

IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT MATTERS



SNAP-ON 15.4
VEHICLE APPLICATION GUIDE



VERUS®, VERDICT®, MODIS™, SOLUS™, ETHOS® AND VANTAGE® FAMILIES



STEP UP TO THE 15.4 SOFTWARE RELEASE.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE COVERAGE ANYWHERE.
IT ALL ADDS UP TO A LOT OF CARS AND A LOT OF BUSINESS FOR YOU!

15.4

- 1,192 vehicles, 40,148 systems, 20,703 codes and 2,162 functional tests added
- 2014 Model Year Updates for AFL, BMW, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Land Rover, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Renault, Smart, Volvo
- Auto ID added for Suzuki
- 2014 Update to Auto ID, Code Scan and clear all codes across applicable models
- DPF Regeneration & Resets added on models for AFL, Land Rover, Mini and Renault
- New TPMS system coverage including special functions to reset new and old pressure sensors for Subaru, Suzuki and Toyota
- Diesel Injector coding additions for Honda, Hyundai, PSA and Suzuki

- Rear Brake adjustment for the Ford B-Max, C-Max, Fiesta, Focus
- Honda Immobiliser key programming
- Kia 'Active Hood system' added
- Mazda Seat Occupancy sensor and adaptive front lighting calibration
- Opel / Vauxhall New Body control system added across the range
- PSA BSI key programming - 17 new BSI modules added

PLUS MUCH MUCH MORE!

15.2

- 1,718 new vehicles, 31,845 systems, 26,817 codes, 1,964 functional tests
- Complete Code Scan added to Dacia, Renault and Toyota
- Clear all codes added to Dacia, Opel/Vauxhall, Suzuki, Toyota, Renault and Subaru
- BMW petrol injector coding across all petrol injection models
- 20 new BSI modules plus tyre pressure monitoring for 3 new models allowing new pressure sensors to be programmed
- Mercedes selective catalytic reduction (AdBlue) systems added to all applicable models

- VAG rear brake pad replacement special functions and additional DPF regeneration functions across all applicable models
- Kia ABS brake bleed, diesel engine relearns and fuel system air bleed added to all applicable models
- 18,301 new tests added to CTM in just this release – totalling 300,000 CTM tests
- Dacia coverage added to CTM including ABS menus, ABS control module, speed sensor & brake pedal components

14.4

Vehicle Communication Systems

- 2013 content on all EU makes
- 11% more content than 14.2 and 30% more than 13.2
- Auto ID, Code Scan & Clear All Codes function expanded
- 29 specific European vehicle manufacturers + EOBD
 - 29 upgraded as part of the 14.4 update
- 98% + coverage of the UK vehicle parc*
- 99% more content than at 11.2
 - 62,601 vehicles covered
 - 512,151 codes

- EOBD – all modes
 - Petrol from 2001 on
 - Diesel from 2004/5 on

Component Test Meter

- Fiat added as new manufacturer
- 269,671 tests, that's 20,533 more than 14.2

Troubleshooter

- Peugeot, Citroën & Renault content upgraded
- Over 1,600 DF (Renault) fault codes added

* Figures taken from the 2010 new vehicle sales data

14.2

- More than 1 million pieces of data now in the software
- Manufacturer specific scanner coverage for 29 manufacturers + EOBD
- 49% more content than 12.2 –
Double the content in just 2 years
- 27 manufacturers upgraded in this release
- 9 US manufacturers now covered – including new Porsche and Chrysler*

- Auto ID, Code Scan & Clear All Codes functionality expanded
- Land Rover added as a new manufacturer to Component Test Meter (CTM)
- Over 250,000 tests now included in the software
- Troubleshooter content updated for Land Rover & Fiat

* Carry over content, may not connect or cover all European models

13.4

- Manufacturer specific coverage for 29 makes + EOBD
- 29 manufacturers receiving an upgrade as part of 13.4
- 2012 model year coverage across all makes covered
- Hyundai & Kia added as new manufacturers to CTM
- Over 8,000 unique tests added
- BMW & VAG upgraded in Troubleshooter
- 98% coverage of the UK vehicle parc

- 40% more content than at 11.4
 - Over 93,000 vehicle systems added since 11.4
 - More than 47,500 Parameter ID's (PID's) added since 11.4
- EOBD – all modes
 - Petrol from 2001 on
 - Diesel from 2004/5 on

Manufacturer Overview

Make	Auto ID	Year Range	Code Scan	Year Range	Clear All Codes	Year Range
BMW	✓	From 2002	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
MINI	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001
MB	✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003
Opel	✓	From 1998	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Smart	✓	From 1998	✓	From 1998	✓	From 1998
Toyota			✓	From 2008	✓	From 2008
Suzuki	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000
Subaru	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000
Renault	✓	From 2004	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2010
Dacia	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2012	✓	From 2012
KIA	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007
Honda			✓	From 2003	✓	From 2003
PSA	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
AFL			✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
LRV	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007	✓	From 2007
Mazda	✓	From 2002	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Jaguar	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Ford			✓	From 1995	✓	From 1995
VAG	✓	From 2008	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006
Hyundai	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2001	✓	From 2001
Mitsubishi	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006	✓	From 2006
Nissan	✓	From 2010	✓	From 2005	✓	From 2005
Volvo	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000	✓	From 2000

New Features

Alfa/Fiat/Lancia

- Model year update to 2014
- 2 new models added - Fiat 500L, Panda Cross -
 - Includes Codes, Data, Actuator Tests for transmission, anti lock brakes, Aibags, Electric power steering, HVAC, Instrument panel, Parking assist,
 - Steering angle sensor recalibration
 - SIR resets for odometer and transport mode
- Particle Filter regeneration for the 1.3 and 1.6 JTD engine

BMW/Mini

- Model Year Update to 2014 USA & Euro vehicles for BMW and Mini
- New models added
 - F22/45 (2 Series), F32,F33,F36,F82, (4 Series), F26 (X4), F15 (X5), I01/i12 (i Series), (F55/F56)
 - Coverage includes
 - Engine - Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Special functions.
 - DPF Regeneration, Battery Replacement, Injector Coding, Petrol Engine Clear Adaptions, EVAP Tank Leakage Diagnosis
 - Transmission -Codes, Data and Special Functions
 - Oil Balancing, Fluid Adjustment
 - ABS - Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Special Functions.
 - Brake Bleeding, DSC Sensor Adjustment
 - Airbag - Codes, Data, Special Function
 - Reset Control Unit
 - SIR - Codes, Data and Actuator Tests
 - View Status & Reset, Electromechanical Power Steering, Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Air Conditioning, Electromechanical Fuel Pump, Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Gear Selector Switch
 - Front Electronic Module - Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Special Functions.
 - Lock And Enable Master Key, Parking Brake, Brake Caliper Or Brake Pad Renewal, Startup After Replacement, Button Renewal, Actuator Renewal
 - Rear Electronic Module - Codes, Data and Actuator Tests, Special Functions.
 - Lock And Enable Master Key, Instrument Panel, Roof Function Centre, Transfer Box
 - Tire Pressure Monitoring - Codes, Data and Special Functions
 - Start Reset Initialization, Reset Production Mode
- Extended coverage on UDS models for
 - EPS Electronic Power Steering, Transmission , Antilock Brakes , Airbag, AC, Gear selector switch,Body domain controller, instrument panel, roof function centre, transfer box, DPF regeneration,
- TPMS expanded coverage for ABS variants
- Lateral Acceleration sensor rate of rotation sensor
- BMW and Mini ABS Brake Bleed for all CAN/KWHS variants

Dacia

- 2014 Model year update
- Auto ID updated to 2014
- Codescan and clear all codes extended to 2014
- New Duster II models 1.2 Petrol H5F(V42), 1.5 Diesel K9K (EDC17C42) – Codes, data and actuator tests
 - Injectors 1-4, Fuel Pump Relay, Motorized Throttle, Fan Slow Speed, Fan Fast Speed, Canister Bleed Solenoid Valve, Special Functions, Engine Reset Adaptions, EGR Valve, EGR relearn, Turbo Solenoid Valve, Air Inlet Flap, EGR Bypass Valve, Thermo plunger 1-3, DPF Regeneration, DPF Sensor Replace, Injection Pump Adaption Relearn, Injector Programming, Fuel Rail Adaptive Relearn, Motorized Throttle, Fan Slow Speed, Fan Fast Speed, Canister Bleed Solenoid Valve
- Antilock Brakes – Codes, data, actuator tests
- Pump Motor Test, Bleed Front Left Brake, Bleed Front Right Brake, Bleed Rear Left Brake, Bleed Rear Right Brake, Special Functions, Steering Angle Calibration
- Airbag – Codes, data, actuator tests
 - Activate warning Light, Special functions, Lock/Unlock Airbag
- Body System – Codes, data, actuator tests
 - Interior Light, Doors Unlock, Doors Lock, Rear Wiper Motor, Front Wiper Motor, Right Hand Indicator, Left Hand Indicator, Power Control Relay 1-3, Four wheel Drive Unit
- Instrument Cluster – Codes, data, actuator tests
 - Lighting Test, Sequential Needle Test, Matrix Display Test, Sequential Warning Light Test

Ford

- 2 new models added
 - Mondeo – 1.5L Petrol, 1.6L Diesel, 2.0L Diesel
 - Focus – 1.0L Petrol, 1.5L Petrol, 1.6L Petrol, 1.5L Diesel, 1.6L Diesel, 2.0L Diesel
- Rear brake adjustment
 - B-Max, Focus/C-Max, Fiesta, Focus
- Brake bleed procedure
 - B-Max, C-Max, Fiesta, Focus, Kuga, Transit, Ranger, Galaxy, Ecosport
- Read Injector Codes
 - Mondeo 2.0L and 2.2L Diesel Engine – 2001- 2006
- ABS, Power steering and Engine Special Functions,
 - Transit Connect

Honda

- 2014 Model year update
- 7 new models for petrol & Diesel including new special functions:
- Diesel Injector coding
- Immobiliser key programming

Hyundai

- 2014 Model year update
- Auto ID updated to 2014
- Code scan, clear all codes update to 2014
- New I20 model added with new special functions:
 - Injector coding, Brake bleeding, Key programming
- Active hood system
 - Santa Fe

Jaguar

- Added across model range:
- Engine Management system – New Clear adaptations function
- Rear gate and trunk module – Codes, data, special functions

Kia

- 2014 Model year update
- Auto ID updated to 2014
- Code scan and clear all codes updated to 2014
- New Soul PS model added
- New “Active Hood system” – passenger protection after crash
- Smart junction box added – Codes, data, actuator tests
 - Carens RP 2013-2014
- Body control module – Codes, data, actuator tests
- Picanto TA 2012-2014, Venga YN 2011-2014

Land Rover

- 2014 model year update
- New Range Rover sport with comprehensive system coverage – Codes, data and special functions
- Automatic transmission/Transaxle, Gear Selector Sensor Calibration, Transmission Adaption, Transmission Control Module Adaption Clear, Manual transmission/ Transaxle And Clutch, Motor Replacement, Antilock Brakes, Brake Bleeding, Airbag, All Terrain Control Module, Body Control Module, Roof Blind Calibration, Sunroof Calibration, Chassis Control Module, Air suspension Deflation, Air Suspension Inflation, Air Suspension Geometry Set-Up, Air Suspension Manufacturing/Freeze Mode, Tight Tolerance Mode (Headlamp Setting), Door Module – Driver’s, Driver’s Door Window Calibration, Door Module – Passenger’s, Passenger’s Door Window Calibration, Gear Shifter Module, headlamp Control Module B, HVAC, Drive Damper

* Please refer to applications guide for coverage details

UPGRADE 15.4

New Features

Motors To End Stop, Stepped Motor Initialization, HVAC Automatic Front Controls, Instrument Pack, Keyless Vehicle mode, Park Assist, Parking Brake, Longitudinal Accelerometer Calibration, Parking Brake Activation, Parking Brake Pad Replacement – Release To Service Position, Parking Brake Pad Replacement –Exit to Maintenance Mode Application, Rear Gate / Trunk Module, Tailgate / Trunk Calibration, Restraints Occupant Classification System Module, Running Board Control Module, Enable and Disable Service Mode, Seat Modules, Steering Angle Sensor Module, Vehicle Reset, Tire Pressure Monitoring, Program Wheel module Identifiers, Door Modules

- Back filling: Range Rover 3.0 diesel (2013 – 2014) Special functions inc. DPF regeneration and oil service counter reset

Mazda

- New special functions on: Mazda 3 2014 on, Mazda 6 2013 on:
- New Seat Occupancy sensor calibration (programming)
- Adaptive front lighting calibration
- Front and rear body control module
 - Mazda 3

Mercedes

- Comprehensive update of various systems across most popular models
 - Electric Power Steering, Torque Calibration, Fuel pump, Engine A/C fan, Throttle valve, Variable intake, Purge valve, Idle speed control, Cylinder Shut off, Throttle Valve, Rotor adaptation, Mixture adaptation, Ignition programming, Fuel programming, Specified idle speed, Suction fan motor....and more

Mitsubishi

- 2014 Model year update
- Auto ID updated to 2014
- New Outlander 2.0 PHEV plug-in (Hybrid)
- Engine, Ethanol forced Learning Mode, Reset Adaptions, Battery Current Sensor Calibration, ABS, Airbag, A/C, Audio, Battery Management Unit, Cell Monitoring Units 1-11, Compressor, Corner sensor, Cruise Control, EPS, Front Motor Control Unit, Generator Control unit, Instrument Panel, Instrument Panel Test, On Board Charger, Parking Lock, Plug-In hybrid Electric Vehicle, Rain light Sensor, Rain sensor Adaption
- New Pajero/Shogun 3.2 DID & L200 2008-2014
 - Engine oil reset function

Nissan

- 2014 model year update
- 4 new models/engines covered
 - Juke, Pulsar, Qashquai, X-Trail
- Comprehensive system coverage update

Opel/Vauxhall

- Comprehensive system coverage update on new engines
- New Body control system coverage on most models
- Engine management updates covering;
- A/C Compressor Clutch Relay, Cooling Fan Relay, EGR Valve, EGR Cooler Bypass, Coolant Pump Clutch Relay, Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve, Fuel Heater Relay, Fuel Pressure Regulator, Fuel Pump Relay, Generator L Terminal, Glow Plugs, HO2S Heater, Intake Manifold Runner Control
- Intake Air Flow Valve Position, MIL, Piston Cooling Oil Jet Solenoid, Stop/Start System Test, Turbocharger Vane Position, Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator
- Special Functions Include
 - DPF Regeneration, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn, Fuel Pressure Regulator Learn, Idle Speed Adjustment, Injector Programming, Clutch Pedal Position Learn, Crankshaft Learn, HO2S Learn, Catalyst Reset, DPF Pressure Sensor Reset, DPF Reset, Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Reset, Learned Values Reset, Service Interval Reset

PSA

- Citroen Relay / Peugeot Boxer – diesel injector programming
- BSI key programming
- 17 new BSI modules added
- New models coverage of
 - Airbag, Injector coding, proxi alignment, electric power steering, HVAC, Instrument Panel, ABS

Renault

- 2014 model year update
- 2 new models added (Twingo III & Traffic III)
- Comprehensive system coverage on new models
- Airbag lock / unlock special function required for insurance crash repairs
- Megane / Scenic/Flumes 2008 on: DPF regen & Reset special functions

Smart

- 2014 model year update
- 2 new models ForTwo (453) & ForFour (453)
- Comprehensive system coverage on new models

Subaru

- New TPMS system coverage including special function to recode / reset new / old pressure sensors

Suzuki

- Auto Id added
- NEW TPMS system coverage including special function to recode / reset new / old pressure sensors
- Injector coding on Swift / Splash models

Toyota

- New TPMS system coverage including special function to recode / reset new / old pressure sensors
 - Auris 2014, Auris Hybrid 2014, Avensis 2011-2014, Corolla 2013-2014, GT86 2012-2014, Land Cruiser 2013-2014, Prius Plug-In 2013-2014, Proace 2013-2014, Rav4 2007-2012, Rav4 2013-2014, Verso S 2014, Yaris 2014

VAG

- New R8 comprehensive system coverage
- Comprehensive UDS system update

Volvo

- 2014 model year update for all diesel variants with comprehensive system coverage
- Pedestrian Protection module system coverage on V40 (front bumper airbag)
- Diesel Additive Module – Codes, data and special functions

* Please refer to applications guide for coverage details

Contents

Manufacturer Overview	1
New features of software bundle 15.4	2
Contents	4
CTM Features	6
15.4 Technology Classes	17
CTM Component Coverage	18
Fast-Track® Troubleshooter (All Models)	19
EOBD	42

ALFA

Engine Management Applications	43
Airbag	45
Antilock Brakes	45
Auto Transmission	46
Instrument Panel	46
Other	46

AUDI

Engine Management Applications	48
Airbag	54
Antilock Brakes	54
Auto Transmission	55
Instrument Panel	55
Other	55

BMW MINI

Engine Management Applications	57
Airbag	64
Antilock Brakes	65
Auto Transmission	66
Instrument Panel	68
Other	68

CHRYSLER

Engine Management Applications	78
--------------------------------------	----

CITROËN

Engine Management Applications	80
Airbag	85
Antilock Brakes	85
Auto Transmission	86
Instrument Panel	86
Other	86

DACIA

Engine Management Applications	93
Airbag	98
Antilock Brakes	98
Instrument Panel	99
Other	99

FIAT

Engine Management Applications	100
Airbag	106
Antilock Brakes	106
Auto Transmission	107
Instrument Panel	107
Other	107

FORD

Engine Management Applications	110
Airbag	119
Antilock Brakes	119
Auto Transmission	119
Instrument Panel	120
Other	120

HONDA

Engine Management Applications	127
Airbag	128
Antilock Brakes	128
Auto Transmission	128
Other	128

HYUNDAI

Engine Management Applications	130
Airbag	131
Antilock Brakes	132
Auto Transmission	132
Instrument Panel	132
Other	132

JAGUAR

Engine Management Applications	134
Airbag	135
Antilock Brakes	135
Auto Transmission	135
Other	135

KIA

Engine Management Applications	136
Airbag	137
Antilock Brakes	137
Auto Transmission	138
Instrument Panel	138
Other	138

LANCIA

Engine Management Applications	140
Airbag	142
Antilock Brakes	142
Auto Transmission	142
Instrument Panel	142
Other	142

LAND ROVER

Engine Management Applications	144
Airbag	145
Antilock Brakes	145
Auto Transmission	145
Instrument Panel	145
Other	145

MAZDA

Engine Management Applications	147
Airbag	148
Antilock Brakes	148
Auto Transmission	148
Instrument Panel	148
Other	148

MERCEDES

Engine Management Applications	150
Airbag	154
Antilock Brakes	156
Auto Transmission	157
Instrument Panel	159
Other	161

Contents

MG ROVER

Engine Management Applications	183
Airbag	184
Antilock Brakes	185
Auto Transmission	185
Instrument Panel	185

MITSUBISHI

Engine Management Applications	186
Airbag	201
Antilock Brakes	201
Auto Transmission	202
Instrument Panel	202
Other	202

NISSAN

Engine Management Applications	205
Airbag	208
Antilock Brakes	208
Auto Transmission	209
Other	210

OPEL / VAUXHALL

Engine Management Applications	212
Airbag	219
Antilock Brakes	220
Auto Transmission	220
Instrument Panel	221
Other	221

PEUGEOT

Engine Management Applications	223
Airbag	229
Antilock Brakes	230
Auto Transmission	230
Instrument Panel	231
Other	231

PORSCHE

Engine Management Applications	234
Airbag	240
Antilock Brakes	240
Auto Transmission	241
Instrument Panel	241
Other	241

RENAULT

Engine Management Applications	243
Airbag	247
Antilock Brakes	248
Auto Transmission	248
Instrument Panel	249
Other	249

SEAT

Engine Management Applications	251
Airbag	255
Antilock Brakes	255
Auto Transmission	255
Instrument Panel	255
Other	256

SKODA

Engine Management Applications	257
Airbag	259
Antilock Brakes	259
Auto Transmission	259
Instrument Panel	259
Other	260

SMART

Engine Management Applications	261
Airbag	262
Antilock Brakes	262
Auto Transmission	262
Instrument Panel	262
Other	262

SUBARU

Engine Management Applications	263
Airbag	264
Antilock Brakes	264
Auto Transmission	265
Other	265

SUZUKI

Engine Management Applications	266
Airbag	267
Antilock Brakes	267
Auto Transmission	267
Other	267

TOYOTA

Engine Management Applications	268
Airbag	270
Antilock Brakes	270
Auto Transmission	270
Other	270

VOLVO

Engine Management Applications	272
Airbag	277
Antilock Brakes	277
Auto Transmission	277
Other	278

VW

Engine Management Applications	281
Airbag	292
Antilock Brakes	292
Auto Transmission	292
Instrument Panel	292
Other	293

Special Functions	294
Key and Adaptor Cross-reference	308

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Alfa Romeo	145	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	146	1997 - 2001	1.4L 16V TWIN SPARK = 335.03	P		
Alfa Romeo	147	2000 - 2011	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V TWIN SPARK = 321.04	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	1997 - 2001	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.01	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	156	2001 - 2006	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.10	P		
Alfa Romeo	159	2005 - 2010	1.9L 8V JTDM = 939.A1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	159	2008 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 939.B3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2014	1.4L 16V (90KW) = 955.A2.000	P		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2014	1.6L 16V JTDM = 940.A3.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	1.75L DOHC MFI = 940.A1.000	P		
Alfa Romeo	Giulietta	2010 - 2012	2.0L 16V JTDM = 940.A4.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.8L 16V TWIN SPARK = 322.05	P		
Alfa Romeo	GT	2003 - 2010	1.9L 16V JTD = 937.A5.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000	D		
Alfa Romeo	Mito	2008 - 2014	1.4L 16V = 955.A1.000 (ME 7.9.10 CF4)	P		
Alfa Romeo	Spider	1998 - 2001	2.0L 16V TWIN SPARK = 323.01	P		
Audi	A1	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Audi	A2	2000 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Audi	A2	2004 - 2007	1.4L TDI = BHC	D		
Audi	A2	2002 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BAD	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2003	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.6L MPI = BFQ	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = BGU	P		
Audi	A3	2009 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Audi	A3	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI = APG	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	A3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	A3	1996 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Audi	A3	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Audi	A3	2005 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BLS	D		
Audi	A3	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2007	2.0L FSI = AXW	P		
Audi	A3	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDI = BKD	D		
Audi	A3	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBAB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2008	1.6L MPI = ALZ	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AVJ	P		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2001	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = BEX	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2009	1.8L MPI TURBO = BFB	P		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = BRB	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A4	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2006	1.9L TDI PD = BKE	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = CAGA	D		
Audi	A4	2004 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A4	2005 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRD	D		
Audi	A4	2006 - 2008	2.0L DIESEL = BRE	D		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2005	2.0L FSI = AWA	P		
Audi	A4	2001 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A4	2008 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CAGC	D		✓
Audi	A4	2007 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CJC	D		
Audi	A4	2007 - 2014	2.0L TDI-CR = CAGB	D		
Audi	A4	2003 - 2008	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Audi	A4	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A4	2002 - 2003	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	A5	2009 - 2013	2.0L TDI CR = CAGA	D		✓
Audi	A5	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CAHA	D		
Audi	A6	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = APU	P		
Audi	A6	2000 - 2004	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2011	2.0L 16V = BPJ	P		
Audi	A6	2005 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL = BLB	D		
Audi	A6	2001 - 2004	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Audi	A6	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CAGB	D		
Audi	A6	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BAU	D		
Audi	A6	1996 - 2003	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	A6	2004 - 2008	3.2L FSI = AUK	P		
Audi	A8	1996 - 1999	2.8L MPI = ACK	P		
Audi	S3	2002 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	S4	2003 - 2009	4.2L MPI = BBK	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = ARY	P		
Audi	TT	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Audi	TT	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = BAM	P		
Audi	TT	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI TURBO = BWA	P		
Audi	TT	2003 - 2006	3.2L MPI = BHE	P		
BMW	1-Series	2003 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A	P		
BMW	1-Series	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
BMW	1-Series	2007 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	3-Series [E36]	1996 - 2000	1.8L MPI = 184E2	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2004	1.8L 16V MPI = N42B18A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2002	1.9L MPI = 194E1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = N42B20A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	1997 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE5.0)	D		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4 (DDE6.0)	D		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2003 - 2005	2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	2.5L 24V MPI = 256S5	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2000 - 2005	3.0L 24V MPI = 306S3	P		
BMW	3-Series [E46]	2001 - 2005	3.2L 24V MPI = 326S4	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = N45B16A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2008	2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2007 - 2014	2.0L MPI = N43B20A	P		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2010 - 2011	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	3-Series [E90]	2005 - 2007	2.5L 20V MPI = N52B25A	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2001	2.0L 24V MPI = 206S4	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	2000 - 2004	2.2L 24V MPI = 226S1	P		
BMW	5-Series [E39]	1998 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2007 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20A	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2003 - 2007	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = 256D2	D		
BMW	5-Series [E60]	2004 - 2004	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	5-Series [F10]	2010 - 2014	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	6-Series [E63]	2004 - 2007	3.0L 24V MPI = N52B30A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	3.6L 32V MPI = N62B36A	P		
BMW	7-Series [E65]	2002 - 2005	4.4L 32V MPI = N62B44A	P		
BMW	X1 [E84]	2009 - 2014	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = N47D20C	D		
BMW	X3 [E83]	2004 - 2007	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = 204D4	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2000 - 2005	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D1	D		
BMW	X5 [E53]	2003 - 2007	3.0L TURBO DIESEL = 306D2	D		
BMW	Z3 [E36]	1996 - 1999	1.9L 16V MPI = 194S1	P		
BMW	Z4 [E85]	2004 - 2009	2.0L 16V MPI = N46B20B	P	✓	✓
Citroen	Berlingo	2002 - 2011	1.4L MPI = KFW (S2000PM1)	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2008 - 2012	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HT	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1996 - 2002	1.8L MPI = LFX	P		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	1998 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (BOSCH EDC15)	D		
Citroen	Berlingo	2000 - 2007	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEMENS SID801)	D		
Citroen	C1	2005 - 2011	1.0L MPI = 1KRFE	P		
Citroen	C1	2004 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HT	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.1L MPI = HFX (J34P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2004	1.1L MPI = HFX (MM 4.8P)	P		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C2	2005 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C2	2003 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Citroen	C3	2010 - 2012	1.4L MPI = KFT	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI = KFV (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2004	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Citroen	C3	2002 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Citroen	C3	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Citroen	C3 Picasso	2009 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HX	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2011	1.4L MPI = KFV (MM6LP PSA)	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2010	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4	2004 - 2006	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2010 - 2013	1.6L HDI = 9HR	D		✓
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	1.6L HDI = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 6FY	P		
Citroen	C4 Picasso	2006 - 2011	2.0L HDI = RHJ	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	C5	2004 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2008	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ	P		
Citroen	C5	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN (MM 4.8P)	P		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SID 801)	D		
Citroen	C5	2001 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	C6	2008 - 2010	2.7L T-DIESEL = UHZ	D		
Citroen	C8	2002 - 2005	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHT	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Dispatch	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHZ	D		
Citroen	Relay	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHV	D		
Citroen	Saxo	1996 - 2002	1.1L CPI = HDZ	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Citroen	Saxo	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI = NFT	P		
Citroen	Xsara	1997 - 2002	1.4L MPI = KFX	P		
Citroen	Xsara	2000 - 2004	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Citroen	Xsara	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HY	D		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2006	1.6L MPI = NFV	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Citroen	Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 856	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 858	D		
Dacia	Duster	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 896	D		
Dacia	Logan	2013 - 2014	0.9L (66KW) TURBO = H4B 400	P		
Dacia	Logan	2011 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612	D		
Dacia	Sandero	2012 - 2014	0.9L 12V MPI = H4B 400	P		
Dacia	Sandero	2007 - 2014	1.2L 16V MPI = D4F 732	P		
Dacia	Sandero	2012 - 2014	1.5L 8V dCi = K9K 612	D		
Fiat	500	2009 - 2014	0.9L 8V TURBO = 312.A2.000	P		
Fiat	500	2007 - 2014	1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	500	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli 8F3)	D		
Fiat	500	2007 - 2014	1.4L 16V MPI = 169.A3.000	P		
Fiat	500	2008 - 2014	1.4L MPI = 312.A1.000	P		
Fiat	500	2012 - 2014	1.6L 16V MJET = 199.B5.000	D		
Fiat	Bravo	2007 - 2014	1.4L 16V (88KW) = 198.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Bravo	2008 - 2014	2.0L 16V JTD = 198.A5.000	D		
Fiat	Croma	2005 - 2011	1.8L 16V MPI = 939.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Doblo	2006 - 2009	1.3L 16V TURBO DIESEL = 223.A9.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2010 - 2014	1.4L 16V MPI = 843.A1.000	P		
Fiat	Doblo	2010 - 2014	1.6L 16V MJET = 198.A3.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2006 - 2011	1.9L JTD = 186.A9.000	D		
Fiat	Doblo	2000 - 2009	1.9L Turbo Diesel = 182.B9.000 (Bosch EDC15 CF3)	D		
Fiat	Grande Punto	2005 - 2012	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.A2.000	D		
Fiat	Grande Punto	2005 - 2009	1.9L 16V MJET = 199.A5.000	D		
Fiat	Panda	2010 - 2014	1.2L 8V = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Panda (169)	2003 - 2011	1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5NF)	P		
Fiat	Panda (169)	2006 - 2010	1.3L 16V JTD = 169.A1.000	D		
Fiat	Punto	2007 - 2014	1.2L 8V (51KW) = 169.A4.000	P		
Fiat	Punto	1999 - 2004	1.2L MPI = 188.A4.000 (Magneti Marelli IAW 5AF)	P		
Fiat	Punto	2009 - 2012	1.3L 16V JTD = 199.B1.000 (Magneti Marelli MJD 8F2)	D		
Fiat	Punto Evo	2009 - 2012	1.4L 16V MPI = 955.A6.000	P		
Fiat	Punto Evo	2009 - 2012	1.4L 8V (57KW) = 350.A1.000	P		
Fiat	Qubo	2008 - 2014	1.3L 16V MJET = 199.A9.000	D		
Ford	C-Max	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = B	D	✓	✓
Ford	Escort	1996 - 2002	1.4L CVH = FU	P		
Ford	Escort	1999 - 2002	1.6L SFI = E	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2012	1.25L 16V DOHC = N	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.25L SFI = D	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1999 - 2002	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = 9	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2014	1.4L DURATEC = P	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2008 - 2014	1.4L DURATORQ TDCI = N	D		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fiesta	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y (SIM 22)	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Fiesta	1996 - 2001	1.6L SFI = Y	P		
Ford	Fiesta	2002 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Y (EEC V)	P		
Ford	Fiesta	1998 - 2002	1.8L DIESEL = R	D		
Ford	Focus	2012 - 2014	1.0L 12V (74KW) = D	P		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.4L DOHC = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	1.4L SIGMA = A	P		
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.4L ZETEC-SE = P	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2002	1.6L SFI = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2012	1.6L SIGMA = F	P		
Ford	Focus	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Focus	2003 - 2005	1.6L ZETEC-SE = Q	P		
Ford	Focus	1999 - 2001	1.8L DIESEL = F	D		
Ford	Focus	2007 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus	2001 - 2005	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = B	D		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ENDURA TDDI = F	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	1.8L SFI = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	1.8L ZETEC-E = M	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = E	P		
Ford	Focus	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Focus	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = K	P		
Ford	Focus	2002 - 2005	2.0L ZETEC-E = K	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L DURATORQ TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	1.6L SIGMA = B	P		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Focus C-Max	2004 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 3	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.25L DOHC = U	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L 16V DOHC = X	P		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2009	1.4L T-DIESEL = 6	D		
Ford	Fusion	2002 - 2006	1.6L 16V DOHC = Y	P		
Ford	Fusion	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2006 - 2012	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = 1	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		
Ford	Galaxy	1996 - 2002	1.9L T-DIESEL = 1Z	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = H	D		
Ford	Galaxy	2006 - 2010	2.0L TDCI = 4	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Ford	Galaxy	2000 - 2006	2.3L DOHC = D	P		
Ford	Ka	2008 - 2014	1.2L DURATEC = T	P		
Ford	Ka	2002 - 2002	1.3L ENDURA-E = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.3L OHV = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	1996 - 2001	1.3L SFI = 4	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2008	1.3L SOHC = E	P		
Ford	Ka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Kuga	2008 - 2014	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 9	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2012	1.6L DURATEC = B	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	1.8L DURATEC = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	1.8L DURATEC-HE = H	P		
Ford	Mondeo	1999 - 2000	1.8L SFI = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2012	1.8L TDCI = 1	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DIESEL TDCI = 9	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.0L DURATEC = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2014	2.0L DURATEC-HE = A	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2002 - 2005	2.0L DURATEC-HE = J	P		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 7	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2001 - 2009	2.0L DURATORQ TDCI = 8	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2009 - 2014	2.0L TDCI = U	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2004 - 2006	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Mondeo	2007 - 2009	2.2L DURATORQ TDCI = 6	D		
Ford	Puma	2002 - 2004	1.7L ZETEC-S VCT = M	P		
Ford	Ranger	2006 - 2011	2.5L DIESEL TDCI = WL-T	D		
Ford	S-Max	2006 - 2010	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = 2	D		
Ford	S-Max	2006 - 2012	2.0L TDCI = 4	D		
Ford	Streetka	2002 - 2002	1.6L DURATEC = D	P		
Ford	Streetka	2003 - 2006	1.6L SOHC = D	P		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = ABFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = D3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2000 - 2006	2.0L DIESEL = F3FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2008	2.2L DIESEL TDCI = P8FA	D		
Ford	Transit	2002 - 2006	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = H9FA (EEC V)	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = JXFA	D		
Ford	Transit	2006 - 2009	2.4L DIESEL TDCI = PHFA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2007 - 2009	1.8L DIESEL TDCI = R3PA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ DI = BHPA	D		
Ford	Transit Connect	2002 - 2006	1.8L DURATORQ TDCI = HCPA	D		
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	1.8L = F18B2	P		
Honda	Accord	1998 - 2003	2.0L = F20B6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A6	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20Z2	P		
Honda	Accord	2003 - 2008	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	Accord	2008 - 2014	2.2L i-DTEC = N22B1	D		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.4L = D14Z5	P		
Honda	Civic	2008 - 2012	1.4L iVTEC 16V = L13Z1	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.5L = D15Z8	P		
Honda	Civic	1995 - 2001	1.6L = B16A2	P		
Honda	Civic	2000 - 2006	1.6L = D16V1	P		
Honda	Civic	2001 - 2006	1.7L CTDi = 4EE2	D		
Honda	Civic	1997 - 2001	1.8L = B18C4	P		
Honda	Civic	2006 - 2014	1.8L 16V = R18A1	P		
Honda	Civic	2010 - 2012	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = N22B4	D		
Honda	Civic	2005 - 2014	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2	D		
Honda	Civic IMA	2006 - 2011	1.3L 16V = LDA2	P		
Honda	CR-V	1999 - 2002	2.0L = B20Z1	P		
Honda	CR-V	2002 - 2007	2.0L 16V DOHC = K20A4	P		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = R20A2	P		
Honda	CR-V	2005 - 2007	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RD9)	D		
Honda	CR-V	2007 - 2010	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A2 (RE6)	D		
Honda	CRZ	2010 - 2014	1.5L 12V = LEA1	P		
Honda	FR-V	2005 - 2009	2.2L i-CTDi = N22A1	D		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L = D16W5	P		
Honda	HR-V	1999 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = D16W1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.2L = L12A1	P		
Honda	Jazz	2001 - 2008	1.3L = L13A1	P		
Honda	S2000	1999 - 2009	2.0L 16V = F20C2	P		
Hyundai	Accent	2000 - 2006	1.3L SOHC = G4EA	P		
Hyundai	Amica	2000 - 2003	1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HC	P		
Hyundai	Atoz	2004 - 2009	1.1L 8V = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	1996 - 2002	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4GR	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	2004 - 2010	1.6L DOHC = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Coupe	2003 - 2009	2.0L DOHC = G4GC	P		✓
Hyundai	Getz	2002 - 2006	1.1L MPI = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	Getz	2003 - 2011	1.1L SOHC = G4HD	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2012	1.1L SOHC = G4HG	P		
Hyundai	i10	2008 - 2014	1.2L DOHC = G4LA	P		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.2L 16V = G4LA	P		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.4D CRDi = D4FC	D		
Hyundai	i20	2008 - 2014	1.4L 16V = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.4L MPI = G4FA	P		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2010	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-HU1	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2012	1.6L CRDi = D4FB-LU2	D		
Hyundai	i30	2007 - 2011	1.6L MPI = G4FC	P		
Hyundai	i40	2011 - 2012	1.7D CRDi = D4FD-HU2	D	✓	✓

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Hyundai	iLoad	2007 - 2014	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D		
Hyundai	ix20	2011 - 2014	1.6L CRDi 16V = D4FB	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2014	1.7L CRDi = D4FD	D		
Hyundai	ix35	2010 - 2014	2.0L CRDi = D4HA	D		
Hyundai	Matrix	2001 - 2012	1.6L 16V = G4ED	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2008	2.0D 16V CRDi = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Santa Fe	2005 - 2010	2.2L CRDi = D4EB	D		
Hyundai	Trajet	2000 - 2006	2.0L DOHC = G4JP	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		
Hyundai	Tucson	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Hyundai	Veloster	2011 - 2014	1.6L GDI = G4FD	P		
Jaguar	S-Type	1998 - 2008	3.0L MFI = FC	P		
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.0L MFI = YB	P		
Jaguar	X - Type	2003 - 2008	2.0L TDCI = DH	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2006 - 2010	2.2L TDCI = AF	D		
Jaguar	X - Type	2001 - 2010	2.5L MFI = XB	P		
Jaguar	XJ	1998 - 2001	3.2L 24V = AJ27	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	2003 - 2010	3.0L MFI = VB	P		
Jaguar	XJ6	1994 - 1997	3.2L 24V MPI = AJ16	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	1997 - 2003	3.2L MFI = AC	P		
Jaguar	XJ8	2003 - 2010	3.5L MFI = RB	P		
Jaguar	XK8	1999 - 2002	4.0L 20V MPI = AJ27	P		
Kia	Carens	2002 - 2007	1.8L 16V DOHC = T8	P		
Kia	Ceed	2006 - 2014	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		
Kia	Ceed	2010 - 2014	1.6L CRDi = D4FB	D		
Kia	Magentis	2003 - 2006	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4JP	P		
Kia	Optima	2011 - 2014	1.7L 16V CRDi = D4FD	D		
Kia	Picanto	2004 - 2011	1.0L 12V SOHC = G4HE	P		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2014	1.0L MFI = G3LA	P		
Kia	Picanto	2003 - 2012	1.1L 12V SOHC = G4HG	P		
Kia	Picanto	2011 - 2014	1.2L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Pro Ceed	2007 - 2012	2.0L CRDi 16V = D4EA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.1L 12V = D3FA	D		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.2L MFI = G4LA	P		
Kia	Rio	2002 - 2006	1.3L 8V SOHC = A3E	P		
Kia	Rio	2005 - 2012	1.4L 16V DOHC = G4EE	P		
Kia	Rio	2011 - 2014	1.4L MFI = G4FA	P		
Kia	Sedona	2001 - 2006	2.9L 16V CRDi = KJ	D		
Kia	Sorento	2009 - 2014	2.2L CRDi = D4HB	D		
Kia	Sorento	2006 - 2010	2.5L CRDi = D4CB	D		
Kia	Soul	2009 - 2013	1.6L 16V DOHC = G4FC	P		
Kia	Soul	2008 - 2012	1.6L CRDi = D4FB	D		
Kia	Sportage	2010 - 2014	1.7L CRDi = D4FD	D		
Kia	Sportage	2000 - 2004	2.0L 16V DOHC = FE	P		
Kia	Sportage	2004 - 2012	2.0L 16V DOHC = G4GC	P		
Kia	Sportage	2005 - 2010	2.0L CRDi = D4EA	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2014	1.4L CRDi = D4FC	D		
Kia	Venga	2009 - 2014	1.6L CRDi = D4FB	D		
Land Rover	Defender	2007 - 2008	2.4L DIESEL = 244DT	D		
Land Rover	Defender	1999 - 2007	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D		
Land Rover	Defender	1992 - 1998	2.5L TDI = 23L	D		
Land Rover	Discovery	1993 - 1999	2.5L TDI = 21L	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2000	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 10P	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	2001 - 2005	2.5L DIESEL TD5 = 15P	D		
Land Rover	Discovery 2	1998 - 2005	4.0L MPI = 36D	P		
Land Rover	Discovery 3	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D		
Land Rover	Freelander	2000 - 2007	1.8L 16V MPI = 18K4F	P		
Land Rover	Freelander	2001 - 2006	2.0L TD = M47R	D		
Land Rover	Freelander	1998 - 2003	2.5L 24V MPI = 25K4FM	P		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2007 - 2010	2.2L DIESEL = 224DT	D		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2006 - 2014	2.2L TD4 = QJB2	D		
Land Rover	Freelander 2	2000 - 2006	2.5L 24V = 25KV6	P		
Land Rover	Range Rover	2002 - 2006	3.0L DIESEL = TD6	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Evoque	2011 - 2014	2.2L TD = 22DDER	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2005 - 2009	2.7L V6 = 276DT	D		
Land Rover	Range Rover Sport	2007 - 2010	3.6L TDV8 = 368DT	D		
Mazda	3	2003 - 2013	1.6L 16V = Z601	P	✓	✓
Mazda	3	2003 - 2014	1.6L Diesel = MZ-CD	D	✓	✓
Mazda	5	2011 - 2015	1.6L Diesel = Y650	D	✓	✓
Mazda	5	2006 - 2010	2.0L Diesel = RF	D	✓	✓
Mazda	6	2009 - 2012	2.2L Diesel = R2	D	✓	✓
Mazda	6	2012 - 2015	2.2L Diesel = SHY1	D	✓	✓
Mercedes-Benz	A140	1997 - 2004	1.4L 8V = 166.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	A180	2004 - 2010	2.0L Cdi 16V = 640.940	D		
Mercedes-Benz	B150	2005 - 2010	1.5L 8V = 266.920	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	1996 - 2000	1.8L 16V = 111.921	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2002 - 2008	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.946	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C180	2000 - 2002	2.0L 16V = 111.951	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2002 - 2007	1.8L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 271.940	P		
Mercedes-Benz	C200	2001 - 2008	2.2L Cdi 16V = 646.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	C220	2000 - 2003	2.2L Cdi 16V = 611.962	D		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK270	2002 - 2006	2.7L 20V = 612.967	P		
Mercedes-Benz	CLK320	2002 - 2006	3.2L 24V MPI = 112.955	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2006	1.8L CGI 16V = 271.941	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2002 - 2007	1.8L SFI 16V = 271.941	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2000 - 2003	2.0L KOMPRESSOR 16V = 111.957	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E200	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (105kW) = 611.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	1998 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V (92kW) = 611.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E220	2005 - 2010	2.2L CDi PF 16V = 646.821	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	1997 - 2003	2.4L 18V = 112.911	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E240	2000 - 2003	2.6L 18V = 112.914	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E270	2002 - 2005	2.7L 20V = 674.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E300	1996 - 1999	3.0L 24V = 606.962	P		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	E320	2002 - 2005	3.2L CDi 24V = 648.961	D		
Mercedes-Benz	ML270	1999 - 2005	2.7L CDi 20V = 612.963	D		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1998 - 2003	3.2L 18V = 112.944	P		
Mercedes-Benz	S320	1999 - 2003	3.2L CDi 24V = 613.960	D		
Mercedes-Benz	SL350	2002 - 2007	3.7L 18V = 112.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2004 - 2008	1.8L 16V = 171.442	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK200	2006 - 2010	1.8L 16V = 271.954	P		
Mercedes-Benz	SLK230	1996 - 2000	2.3L 16V = 111.973	P		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (110KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Viano	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V (80KW) = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [111]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [112]	1999 - 2003	2.2L CDi 16V = 611.980	D		
Mercedes-Benz	Vito [115]	2003 - 2010	2.2L CDi 16V = 646.982	D		
Mini	Cooper [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper [R57]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N16B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper Clubman [R55]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N12B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper D [R56]	2007 - 2010	1.6L 16V = W16D16 (9HZ)	D		
Mini	Cooper S [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W11B16A	P		
Mini	Cooper S [R56]	2006 - 2010	1.6L 16V MPI = N14B16A	P		
Mini	One [R50]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R52]	2001 - 2006	1.6L 16V MPI = W10B16A	P		
Mini	One [R56]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One [R57]	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V MPI = N12B14A	P		
Mini	One D [R50]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Mini	One D [R53]	2002 - 2006	1.4L 8V = W17D14 (1ND)	P		
Nissan	Almera (N16)	2000 - 2008	1.5L = QG15DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Juke (F15)	2010 - 2013	1.6L MFI = HR16DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Micra (K12)	2003 - 2011	1.2L = CR12DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Micra (K13)	2011 - 2013	1.2L = HR12DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Note (E11)	2005 - 2013	1.4L = CR14DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Note (E11)	2005 - 2013	1.6L MFI = HR16DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Note (E12)	2013 - 2015	1.2L 12V = HR12DDR	P	✓	✓
Nissan	NV 400 (X62)	2011 - 2015	2.3L TD = M9T678	D	✓	✓
Nissan	NV200 (M20)	2010 - 2015	1.5L DCI = K9K	D	✓	✓
Nissan	Pulsar	2014 - 2015	1.2L 16V = HRA2DDT	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Pulsar	2014 - 2015	1.5L DCI = K9K	D	✓	✓
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2013	1.5L DCI = K9K	D	✓	✓
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2010	1.6L = HR16DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Qashqai (J10)	2006 - 2013	2.0L = MR20DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010 - 2013	1.5L DCI = K9K	D	✓	✓
Nissan	X-Trail (T30)	2000 - 2008	2.0L = QR20DE	P	✓	✓
Nissan	X-Trail (T31)	2007 - 2014	2.0L MFI = MR20DE	P	✓	✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2007	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Agila	2004 - 2009	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1996 - 2002	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-F	1994 - 1998	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2003 - 2005	1.6L SFI = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = X17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2001	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-G	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2012	1.3L CDTi = Z13DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.4L DOHC MFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2009	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2005 - 2011	1.8L 16V = Z18XER	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-H	2004 - 2011	1.9L T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.3L 16V DOHC = A13DTE	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2011	1.4L 16V TURBO = A14NET	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2014	1.6L 16V = A16XER	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Astra-J	2009 - 2012	1.7L CDTi = A17DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1996 - 1997	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibra	1997 - 1997	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Combo	2000 - 2005	1.7L 16V T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1997 - 2000	1.0L SFI = X10XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-B	1996 - 2000	1.2L CPI = X12SZ	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.0L SFI = Z10XE	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.0L SFI = Z10XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.2L SFI = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2005	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2000 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2004 - 2006	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-C	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2009 - 2014	1.0L 12V = A10XEP	P		✓
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.2L 16V = Z12XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2007 - 2009	1.3L 12V T-DIESEL = Z13DTJ	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2014	1.3L CDTI = Z13DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Corsa-D	2006 - 2011	1.4L 16V = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Insignia	2009 - 2012	2.0L CDTI ECO FLEX = A20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2010	1.4L SFI = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Y17DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2004 - 2005	1.7L T-DIESEL = Z17DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Meriva	2003 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Movano	2005 - 2006	2.5L TURBO DIESEL = G9U 754	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2001	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	2000 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Omega-B	1996 - 2002	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Speedster	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2010	1.4L MPI 16V = Z14XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Tigra-B	2004 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L CPI = X16SZR	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	1.6L SFI = X16XEL	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2000 - 2003	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.0L SFI = X20XEV	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1997 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	2001 - 2003	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-B	1996 - 2003	2.5L SFI = X25XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DT	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2003 - 2008	1.9L 16V T-DIESEL = Z19DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vectra-C	2002 - 2008	2.2L 16V DOHC = Z22YH	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2003 - 2006	1.9L T-DIESEL = F9Q760	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vivaro	2007 - 2009	2.0L T-DIESEL = M9R780	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	VX220	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	1.8L SFI = Z18XE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	1999 - 2001	2.0L T-DIESEL = X20DTL	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2000 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = Y20DTH	D		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira	2001 - 2005	2.2L SFI = Z22SE	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XE1	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V DOHC = Z16XEP	P		
Opel/Vauxhall	Zafira-B	2007 - 2014	1.7L CDTI = Z17DTJ	D		
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	1007	2005 - 2009	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	107	2005 - 2009	1.0L MPI = CFA	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.1L MPI = HFX	P		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2002	1.1L MPI = HFZ	P		
Peugeot	206	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	206	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HX	D		
Peugeot	206	1999 - 2009	1.6L 16V MPI = NFU	P		
Peugeot	206	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	206	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	207	2006 - 2010	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Peugeot	207	2007 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI (88KW) = 5FW	P		
Peugeot	207	2004 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	208	2012 - 2014	1.2L 12V (60KW) = HMZ	P	✓	✓
Peugeot	3008	2009 - 2011	1.6L 12V T-DIESEL = 9HR	D		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2008	1.4L MPI = KFU	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.4L T-DIESEL = 8HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.4)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2005	1.6L 16V = NFU (ME7.4.5)	P		
Peugeot	307	2004 - 2007	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Peugeot	307	2002 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHS	D		
Peugeot	307	2001 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	308	2008 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = 8FS	P		
Peugeot	308	2009 - 2014	1.6L HDI = 9HP	D		✓
Peugeot	308	2007 - 2010	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	406	1995 - 2004	2.0L 16V MPI = RFV	P		
Peugeot	406	1998 - 2004	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		
Peugeot	407	2004 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = 6FZ (Sagem S2000)	P		
Peugeot	407	2006 - 2008	2.0L 16V T-DIESEL = RHR	D		
Peugeot	407	2005 - 2011	2.2L 16V MPI = 3FY	P		
Peugeot	5008	2009 - 2011	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HZ	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Peugeot	607	2000 - 2005	2.0L 16V MPI = RFN	P		
Peugeot	607	2003 - 2005	2.2L 16V T-DIESEL = 4HX	D		
Peugeot	Expert	2006 - 2009	1.6L T-DIESEL = 9HU	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.4L MPI = KFW	P		
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HW	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V T-DIESEL = 9HX	D		
Peugeot	Partner	2000 - 2005	1.9L DIESEL = WJY	D		
Peugeot	Partner	1998 - 2005	2.0L T-DIESEL = RHY (SIEM. SID801)	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Clio	2003 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Clio	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (5NR)	P		
Renault	Clio	2007 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F740 (SIM32)	P		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2005	1.2L MPI = D7F710	P		
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D7F726	P		
Renault	Clio	1995 - 1998	1.2L MPI = D7F730	P		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2003	1.2L MPI = D7F746	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2001	1.4L MPI = K4J712	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J780	P		
Renault	Clio	2002 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Clio	2001 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K704	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2010	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K768	D		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2007	1.6L 16V = K4M744	P		
Renault	Clio	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI = K4M862	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2008	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M801	P		
Renault	Clio	1998 - 2001	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Clio	2008 - 2010	2.0L 16V DOHC = F4R832	P		
Renault	Clio	2005 - 2009	2.0L DOHC 16V = F4R830	P		
Renault	Clio	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI = F4R730	P		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q820	D		
Renault	Espace	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R790	P		
Renault	Espace	2000 - 2006	2.2L T-DSL = G9T742	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F712	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F730	P		
Renault	Kangoo	2004 - 2006	1.5L DSL = K9K702	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2007 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K714	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K802	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2001 - 2009	1.6L 16V = K4M753	P		
Renault	Kangoo	1999 - 2003	1.9L DSL = F8Q630	D		
Renault	Kangoo	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q790	D		
Renault	Koleos	2008 - 2011	2.0L 16V DCI = M9R832	D		
Renault	Laguna	2008 - 2010	1.5L T-DSL = K9K780	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.6L 16V MPI = K4M716	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.6L MPI = K4M710	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2005	1.8L 16V = F4P775	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.8L 16V MPI = F4P770	P		
Renault	Laguna	2001 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q750	D		
Renault	Laguna	2005 - 2007	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q758	D		
Renault	Laguna	1999 - 2001	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R780	P		
Renault	Laguna	2007 - 2011	2.0L 16V DSL = M9R742	D		
Renault	Laguna	2010 - 2012	2.0L DOHC 16V = M9R820	D		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2001	1.4L 16V DOHC = K4J750	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2008	1.4L MPI = K4J740	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K832	D		
Renault	Megane	1999 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Megane	2003 - 2006	1.6L MPI = K4M760	P		
Renault	Megane	2008 - 2011	1.6L MPI = K4M858	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q800	D		
Renault	Megane	2010 - 2011	2.0L DOHC 16V MPI = F4R874	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2006	2.0L MPI = F4R770	P		
Renault	Megane	2000 - 2004	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R746	P		
Renault	Megane	2002 - 2008	2.0L MPI 16V = F4R774	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2006	1.2L MPI = D4F740	P		
Renault	Modus	2007 - 2011	1.2L MPI = D4F784	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2007	1.4L MPI = K4J770	P		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.5L DSL = K9K766	D		
Renault	Modus	2004 - 2009	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M791	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2006	1.4L MPI = K4J730	P		
Renault	Scenic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = K4J750	P		
Renault	Scenic	2009 - 2014	1.5L 8V DCI = K9K832	D		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2009	1.5L T-DSL = K9K732	D		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC MPI = K4M813	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2004	1.6L MPI = K4M700	P		
Renault	Scenic	2004 - 2008	1.6L MPI = K4M782	P		
Renault	Scenic	2003 - 2009	2.0L 16V DOHC MPI = F4R771	P		
Renault	Trafic	2005 - 2006	1.9L T-DSL = F9Q760	D		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2010	1.2L MPI = D4F722	P		
Renault	Twingo	2006 - 2009	1.2L MPI = D4F780	P		
Renault	Twingo	2008 - 2009	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		
Renault	Wind	2010 - 2014	1.2L 16V = D4F782 (Siemens SIM32)	P		
Renault	Wind	2009 - 2010	1.6L MPI 16V = K4M854	P		
Seat	Alhambra	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Seat	Alhambra	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI PD = AUJ	D		
Seat	Altea	2005 - 2010	1.6L 8V OHC = BSE	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Seat	Altea	2004 - 2011	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Seat	Cordoba	2006 - 2008	1.2L MPI = BXV	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AKK	P		
Seat	Cordoba	2003 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBZ	P		
Seat	Cordoba	1999 - 2003	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Exeo	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CAGA	D		
Seat	Ibiza	2000 - 2002	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2008	1.2L 12V = BME	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2010 - 2014	1.2L TDI CR = CFWA	D		✓
Seat	Ibiza	2008 - 2010	1.4L MFI 16V = BXW	P		
Seat	Ibiza	2005 - 2009	1.4L TDI PD = BMS	D		
Seat	Leon	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Seat	Leon	2002 - 2005	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Seat	Leon	2005 - 2010	1.6L MFI = BSE	P		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Seat	Leon	2006 - 2009	2.0L TDI-FR = BMN	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2012	2.0L TDI-FR = CECA	D		
Seat	Leon	2009 - 2011	2.0L TSI = CCZB	P		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Seat	Toledo	1999 - 2001	1.9L SDI = AQM	D		
Seat	Toledo	2004 - 2009	1.9L TDI = BJB	D		
Skoda	Citigo	2012 - 2014	1.0L MPI = CHY	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2009 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPA (Siemens Simos)	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2013 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPB	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2005	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.2L MPI = BBM	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2004 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TDI-CR = CFWA	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Fabia	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AQW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.4L TDI = BMS	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAVE	P		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2007 - 2010	1.9L TDI = BSW	D		
Skoda	Fabia	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PD = ASZ	D		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AXP	P		
Skoda	Octavia	1997 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Skoda	Octavia	2001 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUQ	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2004 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BCA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2007 - 2009	1.4L 16V MPI = BUD	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2008 - 2012	1.4L TSI = CAXA	P		
Skoda	Octavia II	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI-PD = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI-Pi = BXE	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-PD = BMN	D		
Skoda	Octavia II	2006 - 2007	2.0L TDI-Pi = BMM	D		
Skoda	Rapid	2013 - 2014	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZA	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2012	1.4L 16V MPI = BXW	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2010	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Skoda	Roomster	2006 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BTS	P		
Skoda	Roomster	2010 - 2012	1.6L TDI = CAYC	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2010	1.9L TDI PD = BXE	D		
Skoda	Superb	2002 - 2005	1.9L TDI-PD = AVB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBBD	D		
Skoda	Superb	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFGB	D		
Skoda	Superb	2008 - 2010	2.0L TDI-PD = BMP	D		
Skoda	Yeti	2009 - 2012	1.2L TSI = CBZB	P		
Skoda	Yeti	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI CR = CFHA	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Cabrio	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (33KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (40KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (45KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	1998 - 2004	0.6L (52KW) = 160.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (37KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2003 - 2004	0.7L 6V (45KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 450 Coupe	2004 - 2007	0.7L 6V (55KW) = 160.920	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Cabrio	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V = 132.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Coupe	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V (45KW) = 132.910	P		
Smart	Fortwo 451 Coupe	2007 - 2010	1.0L 12V (52KW) = 132.910	P		
Smart	Roadster	2003 - 2006	0.7L 6V = 160.922	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2011	1.6L 8V OHC MPI = BFS	P		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2003 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	2001 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Beetle	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Volkswagen	Beetle	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2005	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2002 - 2005	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2005	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Bora	1999 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Bora	2001 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1997 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2003 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Caddy	2005 - 2010	2.0L 8V = BST	P		
Volkswagen	Eos	2006 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2005 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Fox	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2008	1.4L 16V = BUD	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 1998	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2000	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	1.4L MPI = BCA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2003 - 2007	1.6L FSI = BAG	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2007	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AUS	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BCB	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AUM	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AHF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1997 - 2005	1.9L TDI = ALH	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ARL	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2001 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2009	2.0L FSI = BWA	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	1998 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AQY	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2002 - 2003	2.0L MPI = AZJ	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2009	2.0L SDI = BDK	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI CR = CBBB	D		
Volkswagen	Golf	2004 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKD	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2005 - 2011	1.6L 16V MPI = BSE	P		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		✓
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2010	1.9L TDI-PD = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Jetta	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	LT	2001 - 2003	2.5L TDI = BBF	D		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2000 - 2007	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	2002 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Lupo	1999 - 2007	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	1.6L 16V DOHC = BLF	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2001 - 2007	1.8L MPI TURBO = AWT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	1999 - 2001	1.9L TDI = AJM	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2001	1.9L TDI = ATJ	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVB	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2005	1.9L TDI = AVF	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2000 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AWX	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-PI = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2002 - 2007	2.0L MPI = ALT	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2006 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Passat	2010 - 2014	2.0L TDI CR = CFFB	D		

CTM Features

Make	Model	Year Range	Engine	Fuel Type	New Model for 15.4	New Engine for 15.4
Volkswagen	Passat	2008 - 2011	2.0L TDI-CR = CBDC	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2005 - 2008	2.0L TDI-PD = BKP	D		
Volkswagen	Passat	2003 - 2005	2.5L TDI = BDG	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.0L MPI = AUC	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.2L 12V = CGPA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.2L 12V = CGPB (Simos 11.1)	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2007	1.2L MPI = AZQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2009	1.2L MPI = BMD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.2L MPI = BME	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.4L 16V (63KW) = CGGB	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2004	1.4L MPI = BBY	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2005 - 2007	1.4L MPI = BKY	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1998 - 2004	1.4L TDI = AMF	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2006 - 2007	1.4L TDI-PD = BNV	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2012	1.6L TDI CR = CAYA	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2009 - 2014	1.6L TDI-CR = CAYB	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1996 - 2002	1.9L SDI = AEY	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2004 - 2004	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Polo	2002 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ATD	D		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = APE	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1998 - 2001	1.4L MPI = APQ	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUA	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.4L MPI = AUD	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AEH	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.6L MPI = AKL	P		
Volkswagen	Polo Classic	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = AGR	D		
Volkswagen	Scirocco	2010 - 2012	2.0L TDI-CR = CFHB	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1996 - 1998	1.8L MPI TURBO = AGU	P		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2003	1.9L TDI = ANU	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2003 - 2007	1.9L TDI = ASZ	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	1999 - 2000	1.9L TDI = AVG	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BVK	D		
Volkswagen	Sharan	2000 - 2003	2.8L MPI = AYI	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2010	1.6L 8V = BGU	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2007	1.6L MPI = BSE	P		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AVQ	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2004 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	1.9L TDI = BRU	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2003 - 2008	1.9L TDI = BXF	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-Pi = BLS	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-Pi = BXE	D		
Volkswagen	Touran	2005 - 2007	2.0L MPI = BLX	P		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2009	1.9L TDI = AXC	D		
Volkswagen	Transporter	2002 - 2007	2.5L TDI = AXD	D		
Volkswagen	Up	2011 - 2014	1.0L 12V (44KW) = CHYA	P		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-Pi = BKC	D		
Volkswagen	Vento	2006 - 2007	1.9L TDI-Pi = BLS	D		
Volvo	C30	2006 - 2012	1.6L 16V = B4164S3	P		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	C30	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T	D		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	S40	2000 - 2004	1.8L 16V = B4184S2	P		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	1.8L 16V = B4184S8	P		
Volvo	S40	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	S60	2000 - 2010	2.0L TURBO = B5204T5	P		
Volvo	S60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	S80	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	S80	2006 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T5	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4162T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2011	1.6L TURBO DIESEL = D4164T	D		
Volvo	V50	2004 - 2010	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D4204T	D		
Volvo	V50	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T5	D		
Volvo	V70	2010 - 2012	2.0L TURBO DIESEL = D5204T2	D		
Volvo	V70	2005 - 2009	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T4	D		
Volvo	XC60	2010 - 2012	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T10	D		
Volvo	XC90	2002 - 2006	2.4L TURBO DIESEL = D5244T	D		

15.4 Technology Classes

TECHNOLOGY CLASS NAME	NEW	EXISTING
10 Minute Battery Drain Test Class		✓
10 Minute Class On Fuel Additive Versus Urea Solution		✓
10 Minute Class On Spark Ignition Induction Systems		✓
10 Minute Electronic Parking Assistance Class		✓
10 Minute Electronics Class		✓
10 Minute High Intensity Discharge Lighting Class		✓
10 Minute Lin Bus Class		✓
10 Minute Mass Airflow Calculation Class	✓	
10 Minute Priority Lighting Class		✓
10 Minute Running Compressions Waveform Class	✓	
15 Minute Advanced Ignition System Class		✓
15 Minute Air Conditioning Class		✓
15 Minute Electric Windows Class		✓
15 Minute Forced Induction System Class	✓	
15 Minute Hybrid Vehicle Class		✓
15 Minute Immobiliser Function Class		✓
15 Minute Mapped Cooling System Class		✓
15 Minute Spark Ignition Engine Emissions Class	✓	
15 Minute Supplementary Restraint System Class		✓
15 Minute Tyre Pressure Monitoring System Class		✓
15 Minute Voltage Drop Diagnosis Class		✓
15 Minute Waveform Class		✓
20 Minute Anti Lock Braking Class		✓
20 Minute Brake Electronics Class		✓
20 Minute CAN Bus Class		✓
20 Minute Common Rail Diesel Injection Class		✓
20 Minute Current Ramp Class		✓
20 Minute Diesel Particle Filter Class		✓
20 Minute Smart Charge Class		✓
5 Minute Data Link Connector Class		✓
5 Minute Stop Start Technology Class	✓	
Advanced Component Descriptions		✓
Electrical Theory Explained		✓
Illustrated Terms & Definitions		✓
No-Start Basics		✓
O2 Sensor Info And Test Tips		✓
Test Tips		✓
Vehicle Related Diagnostic Case Studies		✓
Warnings And Safety		✓

CTM Component Coverage

VEHICLE COMPONENTS SUPPORTED	Alfa Romeo	Audi	BMW	Citroen	Dacia	Fiat	Ford	Honda	Hyundai	Jaguar	Kia	Land Rover	Mazda	Mercedes-Benz	Mini	Nissan	Opel/Vauxhall	Peugeot	Renault	Seat	Skoda	Smart	Volkswagen	Volvo
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Barometric Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Camshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Continuously Variable Valve Timing Solenoid	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Crankshaft Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Data Link Connector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Diesel Electronic Throttle Control Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Electronic Control Module	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Evaporative Emissions Purge Solenoid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Lift Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Exhaust Pressure Differential Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Inlet Metering Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Pump	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Control Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Fuel Supply Pressure Sensor			✓																					
Fuel Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Idle Air Control Valve	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
Ignition Coil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ignition Control Module								✓																
Injection Pump Timing Solenoid		✓		✓			✓										✓		✓	✓			✓	
Injector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Injector Needle Lift Sensor		✓		✓			✓												✓	✓			✓	
Injector Pump Stop Solenoid				✓			✓											✓	✓	✓			✓	
Intake Air Temperature Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Position Sensor		✓	✓					✓	✓		✓									✓	✓		✓	✓
Intake Manifold Runner Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Key Card Reader																								
Knock Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mass Airflow Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Power Steering Pressure Switch		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Third Piston Shut Off Solenoid				✓										✓				✓						
Throttle Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
Throttle Positioner Motor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Throttle Positioner Motor Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Top Dead Centre Identification Sensor								✓																
Turbo Boost Control Solenoid Valve	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Turbo Boost Pressure Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Turbo Boost Vane Position Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Vehicle Speed Sensor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

* Some components may not be supported by individual makes.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ALFA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	332.01	1.6L MPI	MP3.1 (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	334.01	1.7L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-1997	335.01	1.4L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
145/146	1995-2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
145/146	1995-2000	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2000	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	335.03	1.4L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1996-2001	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
145/146	1997-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG DUMMY GROUP	C/D	•	
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
145/146	1999-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
147	2000-2010	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 120HP	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2000-2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2000-2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2000-2010	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2000-2010	372.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1 105HP	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2001-2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2001-2010	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2002-2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2002-2010	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
147	2002-2010	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2002-2010	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2002-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
147	2003-2010	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2003-2010	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2005-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006-2010	937.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006-2010	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2006-2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
147	2006-2010	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
147	2007-2007	937.A3.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
155	1995-1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1995	673.02	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			

ALFA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
155	1995-1997	336.01	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
155	1995-1997	671.01	1.8L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.02	1.8L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.03	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.05	1.7L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	671.06	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	672.01	2.0L MPI	M1.7 NO CAT	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	672.02	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	672.04	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	673.03	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	VM07B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
155	1995-1997	VM31B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
156	1996-1998	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997			
156	1996-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
156	1996-2001	321.02	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	1996-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
156	1996-2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1996-2002	676.01	1.6L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5			
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 1997			
156	1997-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME3.1 SELESPEED SLOW SLAVE 1997			
156	1997-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
156	1997-2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
156	1997-2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
156	1997-2006	324.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
156	1998-2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
156	1998-2006	324.05	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
156	1999-2006	321.03	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	321.04	1.6L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	1999-2006	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2000-2000	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5 TS98	C/D	•	
156	2000-2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2000-2006	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
156	2000-2006	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
156	2000-2006	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP	C/D	•	
156	2001-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP FAST	C/D	•	
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP SLOW			
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2001-2006	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			
156	2001-2006	932.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
156	2001-2006	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
156	2002-2006	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003-2005	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003-2006	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003-2006	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
156	2003-2006	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ALFA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
156	2003-2006	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
159	2006-2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	939.A6.000	1.9L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	939.A7.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,RA
159	2008-2012	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
164	1995-1997	641.01	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	
164	1995-1997	641.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1 6-CYL	C/D	•	
164	1995-1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
164	1995-1998	VM08B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
164	1995-1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA 6	C/D	•	
164	1995-1998	VM32B	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	641.03	2.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.05	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.06	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.07	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	643.08	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.01	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 EGR	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.03	3.0L MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	663.04	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2001	341.02	2.0L 16V MPI Turbo	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2001	341.03	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
166	1998-2001	342.02	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	342.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	343.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	343.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2002	362.01	2.5L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
166	1998-2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
166	1998-2007	361.01	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	

ALFA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
166	1999-2007	363.01	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
166	2000-2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP FAST	C/D	•	
166	2000-2002	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 140HP SLOW	C/D	•	
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3 150HP	C/D	•	
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2001-2007	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			
166	2003-2007	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003-2007	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003-2007	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003-2007	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
166	2003-2007	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
33	1995-1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	L3.xJETRONIC	C		
33	1995-1995	307.37	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	L3.xJETRONIC	C		
33	1995-1995	307.38	1.5L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.4	1.7L MPI	MP3.1	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.46	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.47	1.7L 16V MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.5	1.5L L3.1-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		
33	1995-1995	307.51	1.5L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		
33	1995-1995	307.53	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68	C/D	•	
33	1995-1995	307.55	1.4L MPI	IAW 08.68 GERMANY	C/D	•	
Brera	2006-2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Brera	2006-2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Brera	2006-2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Brera	2006-2010	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GT (937)	2003-2010	322.05	1.8L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	932.A2.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11 BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	936.A.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
GT (937)	2003-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2006-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GT (937)	2006-2010	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GT (937)	2010-2010	937.A6.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D		
GT (937)	2010-2010	937.A6.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	161.02	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1995-2004	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1998-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
GTV	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
GTV	1999-2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GTV	2003-2010	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
GTV	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	161.01	3.0L MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	162.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2001	162.02	2.0L Turbo MPI	ML4.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1997-2001	322.01	1.8L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Spider	1998-2001	323.01	2.0L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ALFA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Spider	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Spider	1998-2002	161.05	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	1999-2010	323.1	2.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2003-2007	936.A6.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2003-2010	937.A1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	MED7.11	C/D	•	•,RA
Spider	2006-2009	939.A9.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Spider	2006-2010	939.A5.000	2.2L 16V JTS MPI	MED7.6.1 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Spider	2007-2010	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Spider	2008-2010	939.A.000	3.2L 24V JTS MPI	MED7.6.2 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
147	2005-2010	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
159	2006-2012	939.B4.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			P
159	2007-2012	939.B5.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			P
159	2010-2012	939.B3.000	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			P
4C	2013-2014	960.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	MED17.3.3	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	939.B1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A1.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	MED17.3.1 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A4.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A5.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	940.A7.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2008-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2008-2014	199.A8.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	940.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	955.A2.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2008-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2008-2014	955.A5.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2009-2014	940.A7.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	IAW 8GMF CF5-EOBD	C/D	•	•,O,T
Mito	2010-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI Turbo	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Mito	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Mito	2010-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Mito	2013-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P

Airbag

ALFA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995-1999	TRW2	C		
145/146	1996-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
147	2000-2010	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
147	2000-2010	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
156	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 16-PIN	C/D	•	
156	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL 2 16-PIN	C/D	•	
156	1996-2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
156	1996-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
159	2006-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
166	1998-2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
166	1998-2007	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		
4C	2013-2014	Continental ORC	C/D		
Brera	2006-2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2003-2010	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	
GTV	1995-2010	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		
GTV	1995-2004	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
GTV	1998-2004	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
GTV	2003-2010	TRW MY 97	C		
Mito	2008-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Mito	2008-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP-Proxy) 2	C/D	•	
Mito	2008-2014	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	•
Spider	2003-2010	TRW MY 97	C		
Spider	2006-2010	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Spider	1998-2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Spider	1995-1997	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		
Spider	1995-2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		

Antilock Brakes

ALFA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
145/146	1995-1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
145/146	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7			
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			
147	2005-2010	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
147	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
147	2005-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
155	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
155	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
156	2003-2004	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
156	2003-2004	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7			
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			
156	2003-2004	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
159	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
159	2006-2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Anti-lock Brakes Continued

ALFA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
164	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)	C/D		S
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR 16-PIN	C/D		
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		
33	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2K	C		
4C	2013-2014	Bosch ABS 9 (EP)	C/D	•	
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK100C (EP)	C/D	•	S
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
GT (937)	2006-2010	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2006-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7			
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			
GTV	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
GTV	1995-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C		
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
GTV	1998-2004	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
GTV	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		
Mito	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Spider	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Spider	2006-2010	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Spider	1995-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Spider	1998-2001	ABS BOSCH 2SI 3-PIN	C		
Spider	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Spider	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Spider	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
Spider	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		

Auto Transmission

ALFA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
147	2008-2010	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•
147	2009-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
147	2000-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
147	2000-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
156	2003-2004	SELESPEED CFC218F (1)	C/D	•	•
156	1996-2006	AISIN Q-SYSTEM	C/D	•	
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED	C/D	•	
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED CFC208F	C/D	•	
156	1996-2006	SELESPEED CFC218F	C/D	•	•
159	2006-2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	
4C	2013-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDW	C/D		
Brera	2006-2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D		
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF	C/D	•	
GT (937)	2003-2010	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Mito	2008-2014	Marelli DDCT CFC8TDF	C/D	•	
Spider	2008-2010	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

ALFA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
147	2000-2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•,SIR
156	2003-2004	AFL_CAN_INST_PANEL			SIR
159	2006-2012	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,SIR
4C	2013-2014	MTA IPC	C/D	•	SIR
Brera	2006-2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,SIR
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•,SIR
GT (937)	2003-2010	Mannesman VDO	C/D	•	•,SIR
Mito	2008-2014	Siemens 3 Instrument Panel	C/D	•	•,SIR
Spider	2008-2010	Instrument Panel Siemens 2	C/D	•	•,SIR

Other

ALFA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
147	2000-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
147	2000-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996-2006	Delphi Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
156	1996-2006	Harrison Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
159	2006-2012	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
159	2006-2012	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
166	1998-2007	Borletti Climate Control MCC80X	C/D	•		Airco
Brera	2006-2010	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Brera	2006-2010	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli Climate Control Two-Zone(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli Manual Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•		Airco
GT (937)	2003-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Dual Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
GT (937)	2003-2010	Delphi Climate Control(Single Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Mito	2008-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Mito	2008-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•		Airco
Spider	2008-2009	Climate Control Delphi 2 (Single-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Spider	2008-2009	Delphi(Two Three-Zone)	C/D	•		Airco
145/146	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
155	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
147	2000-2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
159	2006-2012	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
4C	2013-2014	Delphi BCM	C/D	•		Body Computer
Brera	2006-2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Marelli 10 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
GT (937)	2003-2010	Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Mito	2008-2014	Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Spider	2008-2010	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	•	Body Computer

Other Continued

ALFA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
147	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
159	2006-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
4C	2013-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Brera	2006-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GT (937)	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Mito	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
147	2005-2010		C			Code Scan
159	2006-2012		C			Code Scan
4C	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Brera	2006-2010		C			Code Scan
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
GT (937)	2005-2010		C			Code Scan
Mito	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
159	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Brera	2006-2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Mito	2008-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Spider	2008-2010	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
159	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Brera	2006-2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Mito	2008-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Spider	2008-2010	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
147	2000-2010	TRW	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
159	2006-2012	GE Procond 2 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
Brera	2006-2010	GE Procond 2 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
159	2006-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Brera	2006-2010	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	ZF Electric Steering (EP)	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Mito	2008-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
159	2006-2012	TEG Reader	C/D	•		Electronic Key TRW(TEG Reader)
Brera	2006-2010	TEG Reader	C/D	•		Electronic Key TRW(TEG Reader)
159	2006-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
4C	2013-2014	Bosch PAM	C/D			Parking Assist
Brera	2006-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	PAM	C/D		•	Parking Assist
GT (937)	2003-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Mito	2008-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Spider	2008-2010	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
147	2000-2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
159	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment
Brera	2008-2010	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT				Proxi Alignment

Other Continued

ALFA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Mito	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Spider	2008-2009	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Mito	2011-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
147	2000-2010	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
156	1996-2006				SIR	Service Interval Reset
159	2006-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
4C	2013-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Brera	2006-2010	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
GT (937)	2003-2010	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mito	2008-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
159	2006-2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
4C	2013-2014	Schrader TPM	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Brera	2006-2010	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Mito	2008-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Spider	2008-2009	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
159	2007-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Mito	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
147	2000-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
147	2000-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
156	1996-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
159	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
166	1998-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC (166)			S	Wheel Alignment
Brera	2006-2010	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Giulietta (191)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003-2010	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
GT (937)	2003-2010	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Mito	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Mito	2008-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Spider	2008-2009	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
147	2000-2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
156	2003-2004	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
166	2003-2007	XENON VALEO LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
GT (937)	2003-2010	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
147	2000-2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
156	2003-2004	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
166	2003-2007	XENON VALEO RIGHT	C/D	•		Xenon Right
GT (937)	2003-2010	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	A1	2012 - 2014	CBZA	1.2	C,D	•	•
	A1	2012 - 2014	CAXA	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A1	2012 - 2014	CAYB	1.6	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A1	2012 - 2014	CAYC	1.6	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A1	2012 - 2014	CFHD	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1992 - 1993	ABB	1.6	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1986	DR	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1989	DS	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1990	JW	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1988 - 1990	NP	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1989	RS	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1991	SH	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1991	PH	1.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1994	AHU	1.9	C,D	•	•
	100	1990 - 1994	AAE	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1993 - 1994	ADW	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1989	CN	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1987	KP	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1987	SL	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1988 - 1991	RT	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1992	AAD	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1993 - 1994	ABK	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1992 - 1994	ACE	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1987	DE	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1988 - 1990	NC	2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1987	HX	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1990	KU	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1986	KZ	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1988	PX	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1995	AAN	2.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1990 - 1994	AAR	2.3	C,D	•	•
	100	1986 - 1990	NF	2.3	C,D	•	•
	100	1989 - 1990	3D	2.4	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1994	AAS	2.4	C,D	•	•
	100	1990 - 1990	1T	2.5	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1994	AAT	2.5	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1992	ABP	2.5	C,D	•	•
	100	1992 - 1994	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	100	1993 - 1994	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
	100	1990 - 1994	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1994 - 1994	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	100	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	100	1991 - 1994	AHK	4.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1988 - 1990	4B	1.8	C,D	•	•
	200	1988 - 1991	RT	2	C,D	•	•
	200	1988 - 1990	1B	2.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1988 - 1990	2B	2.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1986 - 1989	JY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1986 - 1988	KG	2.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1986 - 1991	MC	2.2	C,D	•	•
	200	1989 - 1990	3B	2.2	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	EP	1.3	C,D	•	•
	80	1987 - 1989	SE	1.4	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	DT	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	DTA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	JU	1.6	C,D	•	•

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	80	1986 - 1991	PP	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1991	RN	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1992 - 1994	ABM	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1989	JK	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1990 - 1993	ABB	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1992 - 1995	ADA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1988	JV	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1991	NE	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1991	RU	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1990	SF	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1988 - 1990	PM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1991	PM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1991	JN	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	PV	1.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1989 - 1991	1Y	1.9	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1988	SD	1.9	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1994	1Z	1.9	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1995	ABT	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1993 - 1995	ADW	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1986 - 1986	SK	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1988 - 1990	3A	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1990 - 1992	6A	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1990 - 1991	AAD	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1994	ABK	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1992 - 1995	ACE	2	C,D	•	•
	80	1992 - 1995	ABY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	80	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3	C,D	•	•
	80	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	80	1992 - 1995	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1993 - 1995	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
	80	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	80	1993 - 1994	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1987	SA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	90	1987 - 1989	JK	1.6	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1986	CY	1.6	C,D	•	•
	90	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	90	1989 - 1993	SB	1.6	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1993	DZ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1988	JL	2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1986	HP	2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1988	JS	2	C,D	•	•
	90	1987 - 1992	PS	2	C,D	•	•
	90	1988 - 1993	NM	2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1993	KV	2.2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2	C,D	•	•
	90	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2	C,D	•	•
	90	1987 - 1993	NG	2.3	C,D	•	•
	90	1988 - 1988	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	90	1989 - 1993	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	90	1991 - 1994	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	90	1993 - 1995	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A2	2001 - 2009	ANY	1.2	C,D	•	•
	A2	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2004 - 2009	ATL	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2002 - 2003	BAY	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2005 - 2009	BHC	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A2	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A2	2002 - 2003	BDS	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CBZB	1.2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CAXC	1.4	C	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CCSA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	1996 - 2003	AEH	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	1996 - 2000	AHM	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	1997 - 2003	AKL	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2001	APF	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2002 - 2003	ALZ	1.6	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2003	AXW	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2004 - 2005	BAG	1.6	C	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2003	BFQ	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2009	BGU	1.6	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2004 - 2009	BLP	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A3	2005 - 2014	BLF	1.6	C	•	•,T,E
	A3	2005 - 2014	BSF	1.6	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2005 - 2014	BSE	1.6	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6 TDI CR	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A3	2010 - 2014	CAYB	1.6 TDI CR	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A3	2010 - 2014	CDAA	1.8	C	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	BZB	1.8	C	•	•
	A3	1996 - 2003	AGN	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2003	APG	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1996 - 2003	AGU	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2001	AJQ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2003	AQA	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	ARX	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	ARY	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2001	ARZ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2001 - 2001	AUL	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	AUM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	AUQ	1.8	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	1996 - 2001	AGR	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	1996 - 2003	AHF	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	1998 - 2001	ANU	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	ASZ	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2000 - 2003	ATD	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2001 - 2001	AUY	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2004 - 2009	AVQ	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2002 - 2014	BXE	1.9	C,D	•	•,P,E

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	A3	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9	C,D	•	•,P,E
	A3	2005 - 2014	BLS	1.9	C,D	•	•,P,E
	A3	2003 - 2003	BXC	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2003	BXD	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CCTA	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CCZA	2	C	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CDLC	2	C	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CDLD	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2010 - 2014	CDLA	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2003	AZV	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2003 - 2009	AXW	2	C	•	•
	A3	2004 - 2009	BHD	2	C	•	•
	A3	2004 - 2014	BHZ	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2005 - 2009	BLR	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2004 - 2009	BLX	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2004 - 2014	BLY	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2004 - 2014	AXX	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2004 - 2014	AZV	2	C,D	•	•,P,E
	A3	2004 - 2014	BKD	2	C,D	•	•,P,E
	A3	2005 - 2009	BKQ	2	C	•	•
	A3	2008 - 2014	BVZ	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2008 - 2014	BWA	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2008 - 2014	BVY	2	C,D	•	•
	A3	2008 - 2014	BUY	2	C	•	•
	A3	2005 - 2009	BMB	2	C	•	•
	A3	2005 - 2014	BMM	2	C,D	•	•,P
	A3	2005 - 2014	BMN	2	C,D	•	•,P,E
	A3	2008 - 2009	BRA	2	C	•	•
	A3	2004 - 2014	BDB	3.2	C	•	•,T
	A3	2004 - 2014	BMJ	3.2	C	•	•
	A3	2008 - 2014	BUB	3.2	C	•	•,T
	A3	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0L MPI	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A3	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
	A3	2009 - 2014	CFBB	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
	A3	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
	A3	2009 - 2014	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CABA	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CDHA	1.8 TFSI	C	•	•,T
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CABB	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CCUA	1.8 TFSI	C	•	•,T
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CDHB	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAGC	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CFKA	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CDNB	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CDNC	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAGA	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAHB	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAHA	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAMA	2.7 TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAMB	2.7 TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CGKA	2.7 TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CGKB	2.7 TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CCWB	3.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CCLA	3.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CCWA	3.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAPA	3.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CALA	3.2 FSI	C		•
	A4(8K)	2008 - 2014	CAGB	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
	A4	1994 - 1999	SE	1.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1994 - 1997	ADP	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1999	AHL	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2009	ALZ	1.6	C,D	•	•,T,E
	A4	1998 - 2001	ANA	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	1994 - 1999	ADR	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 2001	AFY	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	APW	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	ARG	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 1999	ARK	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2001	AVV	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1999	AEB	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1997 - 2001	AJL	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2004	AMB	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	APU	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	ATW	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2003 - 2003	AUM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2003	AVJ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2001	AWM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2001	AWT	1.8	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2003 - 2009	BEX	1.8	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2004 - 2009	BKB	1.8	C	•	•,T
	A4	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 2001	AFF	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1999	AFN	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	AJM	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2004	AVB	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2004	AVF	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2004	AWX	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BRB	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BKE	1.9	C,D	•	•
	A4	1994 - 1997	ADW	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2009	ALT	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2001 - 2009	AWA	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2002 - 2003	BAZ	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2005 - 2009	BLB	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2005 - 2009	BPW	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BWE	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BUL	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2005 - 2009	BGB	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2009 - 2009	BVA	2	C	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BVG	2	C	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BVF	2	C	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BRF	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BRE	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BRD	2	C,D	•	•

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	A4	2009 - 2009	BRC	2	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1997 - 2000	AGA	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1997 - 1999	AJG	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2000	ALF	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	AML	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2004	AMM	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	1998 - 2001	APS	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	APZ	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	ARJ	2.4	C,D	•	•
	A4	2002 - 2009	BDV	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	1997 - 2001	AFB	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2003	AKE	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	AKN	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	2002 - 2003	BFC	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A4	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	1996 - 1997	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	AJK	2.7	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7	C,D	•	•
	A4	2001 - 2001	AZB	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2002 - 2003	AZR	2.7	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7	C	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7	C	•	•,P,E
	A4	1994 - 1997	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1995 - 1997	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1996 - 1997	AHA	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1997 - 1998	ALG	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	AMX	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	APR	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1998 - 2001	AQD	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2000 - 2001	AZR	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	ASB	3	C	•	•,P
	A4	2001 - 2009	ASN	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2001 - 2009	AVK	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2001 - 2009	BBJ	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2004 - 2004	BGN	3	C,D	•	•
	A4	2005 - 2009	BKN	3	C	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2	C	•	•,T
	A4	2002 - 2009	BBK	4.2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4	2004 - 2004	BHF	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A4	2009 - 2009	BNS	4.2	C	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AMB	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	AVJ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BFB	1.8	C,D	•	•,T
	A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	ALT	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BUL	2	C,D	•	•,T
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BWE	2	C	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRC	2	C,D	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPW	2	C,D	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRE	2	C,D	•	•
	A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BRF	2	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: B8: Brake Bleed, B5: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	AMM	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDV	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	BCZ	2.5	C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5	C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5	C,D	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BPP	2.7	C	•	•,P,E
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BSG	2.7	C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	ASB	3	C	•	•,P
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	ASN	3	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2005	AVK	3	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2003 - 2009	BBJ	3	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BGN	3	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	BKN	3	C	•	•
A4 CABRIOLET	2009 - 2009	AUK	3.2	C	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2009	BBK	4.2	C,D	•	•,T
A4 CABRIOLET	2004 - 2005	BHF	4.2	C,D	•	•
A5	2009 - 2014	CABB	1.8 TFSI	C	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CABD	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CDHB	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CACB	2.0L TFSI	C	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CDNC	2.0L TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
A5	2008 - 2014	CDNB	2.0L TFSI	C,D	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CACA	2.0L TFSI	C	•	•,T
A5	2009 - 2014	CAHA	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CMEA	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CJCA	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CJCB	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CGLD	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CGLC	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CAGB	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CAMA	2.7 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CAMB	2.7 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CGKB	2.7 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CGKA	2.7 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CAPA	3.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CCWA	3.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CCWB	3.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CALA	3.2 L FSI	C	•	•
A5	2009 - 2014	CALB	3.2 L FSI	C	•	•
A5	2009 - 2014	CAUA	4.2 L FSI	C	•	•
A5	2009 - 2014	CAHB	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A5	2009 - 2014	CAGA	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1995 - 1998	ADR	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AFY	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJP	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	ANQ	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AQE	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARH	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARK	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AEB	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJL	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ANB	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APU	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AWL	1.8	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8	C,D	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	1Z	1.9	C,D	•	•

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6	1996 - 2003	AFN	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AHU	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AJM	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AVF	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AVG	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	AWX	1.9	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAE	2	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ADW	2	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1996	ABK	2	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACE	2	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2009	ALT	2	C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BLB	2	C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2009	BNA	2	C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BPJ	2	C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2009 - 2014	BVG	2	C	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2009 - 2014	BRF	2	C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	2009 - 2014	BRE	2	C,D	•	•
A6	2009 - 2014	CAGB	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	2009 - 2014	CAHA	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	2009 - 2014	CAHB	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A6	1996 - 1998	AAN	2.2	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AAR	2.3	C,D	•	•
A6	1995 - 1998	AFM	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AGA	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	AJG	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALF	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1997 - 2003	ALW	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2003	AML	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AMM	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
A6	1998 - 2003	APC	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	APS	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APZ	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	ARJ	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	ARN	2.4	C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	ASM	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
A6	2001 - 2009	BDV	2.4	C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BDW	2.4	C	•	•,T
A6	1994 - 1998	AAT	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	AEL	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AFB	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2000 - 2009	AKE	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2001 - 2003	AYM	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BAU	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2003	BAY	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2004 - 2009	BCZ	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDG	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	2003 - 2009	BFC	2.5	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
A6	1994 - 1998	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	AJK	2.7	C,D	•	•
A6	1999 - 2003	APB	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
A6	2000 - 2003	AZA	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BEL	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
A6	2003 - 2009	BES	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BSG	2.7	C	•	•

Engine Management Applications

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A6 (VIN 4F)	A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BPP	2.7	C	•	•,P,E
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2010 - 2014	CANB	2.7	C	•	•
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2010 - 2014	CAND	2.7	C	•	•
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2010 - 2014	CANA	2.7	C	•	•
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2010 - 2014	CANC	2.7	C	•	•
A6	A6	1994 - 1998	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1995 - 2003	ACK	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1994 - 1998	AEJ	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1994 - 1996	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1997 - 2003	AGE	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1997 - 1998	AHA	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1998 - 2003	ALG	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1998 - 2003	APR	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1998 - 2003	AQD	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1999 - 2001	ATQ	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	1999 - 2003	ATX	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A6	2010 - 2014	CCAA	3	C	•	•,T
	A6	2010 - 2014	CDYA	3	C	•	•,T
	A6	2010 - 2014	CDYB	3	C	•	•,T
A6	A6	2010 - 2014	CDYC	3	C	•	•,T
	A6	2001 - 2009	ASN	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A6	2002 - 2009	AVK	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A6	2002 - 2010	BBJ	3	C,D	•	•,T
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2009 - 2014	BNG	3	C,D	•	•
A6 (VIN 4F)	A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BMK	3	C	•	•,P
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	AUK	3.2	C	•	•,T
A6	A6	2000 - 2001	AKF	3.3	C,D	•	•
	A6	1999 - 2000	AQG	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A6	2002 - 2009	ANK	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	1999 - 2001	ARS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	1999 - 2003	ART	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2000 - 2009	ASG	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2001 - 2001	ASQ	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2000 - 2009	AWN	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2003 - 2009	BAS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6 (VIN 4F)	2005 - 2014	BAT	4.2	C	•	•
	A6	2002 - 2009	BBD	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2003 - 2009	BCY	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A6	2009 - 2014	BVJ	4.2	C	•	•,T
	A6	2009 - 2014	BXA	5.2	C	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	CASA	3	C,D	•	•
A7	A7	2012-2012	CDUC	3	C	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	CLAA	3	C,D	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	BUN	3	C,D	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	BHK	3.6	C,D	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	CHVA	2.8	C	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	CJTD	3	C	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	CNAA	3	C	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	BTR	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A7	2012-2012	BAR	4.2	C	•	•
	A8	1997 - 2003	AFB	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A8	1997 - 2003	AKN	2.5	C,D	•	•
	A8	1994 - 1996	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	1995 - 1998	ACK	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	1994 - 1996	AEJ	2.8	C,D	•	•

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
A8	A8	1995 - 1998	AHA	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	1996 - 1999	ALG	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AMX	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	1999 - 2003	APR	2.8	C,D	•	•
	A8	1999 - 2003	AQD	2.8	C,D	•	•
A8	A8	2010 - 2014	CGWA	3	C	•	•
	A8	2010 - 2014	CDMA	3	C	•	•
	A8	2011 - 2014	CDTB	3	C	•	•
A8	A8	2003 - 2004	ASN	3	C	•	•,T
	A8	2004 - 2005	BBJ	3	C	•	•,T
	A8	2004 - 2009	ASB	3	C	•	•
	A8	2005 - 2009	ASN	3	C	•	•,T
	A8	2009 - 2009	BBJ	3	C	•	•,T
	A8	2005 - 2009	BNG	3	C,D	•	•
	A8	2009 - 2009	BPK	3.2	C	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AKF	3.3	C,D	•	•
	A8	1995 - 1999	AEW	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AKC	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A8	1997 - 1999	AKJ	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A8	1998 - 2003	AQG	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A8	2003 - 2009	BFL	3.7	C,D	•	•
	A8	2003 - 2009	ASE	4	C	•	•
A8	A8	1994 - 1998	ABZ	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1994 - 1997	AEM	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1995 - 1999	AGH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1995 - 1998	AHC	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1999 - 2000	AKB	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1997 - 1999	AKG	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1998 - 2003	AQF	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2002 - 2003	AQH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	1999 - 2003	ARU	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AUW	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2003	AUX	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2000 - 2000	AVN	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2002 - 2003	AVP	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2002 - 2003	AYS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	A8	2002 - 2003	BCS	4.2	C,D	•	•
A8	A8	2005 - 2005	BAR	4.2	C	•	•
	A8	2009 - 2009	BGK	4.2	C	•	•,T
	A8	2003 - 2009	BFM	4.2	C,D	•	•,T
	A8	2009 - 2009	BVN	4.2	C	•	•
	A8	2009 - 2009	BVJ	4.2	C	•	•
A8	A8	2010 - 2014	CDRA	4.2	C	•	•
	A8	2010 - 2014	CDSA	4.2	C	•	•
	A8	2009 - 2009	BSM	5.2	C	•	•
	A8	2001 - 2003	AZC	6	C,D	•	•
	A8	2004 - 2009	BHT	6	C	•	•
A8	A8	2005 - 2009	BTE	6	C	•	•
	A8	2009 - 2014	CJBA	2.8L FSI	C	•	•,T
	A8	2009 - 2014	CCAA	2.8L FSI	C	•	•,T
	Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AFB	2.5	C,D	•	•
	Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	AKE	2.5	C,D	•	•
Allroad Quattro	Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AKN	2.5	C,D	•	•
	Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	AYM	2.5	C,D	•	•
	Allroad Quattro	2003 - 2003	BFC	2.5	C,D	•	•
	Allroad Quattro	2001 - 2003	APB	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
	Allroad Quattro	2000 - 2003	ARE	2.7	C,D	•	•,T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECU, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	Allroad Quattro	2002 - 2003	BAT	4.2	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1997 - 1999	ADP	1.6	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1997 - 2001	ADR	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1993 - 1999	ABK	2	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1995 - 1997	ACE	2	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1991 - 1994	NG	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1994 - 2001	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1995 - 1999	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1992 - 1996	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	Cabrio	1993 - 1997	AFC	2.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	DS	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	SF	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1991	DZ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	JN	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	PV	1.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	JL	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1986	SK	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1989 - 1990	3A	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1992 - 1992	6A	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1990 - 1991	AAD	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1991 - 1995	ABK	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1992 - 1996	ACE	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1989 - 1991	NM	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	KX	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1994 - 1996	ABY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1993 - 1996	ACZ	2.6	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1988 - 1991	NM	2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	HY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1991	KV	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1987	JT	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1990 - 1996	AAR	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1986 - 1994	NG	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1988 - 1989	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1990 - 1992	7A	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABC	2.6	C,D	•	•
	Coupe	1991 - 1996	AAH	2.8	C,D	•	•
	Quattro	1986 - 1987	GV	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Quattro	1986 - 1989	WX	2.2	C,D	•	•
	Quattro	1987 - 1989	MB	2.3	C,D	•	•
	Quattro	1989 - 1991	RR	2.3	C,D	•	•
	RS2	1994 - 1995	ADU	2.2	C,D	•	•
	S2 Coupe	1990 - 1992	3B	2.2	C,D	•	•
	S2 Coupe	1992 - 1996	ABY	2.2	C,D	•	•
	S3	2000 - 2003	AMK	1.8	C,D	•	•
	S3	1998 - 2001	APY	1.8	C,D	•	•
	S3	2002 - 2003	BAM	1.8	C,D	•	•,T,E

AUDI	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	S4	1991 - 1994	AAN	2.2	C,D	•	•
	S4	1997 - 2003	AGB	2.7	C,D	•	•
	S4	1998 - 2001	APB	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
	S4	2000 - 2003	ASJ	2.7	C,D	•	•
	S4	2000 - 2001	AZB	2.7	C,D	•	•,T
	S4	2000 - 2003	AZR	2.7	C,D	•	•
	S4	1992 - 1994	ABH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	1994 - 1998	AAN	2.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	1994 - 1998	AEC	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	1996 - 1998	AHK	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	2000 - 2003	ANK	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	2000 - 2003	ASG	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	1999 - 2003	AQJ	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	2002 - 2003	ARS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	2002 - 2003	AWN	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S6	2002 - 2003	BBD	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	1995 - 1999	AHC	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	1997 - 1999	AKH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	1999 - 2003	AQH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	2000 - 2003	AVP	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	2000 - 2003	AYS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	2001 - 2003	BCS	4.2	C,D	•	•
	S8	2002 - 2003	AZC	6	C,D	•	•
	Sport Quattro	1986 - 1987	KW	2.1	C,D	•	•
	TT	2009 - 2014	BWA	2	C,D	•	•,T,E
	TT	2009 - 2009	BVP	1.8	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	1998 - 2003	AJQ	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2009 - 2009	BVR	1.8	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	2000 - 2003	AMU	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	1998 - 2003	APP	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	1998 - 2003	APX	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2000 - 2009	ARY	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	1999 - 2000	ATC	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2001 - 2009	AUM	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2000 - 2009	AUQ	1.8	C,D	•	•,T,E
	TT	2000 - 2005	AWP	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2000 - 2009	BAM	1.8	C,D	•	•,T,E
	TT	2003 - 2005	BEA	1.8	C,D	•	•
	TT	2005 - 2009	BFV	1.8	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	2003 - 2009	BHE	3.2	C,D	•	•,T
	TT	2005 - 2009	BPF	3.2	C	•	•,T
	TT	2009 - 2014	CPBA	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T,E
	TT	2011 - 2014	CDAA	1.8 TFSI	C,D	•	•,T,E
	TT	2011 - 2014	BZB	1.8 TFSI	C	•	•,T
	TT	2009 - 2014	CCZA	2.0L TFSI	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	2009 - 2014	CDLA	2.0L TFSI	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	2009 - 2014	CDLB	2.0L TFSI	C	•	•,T,E
	TT	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
	V8	1988 - 1991	PT	3.6	C,D	•	•
	V8	1991 - 1993	ABH	4.2	C,D	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	BAR	4.2	C	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	BTR	4.2	C,D	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2009	BLV	3.6	C	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	BHK	3.6	C	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	CASA	3	C,D	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	CASB	3	C,D	•	•
	Q7	2008 - 2014	CCMA	3	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

AUDI						
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Q7	2008 - 2014	CJTC	3	C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2014	CJTD	3	C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2014	CNAA	3	C	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2009	BKS	3	C	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2014	BUG	3	C,D	•	•
Q7	2008 - 2014	BUN	3	C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	BMK	3	C,D	•	•,P
Q7	2008 - 2009	APB	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	ARE	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZA	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	AZB	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BEL	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q7	2008 - 2009	BES	2.7	C	•	•,T
Q5	2009 - 2014	CAHA	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2014	CAHB	2.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2014	CAGB	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2014	CAGA	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2008 - 2014	CDNC	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2014	CCWA	3.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2014	CCWB	3.0 L TDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
Q5	2009 - 2014	CAUA	4.2 L FSI	C		•
A3	2011 - 2014	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
A3	2011 - 2014	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR	C,D	•	•,I
A3	2011 - 2014	CEPA	2.5	C,D	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CDZA	2.0L FSI	C,D	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CAEA	2.0L FSI	C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CADA	2.0L FSI	C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CPMA	2.0L FSI	C	•	
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CGLD	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CGLC	2.0LTDI	C,D	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CJCB	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CJCA	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A4(8K)	2011 - 2014	CMEA	2.0LTDI	C	•	•,I,P
A5	2011 - 2014	CAKA	3.0LTFSI	C	•	•
A5	2011 - 2014	CFSA	4.2L FSI	C	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2014	CADA	2.0LTFSI	C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2014	CDNA	2.0LTFSI	C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2014	CDNB	2.0LTFSI	C,D	•	•,T
Q5	2011 - 2014	CDZA	2.0LTFSI	C,D	•	•,T

Airbag

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAU485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	C,D	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_01	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_02	C,D		•,BS,S

Auto Transmission

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D		
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D		
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

AUDI			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardCJMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•

Other

AUDI				
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxiliary Heater	C,D			Auxiliary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

AUDI	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
System				
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics				Information Electronics

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2007	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2009	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2009	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N46B20E	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N47D20B	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2009-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
1-Series (E87)	2013-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2012-2014	N47D16C	1.6L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16A	1.6L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16A	1.6L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D16C	1.6L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
1-Series (F20)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N20B20	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D2001	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D2001	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D2001	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D2001	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20U1	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N47D20U1	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (E30)	1992-1992	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.1.2	C/D	•	

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.2.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1992	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1992	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1995	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1997	306S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (6 CYL)	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1997	306S2	3.0L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-1998	184S1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1996	246S1	2.4L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1998	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1998	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E1	1.6L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-1999	164E1	1.6L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	174T1	1.7L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	174T1	1.7L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	184E1	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1993-2000	194S1	1.9L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-1994	206S2	2.0L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-2000	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1994-2000	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1999	246S2	2.4L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-1999	246S2	2.4L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1 ORVR	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1995-2000	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1998-2000	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-1999	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2003	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2003	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2005	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1998-2003	164E1	1.6L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1999-2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2001	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2003	226S2	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2004	326S3	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2000-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2001-2005	N42B18A	1.8L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2005	N42B20A	2.0L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2001-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2001-2007	326S4	3.2L Petrol	MSS54	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2005	N40B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2002-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2002-2007	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E46)	2003-2003	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2003-2005	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	N46B18A	1.8L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	2003-2007	N46B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	S65B40A	4.0L Petrol	MSS60	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2007	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2009	N45B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B16A	1.6L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N45B16A	1.6L Petrol	ME17.2	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N51B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
3-Series (E90/E91)	2009-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N26B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30)	2013-2013	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N13B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1725	C/D	•	•,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N26B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series (F30/f80)	2014-2014	S55B30	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N20B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
3-Series GT (F34)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	S55B30	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1992	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.1.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1992	246TB	2.4L Diesel	DDE 1.2.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206KA	2.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	206S1	2.0L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	256S1	2.5L Petrol	M3.1 TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1993	366S1	3.6L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	206S2	2.0L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	386S1	3.8L Petrol	M3.3 (6 CYL)	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E34)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1993-1997	246S1	2.4L Petrol	M3.3.1 MODEL 93.5	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E1	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1994-1996	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
5-Series (E34)	1996-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	MS40.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1996-1996	256S2	2.5L Petrol	MS40.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	206S3	2.0L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	256S3	2.5L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2001	256T1L	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-1996	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	MS.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	MS.2.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1999	358S1	3.5L Petrol	MS.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1996-1999	358S1	3.5L Petrol	MS.2.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-1999	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2002	246S3	2.4L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1999-2004	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	204D1	2.0L Diesel	DDE3.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2000-2004	256D1	2.5L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	2001-2004	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256D2	2.5L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	306D4	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2009	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N43B20A	2.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2010-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2007	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I,RA
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	N53B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	N55_ALP	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2012-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N20B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid 5	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Hybrid 5	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (F10/F11)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
5-Series GT (F07)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	S85B50A	5.0L Petrol	MSS 65	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N53B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2012-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series (F12/F13)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	S63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KA	3.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	306KB	3.0L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346EC	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	EMS 2.1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1994	346KB	3.4L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1996	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	308S1	3.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	358S1	3.5L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PRO-TOCOL2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1994-1999	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1994-1999	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1994-2001	256T1	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.2 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1997-2001	54122	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-1998	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	358S2	3.5L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	398D1	3.9L Diesel	DDE4.1 DIESELS	C/D	•	
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5	C/D	•	•,I
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 5 EU4	C/D	•	•,I
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	N62B36A	3.6L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	ME9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	N73B60A	6.0L Petrol	MED9.2	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N62B40A	4.0L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	•,I,RA
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85YL6	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	N74B60A	6.0L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172Y	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B40A	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD87	C/D	•	•,SIR
7-Series (F01/F02)	2013-2014	N63B44B	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		SIR
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 1	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	408S1	4.0L Petrol	M3.3 (8 CYL) TYPE 2	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.2	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	5012A	5.0L Petrol	M1.7 L/R	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	56121	5.6L Petrol	M1.7.1	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	448S1	4.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2 M73 OLD PROTOCOL	C/D	•	
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	54121	5.4L Petrol	M5.2.1	C/D	•	•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3 IB1	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	i3 REX IB1	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	i8 B38K15A	EV	DME_BX8	C/D		
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	i8 B38K15A	EV	eDMEi1	C/D	•	
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV17.2	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	N20B16A	1.6L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X1 (E84)	2013-2014	N47D20D	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	204D4	2.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2003-2008	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2004-2012	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N47D20A	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2009-2012	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV90	C/D	•	•,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2013-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (E53)	1999-2004	448S2	4.4L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2000-2005	306D1	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0 DIESELS	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2000-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2002-2004	468S1	4.6L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE5.0 EU4	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B44A	4.4L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1a	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.1b	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	N62B48A	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.2	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	2004-2007	306D2	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	N62B48B	4.8L Petrol	ME9.2.3	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N47D20C	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD1726	C/D	•	•,I,RA,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD172G	C/D		
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	D75BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N57D30B	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.31	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N63B44	4.0L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	N63B44	4.4L Petrol	MEVD 1728	C/D		•,SIR
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	306D3	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	306D5	3.0L Diesel	DDE 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV 801	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	N57D30A	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	S63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
X6 (E71)	2013-2014	N57D30C	3.0L Diesel	DDE7.3	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	N63B44A	4.4L Petrol	MSD85	C/D	•	•,I
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992	256K1	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992	256K2	2.5L Petrol	M1.3	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.2	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999	184E1	1.8L Petrol	M1.7.3	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	1995-2001	184E1	1.8L Petrol	BMS43	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	194S1	1.9L Petrol	MS.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	326S1	3.2L Petrol	MSS50	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	326S2	3.2L Petrol	MS41.2	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.0	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-1999	286S1	2.8L Petrol	MS41.1_ORVR	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1997-2001	286S2	2.8L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2001	256S4	2.5L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1998-2003	194E1	1.9L Petrol	BMS46	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999-2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42A	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1999-2001	206S4	2.0L Petrol	MS42B	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	2000-2003	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001-2003	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z3 (E36)	2001-2003	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS43	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	226S1	2.2L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	256S5	2.5L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	306S3	3.0L Petrol	MS45	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N46B20B	2.0L Petrol	MEV9.2	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV70	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B25A	2.5L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N52B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSD 802	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	N54B30A	3.0L Petrol	MSV80	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD17.2	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	N55B30A	3.0L Petrol	MEVD176K	C/D	•	•,I
Z4 (E89)	2013-2014	N20B20A	2.0L Petrol	MEVD1724	C/D	•	•
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	ME7.2	C/D	•	•
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	508S1	5.0L Petrol	MSS52	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002-2006	W10B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2002-2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE4.09	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2004-2007	1ND	1.4L T-Diesel	DDE6.0 EU4	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W10B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	W11B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	EMS2	C/D	•	
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.2 Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B37D15	1.5L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.2 Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B38A15M0	1.5L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	D70BX7A0	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B47D20	2.0L Diesel	DDE7.2	C/D	•	•,P,SIR
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	B48B20M0	2.0L Petrol	DME_BX8	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 6.0	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B14A	1.4L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR

BMW/MINI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N12B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MEV172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED17	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N14B16C	1.6L 16V MPI	MED172	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N16B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MV1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N18B16A	1.6L 16V MPI	MVD1722	C/D	•	•,SIR
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C16A	1.6L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.1	C/D	•	•,I,P
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	N47C20A	2.0L T-Diesel	DDE 7.2	C/D	•	•,I,P

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	MRS5	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-1994	5 WK4 060	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MRS3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ZAE	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ZAE2	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	BAE	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS2	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS3	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MRS4	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	MRS5	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	BAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	5 WK4 060	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1994	MRS3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS2	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS3	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	MRS4	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	BAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ZAE	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ZAE2	C		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSL	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSR	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SFZ	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SFZ2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SGM	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SIM	C/D	•	

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	SZL	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TEBF	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TEFA	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	ACSM2	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	ACSM60	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	ACSM2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	ACSM60	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSR	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SFZ	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SFZ2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SGM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SIM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SZL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TEBF	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TEFA	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSL 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSR	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SBSR 2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SFZ	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SFZ2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SGM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SIM	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	SZL	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TEBF	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TEFA	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ACSM2	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ACSM60	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1995	5 WK4 060	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	BAE	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MRS3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ZAE2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	BAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS2	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	MRS3	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1998-2001	MRS4	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ZAE	C		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ZAE2	C		

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SASL	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SASR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SBSL	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SBSR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SFZ	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SFZ2	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SGM	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SIM	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSBF	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSFA	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SSH	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	STVL	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	STVR	C		
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	SZL	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1995	5 WK4 060	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	BAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS2	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	MRS3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ZAE	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ZAE2	C		
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	MRS5	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MRS4	C		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MRS5	C/D		
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	MRS3	C/D		
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	MRS4	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	ACSM2	C/D		
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	ACSM60	C/D		
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	ACSM2	C/D		
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	ACSM60	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	BAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS2	C		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MRS4	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ZAE	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ZAE2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	ACSM85	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSL	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSL 2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSR	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SBSR 2	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SGM	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SIM	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	SIM85	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	TEBF	C		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2006	TEFA	C		
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	MRS7	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	MRS5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	MRS3	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	MRS4	C/D		
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	ACSM4i	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	CSM F01	C/D		•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	CSM F25	C/D		•
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MRS4	C/D		
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MRS4	C/D		
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MRS4	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ACSM60	C/D		
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ACSM2	C/D		
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ACSM60	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	ASC5	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	MK4-G	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	DSC MK20	C/D		S
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	DSC5.3	C/D		S
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	MK4-G	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC M44	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ABS5	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	ASC MK20	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	ASC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC MK20	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MK60	C/D		•,BB,S
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,BB,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	MK4-G	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	DSC5.3	C/D		S
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ABS5	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ASC MK20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	ASC5	C/D		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ABS5	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ASC5	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	ASC5 M62	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.3	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		BB,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2004-2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		BB,S
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
5-Series (F10/F11)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
5-Series GT (F07)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	ABS / DSC6	C/D		S
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (E63)	2004-2004	DXCE90/E60	C/D		•,BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	DXC 8 EHB	C/D		BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	ABS / DSC6	C/D		BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	DSC 8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	MK4-G	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ABS5	C/D		S
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	DSC5.3	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ABS5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ASC5	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	ASC5 M62	C/D		
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.3	C/D		S
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BOSCH DSC57	C/D		•,BB
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
7-Series (F01/F02)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS / DSC2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 1	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 2	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MICRO-C TYPE 3	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ABS5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	ASC5	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	DSC5.3	C/D		S
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DXC8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MK60	C/D		•,BB
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	MK60 DSC	C/D		•,BB,S
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DSC5.7	C/D	•	S

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Anti-lock Brakes Continued

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DXC8	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	DSC F01	C/D	•	BB
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	DSC F10	C/D	•	BB
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	DSC MK20	C/D		S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	DSC5.3	C/D		S
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS / ASC ITT	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS / ASC MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABS MK4-3	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ABSS	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ASC MK20	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MK4-G	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	MK60	C/D		•,BB
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DSC 85	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	ABS / DSC6	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DXCE90/E60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	ABS5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	ASC5	C/D		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.3	C/D		S
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.7	C/D		•,S
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC F25	C/D	•	•,BB
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25	C/D	•	•,BB
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_i1	C/D	•	•,BB
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	MK60 DSC	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ABS EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450	C/D	•	•,BB,S

Auto Transmission

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1-Series (E87)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
1-Series (E87)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	GM6	C/D	•	•
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS JATCO	C		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS1.2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS1.2 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.3 X	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS8.51	C/D		•
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS9.20	C/D		
3-Series (E30)	1992-1993	GS9.22	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS4.XX	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.32	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.36	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.55	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000	GS8.70	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	SMG E46	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	SMG2	C/D		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS_SMG	C		
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS20	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.32	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.36	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.55	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	GS8.70	C/D		•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	DKG	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	GM6	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	RA

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEHY 23	C/D		•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEHY 23	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEHY 23	C/D		•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS JATCO	C		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS1.2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS1.2 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS4.XX	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.3 X	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS8.51	C/D		•
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS9.20	C/D		
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997	GS9.22	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS_SMG	C		
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS20	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.32	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.36	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.51	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.55	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS8.70	C/D		•
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	GS9.22	C/D		•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	SMG	C/D	•	
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	SSG	C/D		
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SMG	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	SMG	C/D	•	
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	SSG	C/D		
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS JATCO	C		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS1.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS1.2 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS2.2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS4.XX	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.3 X	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.32	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.51	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.55	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS9.20	C/D		•
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	GS9.22	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS20	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS7.3 X	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.32	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.36	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.51	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.55	C/D		•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.60.3	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS8.70	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS9.20	C/D		•
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	GS9.22	C/D		•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	GS19D	C/D	•	•
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	SMG	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2007-2009	SSG	C/D		
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS JATCO	C		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS1.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS1.2 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS2.2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS4.XX	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.3 X	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.32	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.51	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.55	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS9.20	C/D		•
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	GS9.22	C/D		•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GM6	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2006-2012	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2007-2012	GM6	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	SMG E46	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	SMG2	C/D		
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS19	C/D	•	RA
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS20	C/D		•
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
X5 (E53)	2005-2007	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
X5 (E53)	2003-2007	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS20	C/D		•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	GS233	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GS AW01	C/D	•	•
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	TCM_72	C		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS20	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS7.XX TYPE 1	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS7.XX TYPE 2	C/D		
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.32	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.34.1	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.36	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.55	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.60.0	C/D	•	•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1995-2003	GS8.70	C/D		•
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	GS_SMG	C		
Z3 (E36)	1996-2001	GS4.XX	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2004-2009	GS19	C/D	•	RA
Z4 (E85)	2004-2009	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	SMG E46	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	SMG2	C/D		
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS20	C/D		•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS8.34	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	GS8.60.4	C/D		•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DKG	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	GM6	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	GS19D	C/D	•	•
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	GS19	C/D	•	•,RA
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	GS1911	C/D	•	RA
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	SSG	C/D		
Z4 (E89)	2013-2014	GS233	C/D	•	•
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	GS_SMG	C		
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	GS8.60.2	C/D		•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DKG_10	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GKEB23TU	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GKEHY23	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GS F01	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GS F07	C/D	•	•
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	GSAW01	C/D	•	•
R52 Convertible	2005-2009	GSF21	C/D		•
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	GSF21	C/D		•
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	GSW56	C/D	•	•

Instrument Panel

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IKI	C		SIR
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	KOM	C	•	SIR
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
4-Series (F32/F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IKI	C		SIR
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	KOM	C	•	SIR
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	KOMBI	C	•	
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	KOMBI2	C	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IKI	C		SIR
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	KOM	C	•	SIR
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IKI	C		SIR
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	KOMBI85	C/D		SIR
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	KOMB_01	C/D	•	
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	KOMB25	C/D	•	
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	KOM(2)	C		SIR
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	KOM(2)	C		SIR
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	KOM(2)	C		SIR

Other

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
1-Series (E87)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	afs_60	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	asa_01	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	afs_70	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	afs_90	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	asa_71	C/D			Active Steering (AS/AL/AFS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	IHR_87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	IHX_11	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	IHX_11	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKA E46(3)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	IHKR	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	IHR_87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	IHX_11	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	IHX_11	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	IHX_11	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKR	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	IHKR(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60_2-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60_2-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	IHKA60-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	IHKA65	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKA87	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKA87_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	IHKR90	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46(2)	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA E46(3)	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKA83	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	IHKR	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	IHKA_20	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKA E39	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKA E39(5)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	IHKR(2)	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	IHKA70-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	IHKA70-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	IHKA70-b	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	IHKA70-h	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	IHKA E85	C			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	IHKS E85	C/D			Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	IHKA89	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	IHKR89	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/ IHKS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EHC2	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EHC	C/D	•	•	Air Suspension (EHC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	KBM	C/D	•	•	Basic Body Module (KBM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•	•	Body Domain Controller (BDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2010	ZGM_e65	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	JB87	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	JB88	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	ZGM_e65	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	JB87	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	JB88	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Body Gateway Module (KGM)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
7-Series (E65/E66)	2005-2009					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X3 (E83)	2003-2012					Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (E53)	2001-2007				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X5 (E70)	2007-2013				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009				•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013		C			Code Scan
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
7-Series (E65/E66)	2005-2009		C			Code Scan
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
X3 (E83)	2003-2012		C			Code Scan
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
X5 (E53)	2001-2007		C			Code Scan
X5 (E70)	2007-2013		C			Code Scan
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009		C			Code Scan
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TMFA	C/D	•	•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMFA	C/D		•	Door Module Driver (TMFA)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMFAH	C/D		•	Door Module Driver Rear (TMFAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	TMBF	C/D	•	•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMBF	C/D		•	Door Module Passenger (TMBF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TMBFH	C/D		•	Door Module Passenger Rear (TMBFH)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EME_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	LIM_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	rDME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	REME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_04	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_10	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	SME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	UCX_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EME_i12	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	LIM_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	rDME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	REME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_04	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_10	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	SME_i1	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	UCX_i01	C/D			Electric Motor Controls
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2009-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E46)	2004-2007	EKP_DS2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E46)	2004-2007	EKP2DS2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2010	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2009	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKP60	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X1 (E84)	2010-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EKP_DS2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EKP2DS2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	EKP301	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
X6 (E72)	2010-2011	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKP360	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKPM60_2	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
Z4 (E89)	2010-2014	EKPM60_3	C/D	•		Electronic Fuel Pump Control (EKP)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	EWS 2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	EWS 3	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (E39)	1998-2004	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	CAS4_2	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z4 (E89)	2011-2014	CAS E65	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	EWS 2	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	EWS 3	C/D		•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
1-Series (E87)	2005-2013	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	eps_85_2	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	eps_90	C/D			Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1993-1999	EML-IIIIS	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1997	EMS 2.2	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999	EML 570	C			EML /EMS
8-Series (E31)	1994-1999	EML-IIIIS	C			EML /EMS
7-Series (E38)	1997-2001	EML-IIIIS	C			EMS/EML
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (E87)	2008-2013	FRM70 E87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	FRM3	C/D	•		Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	FEM_20	C/D	•	•,KC	Front Electronic Module (FEM)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2008-2012	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_60	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_60_2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_70	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	gws_90	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GWS_01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GWS_F15	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GWS_i01	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	GWS2	C/D	•		Gear Selector Switch (GWS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2012	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	JBB7	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	JBBF3	C/D	•		Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB7a	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB7b	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	JBB8	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	KGM6	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_AHL	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_AHL_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_E60	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	LM_E65_2	C/D	•		Lights Module (LM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
1-Series (E87)	2007-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)

Key to Special Functions: BS: Brake Servo, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or component updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 3	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 4	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 5	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	PDC 6	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	EMF 1	C/D	•	•	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	EMF F01	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	EMF F10	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EMF 2	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	EMF 3	C/D	•		Parking Brake (EMF)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2006	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2006	POW60	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65 2	C/D		•	Power Management
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	POW65 3	C/D		•	Power Management
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2008	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLS E65	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLS 87	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLSS70	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RLSS90	C/D		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor (RLS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
X3 (F25)	2014-2014	REM 20	C/D	•	•,KC	Rear Electronic Module (REM)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2009	FZD 70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2009-2013	FZD 70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2009	FZD 70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FZD 87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2008-2013	FZD 70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD F15	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	FZD3	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD 20	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Relearn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FZD_87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X3 (F25)	2011-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2007-2008	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FZD_87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (E70)	2009-2013	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2008-2008	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FZD_87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2010-2014	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FZD_87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FZD_70	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FZD_87	C/D	•	•	Roof Function Centre (FZD)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FAS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	FAS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver (FAS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	FAH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Driver Rear (FAH)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2010	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2010	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2008	BFS_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2008	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2008	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2007-2012	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFS_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	BFS_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	BFS_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Front (BFS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_30	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2009-2009	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_65_2_51	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_PLX_40	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	BFH_PLX_50	C/D	•		Seat Module Passenger Rear (BFH)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2014-2014	SCR01	C/D		•	Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E30)	1992-1995				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E36)	1992-2000				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E46)	2002-2007				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series (E34)	1992-1997				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
7-Series (E32)	1992-1996				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
7-Series (E38)	1993-1998				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2003-2006				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
8-Series (E31)	1992-1999				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z1 (E30)	1992-1992				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z3 (E36)	1995-1999				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009				SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2008	SZL	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2006-2008	SZL_60	C/D	•		Switch Unit Steering Column (SZL)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
1-Series (F20)	2011-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	RDC i1	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30)	2012-2013	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series (F30/F80)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
3-Series GT (F34)	2013-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
6-Series (E63/E64)	2007-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i01)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
i-Series (i12)	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X3 (F25)	2010-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X4 (F26)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	RDC UDS	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	RDC01	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
2-Series (F22/F45)	2014-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	LMV_84	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
3-Series (E90/E91)	2007-2013	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
4-Series (F32/ F33/36/F82)	2014-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series (F10/F11)	2009-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
5-Series GT (F07)	2009-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series (F12/F13)	2011-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
6-Series GC (F06)	2013-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
7-Series (F01/F02)	2008-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	vgsg83	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E53)	2004-2007	vgsg83	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X5 (F15)	2014-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	LMV_84	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	vgsg70	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	vgsg90	C/D	•	•	Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	lmv_01	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
X6 (E71)	2014-2014	lmv_F45	C/D	•		Transfer Box (VGS)
1-Series (E87)	2003-2013	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC MK20			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E46)	1997-2007	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
3-Series (E90/E91)	2005-2013	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E39)	1995-2004	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
5-Series (E60/E61)	2003-2012	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63)	2003-2004	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
6-Series (E63/E64)	2005-2012	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E38)	1993-2001	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
X1 (E84)	2009-2014	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
X3 (E83)	2003-2012	DXC8			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E53)	1999-2007	DXC8			S	Wheel Alignment
X5 (E70)	2007-2013	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E71)	2008-2014	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
X6 (E72)	2009-2011	Wheel Alignment			•	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E85)	2003-2009	DSC 85			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DSC 6			S	Wheel Alignment
Z4 (E89)	2009-2014	DXC 90			S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.3			S	Wheel Alignment
Z8 (E52)	1999-2003	DSC5.7			S	Wheel Alignment
7-Series (E65/E66)	2002-2009	wim_e65	C/D	•		Wiper Module (WM)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_15	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA_25_2	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHKA01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	IHX_i1	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHKA56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHKS56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	IHS_56	C/D	•		Air Conditioning (IHKA/IHKR/IHKS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•		Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	BDC	C/D	•		Body Domain Controller (BDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	-			•	Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	-	C			Code Scan
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	-	C			Code Scan
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	-	C			Code Scan
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_10	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_20	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	eps_25	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	EPS_i1	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	EPS_TK02	C/D	•		Electromechanical Power Steering (EPS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 2	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	EWS 3	C/D			Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	CAS	C/D	•	•,KC	Electronic Immobilizer (CAS/EWS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	eps_90	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	EPS56	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering (EPS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)

Key to Special Functions: BB - Brake Bleed, BS - Brake Service, C - Crash Data, CF - Configuration, E - EGR, F - Flywheel, I - Injector Coding, O - Oil Reset for DPF, P - Particulate Filter, R - Re-learn, RA - Reset adaptations, S - Steering Angle Sensor, T - Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	FRM70	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	FRM87	C/D	•	•	Footwell Module (FRM)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	SPEG56	C/D	•	•	Junction Box Electronics (JBE)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 1	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	PDC 2	C/D	•		Park Distance Control (PDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD_20	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD_F15	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	FZD3	C/D	•		Roof Function Centre (FZD)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset (SIR/CBS)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	LWS	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor (LWS)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F55 5 Door	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC i1	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_25_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	DSC_F01_RDC	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	RDC_01	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
F56 3 Door	2014-2014	RDCUDS	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R50 Coupe	2001-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R52 Convertible	2003-2009	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	DWS1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC1	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC2	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	RDC3	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R53 Coupe	2001-2007	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)

Other Continued

BMW/MINI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	ABS EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450 RDC	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 4	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 5	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 6	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	RDC 7	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	TPMS			•	Tire Pressure Monitoring (RDC)
R55 Clubman	2006-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R56 Coupe	2006-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R57 Convertible	2007-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R58 Coupe	2010-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R59 Roadster	2011-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R60 Countryman	2010-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment
R61 Paceman	2013-2014	DSC EBC450			S	Wheel Alignment

Engine Management Applications

Key: (b) Special Functions, (B) Brake Bleed, (BS) Brake Service, (C) Crash Data, (CF) Configuration, (E) EGR, (F) Flywheel, (I) Injector Coding, (O) Oil Reset for DPF, (P) Particulate Filter, (R) Re-learn, (RA) Reset adaptations, (S) Steering Angle Sensor, (T) Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CHRYSLER				Data	Codes	Functional Test
Years	Make	Model	Engine			
2000	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Cirrus	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Cirrus/Voyager	Voyager	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Convertible	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.5L V6 MPI MMC	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2000	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.2L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	LHS	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2001	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Neon	2.0L L4 MPI SOHC	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Prowler	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2002	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•

CHRYSLER				Data	Codes	Functional Test
Years	Make	Model	Engine			
2003	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2003	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	300M	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Concorde	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Intrepid	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2004	Chrysler	Voyager	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Sebring Coupe	3.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2005	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CHRYSLER						
Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Convertible	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Sebring	Sedan	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2006	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Crossfire	3.2L V6 Supercharged	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 Turbo HO	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 Flex Fuel	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2007	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (4WD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pacifica (FWD)	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Sebring (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	D	C	•

CHRYSLER						
Years	Make	Model	Engine	Data	Codes	Functional Test
2008	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	D	C	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	4.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Aspen (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI Turbo	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2009	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	6.1L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Pt Cruiser	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	2.7L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Sebring	3.5L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.3L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.8L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2010	Chrysler	Town & Country	4.0L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (AWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	300 (RWD)	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2011	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2012	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	2.4L L4 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	200	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	5.7L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	300	6.4L V8 MPI	•	•	•
2013	Chrysler	Town & Country	3.6L V6 MPI	•	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AX	1995 - 1997	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
AX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
Berlingo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2001 - 2012	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo	2002 - 2012	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo	2005 - 2012	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D		•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFR	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HN	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
Berlingo (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C1	2005 - 2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C1	2005 - 2014	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
C1	2012 - 2014	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
C2	2003 - 2004	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2	2003 - 2004	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2004	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2003 - 2004	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2003 - 2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2003 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2	2003 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
C2	2003 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
C2	2004 - 2004	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2	2004 - 2004	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2004 - 2014	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2004 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2007 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2	2007 - 2014	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2007 - 2014	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C2	2007 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2007 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C2	2007 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2007 - 2014	TU3AJ34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2008 - 2008	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2008 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2008 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2009 - 2014	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2	2009 - 2014	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
C2	2009 - 2014	K6E	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
C2	2009 - 2014	K6E	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C2	2010 - 2014	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D		•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D		•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3	2002 - 2005	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2005	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2002 - 2005	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004 - 2004	DV4TD	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C3	2004 - 2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004 - 2004	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004 - 2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3	2004 - 2005	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3	2005 - 2005	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,P
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	HFV	1.1L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	2013 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		•
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2008 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2008 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 (New Look)	2009 - 2009	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso	2010 - 2010	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	5FR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Picasso (A58)	2013 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2007 - 2007	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID806	C/D		
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	HFX	1.1L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	TU3A J34P	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2008 - 2010	KFT	1.4L MPI	J34P	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2008 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2008 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004 - 2010	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004 - 2010	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004 - 2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004 - 2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	MM6KP Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004 - 2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2004 - 2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	MM6KP Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	MM6KP Non Bio Flex	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2004 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4	2007 - 2010	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C4	2007 - 2010	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2007 - 2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4	2007 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4	2008 - 2010	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C4	2008 - 2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	1.8L MPI	1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	6HZ	1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	HDI_SID807	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	SFY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	HMU	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	HNZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	9HP	1.6L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	BHY	1.6L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	6FJ	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	RHJ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C4 Picasso	2007 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	2007 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C4 Picasso	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2012 - 2014	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2012 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2012 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
C4 Picasso	2012 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2003	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI	SIRIUS 81	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001 - 2004	5FZ	1.6L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2001 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•,P

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C5	2004 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2008 - 2009	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C5	2008 - 2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5	2008 - 2009	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008 - 2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008 - 2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008 - 2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008 - 2009	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2014	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5	2008 - 2014	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5	2008 - 2014	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5	2008 - 2014	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5	2008 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2008 - 2014	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5	2008 - 2014	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5	2009 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
C5	2010 - 2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
C5	2010 - 2014	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42	C/D	•	
C5	2010 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
C5	2011 - 2011	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2004	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C5 II	2004 - 2004	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2	C/D		
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2006 - 2007	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C5 II	2007 - 2007	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C6	2006 - 2014	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C6	2006 - 2014	XFU	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	2006 - 2014	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•
C6	2010 - 2014	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C6	2010 - 2014	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C6	2010 - 2014	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C6	2010 - 2014	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•,P
C8	2002 - 2002	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C8	2002 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LPC	C/D		•
C8	2002 - 2003	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP (Fast for 6LP)	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
C8	2002 - 2005	RHT	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	2002 - 2005	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	2002 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8	2003 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
C8	2004 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHM	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Dispatch 3	2009 - 2009	RHG	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
DS3	2009 - 2014	SFR	1.6L MPI VTI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	SFS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	SFS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	8FR	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS3	2009 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	2009 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
DS3	2009 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS3	2012 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS3	2012 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS3	2012 - 2014	HMZ	1.2L MPI VTI	V46	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFM	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	SFV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
DS4	2012 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
DS4	2012 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
DS5	2011 - 2014	5FU	1.6L MPI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	2011 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
DS5	2011 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	
DS5	2011 - 2014	BHZ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C60	C/D	•	
DS5	2011 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2000	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1996 - 2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D		•,RA
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 1997	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Jumper 1/Relay 1	2000 - 2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•	
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2003	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2004 - 2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2004 - 2006	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,P,I
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,P,I
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D		•,P
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•,P,I
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2010	RHG	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•,I,P
Jumpy 3	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch	1995 - 2001	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	1996 - 2001	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D		•,RA
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2002	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2004 - 2007	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2004 - 2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2004 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Nemo	2008 - 2014	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	
Nemo	2008 - 2014	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Nemo	2008 - 2014	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•,P,I
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•,P,I
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	110HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,P,I

Engine Management Applications

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	130HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,P,I
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	150HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D		•,P,I
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D		•,P
Saxo	1996 - 2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
Saxo	1999 - 2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C	•	
Saxo	1999 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	1999 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D		•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Saxo	2000 - 2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xantia	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1998	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xantia	1995 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 2002	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
XM	1995 - 1995	RDZ	2.0L CPI	MMG5	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	UFY	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2003	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2003	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2003	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000 - 2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2004	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2000 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara	2001 - 2002	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2002 - 2003	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C		
Xsara	2002 - 2004	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		•,I
Xsara	2004 - 2004	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara	2004 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara	2004 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2001 - 2003	5FZ	1.6L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T

CITROËN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,T
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	NFV	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	2004 - 2008	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•,P
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Xsara Picasso	2005 - 2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
ZX	1995 - 1997	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D		
C1 (B4)	2014- 2014	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME17_9_52	C/D	•	
C1 (B4)	2014- 2014	HMT/HMW	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EFR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Berlingo	1996 - 2012	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Berlingo	1996 - 2012	AB TRW	C	•	
Berlingo	1999 - 2012	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
C Zero	2011 - 2014	SRS	C/D	•	
C1	2005 - 2014	SAC_TRW	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2004	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C2	2007 - 2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C3	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	
C4	2004 - 2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D	•	•,S
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C		
C5	2001 - 2004	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C5	2001 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	
C6	2006 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	
C8	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D		
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		•
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	SAC_BOSCH	C/D	•	•
DS3	2009 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		•
DS4	2012 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
DS5	2011 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Evasion/Synergie	1999 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 2001	BREED MY97	C		
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	TRW1	C/D		
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	SDM	C/D	•	
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	TRW1	C/D		
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	SAC_BOSCH	C/D		•
Jumpy/Dispatch	1995 - 2001	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Nemo	2008 - 2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	TRW1	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	TRW1	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	SDM	C/D	•	
Saxo	1996 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Saxo	1999 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xantia	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Xantia	1999 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•

Airbag Continued

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XM	1995 - 2000	AB AUTOLIV	C		
XM	1998 - 2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AB AUTOLIV	C		
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		•
C1 (B4)	2014 - 2014	ABG	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AX	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C		
Berlingo	1996 - 2012	ABS 5	C		
Berlingo	1997 - 2012	ABS 5.3	C		
Berlingo	1999 - 2012	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
Berlingo	2004 - 2012	ABS 8	C/D		
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
C Zero	2011 - 2014	ASC	C/D	•	
C1	2005 - 2014	ABS8.0_C1	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2014	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2	2003 - 2014	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2	2007 - 2014	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C2	2007 - 2014	ESP_MK60-0	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	ESP_MK60-0	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3	2002 - 2005	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3	2002 - 2005	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3	2002 - 2005	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (A51)	2012 - 2012	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	ESP_MK60-0	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	ABS_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	ABS MK70	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP_MK60-0	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C4	2004 - 2010	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
C4	2004 - 2010	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB
C4	2004 - 2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C4	2004 - 2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	ESP MK 100	C/D	•	•,S
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C5	2001 - 2004	ABS MK60	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	ESP MK60	C/D	•	•,S
C5	2008 - 2009	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C5	2008 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C5 II	2004 - 2007	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C6	2006 - 2014	ESP VSC440	C/D	•	•,BB,S
C6	2006 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C8	2002 - 2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
C8	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
C8	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C8 Restyle	2006 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
DS3	2009 - 2014	ABS MK70.2	C/D	•	•,BB
DS3	2009 - 2014	ESP_MK60	C/D	•	•,BB
DS3	2010 - 2014	ESP_MK100	C/D	•	•,BB
DS4	2012 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
DS4	2012 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
DS5	2011 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB,S
DS5	2011 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Evasion/Synergie	1995 - 1998	BENDIX	C		
Evasion/Synergie	1997 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Evasion/Synergie	1999 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumper 1/Relay 1	1995 - 2001	BENDIX INT	C		
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2001 - 2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C		
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3	2007 - 2009	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Jumper 3/Relay 3	2006 - 2006	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS,S
Jumpy/Dispatch	1998 - 2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch	2000 - 2001	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Nemo	2008 - 2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - 4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Anti-lock Brakes Continued

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Saxo	1996 - 1998	ABS MK4GI	C		
Saxo	1997 - 2003	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Xantia	1995 - 1998	ABS MK4	C		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Xantia	1997 - 2002	ABS MK20E	C/D		
XM	1995 - 2000	ABS MK4	C		
XM	1995 - 2000	BENDIX INT	C		
XM	1997 - 2000	ABS MK20E	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xsara	1997 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	C		•,S
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB,S
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	ABS 8	C/D		
ZX	1995 - 1997	ABS 2E	C		
ZX	1995 - 1997	ABS 5	C		
C1 (B4)	2014 - 2014	RBV	C/D		

Auto Transmission

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	AM6	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C4	2004 - 2010	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2009	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5	2008 - 2009	AM6	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
C5	2008 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AM6	C/D	•	•
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C6	2006 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C1	2005 - 2014	MMT	C/D		
C2	2003 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2	2003 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C2	2003 - 2014	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2	2007 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3	2002 - 2005	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C4 Cactus	2014- 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Cactus	2014- 2014	MAPS_UDS	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	BV_CVT	C/D		
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C5	2001 - 2004	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
C8	2002 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
C8	2002 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	BV_CVT	C/D		
C-Crosser	2013 - 2014	BOITE_GETRAG	C/D		
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS3	2009 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS4	2012 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
DS5	2011 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
DS5	2011 - 2014	BVA_AL4	C/D	•	•
DS5	2011 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
Evasion/Synergie	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C		•
Jumper 2/Relay 2	2003 - 2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2003 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Nemo	2008 - 2014	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Saxo	1996 - 2003	A/T BVA MB3	C/D		
Xantia	1997 - 2002	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xantia	1997 - 2002	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Xsara	1997 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara	1997 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Xsara Picasso	2003 - 2008	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	•
C1 (B4)	2014- 2014	MMT_T	C/D		

Instrument Panel

CITROËN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C Zero	2011 - 2014	METER	C/D	•	
C2	2003 - 2004	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C4	2004 - 2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2004	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	
C5	2001 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C5 II	2004 - 2007	COMBINE	C/D	•	
C6	2006 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Jumper 3	2010 - 2010	IPC	C/D	•	
Nemo	2008 - 2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•,SIR,P
Nemo	2008 - 2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D		•,SIR,P
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000 - 2004	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Xsara	2000 - 2004	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	COMBINE_1	C/D	•	
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	COMBINE_DS	C/D	•	

Other

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	49KW Electric Motor	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•		Alarm
C2	2007 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C4	2004 - 2010	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C5	2008 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C5 II	2004 - 2007	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C6	2006 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
DS3	2009 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•		Alarm
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	THATCHAM	C/D	•	•	Alarm
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4	2008 - 2010	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4	2008 - 2010	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5	2008 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5	2008 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C6	2006 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C6	2006 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Dispatch 3	2013 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS3	2009 - 2014	BECB	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS3	2009 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4	2004 - 2010	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C5	2008 - 2009	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C5 II	2004 - 2007	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4	2004 - 2010	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C5	2008 - 2014	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C5 II	2004 - 2007	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C6	2006 - 2014	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
C4	2004 - 2010	AFIL	C/D	•		Lane Departure Warning System
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AFIL	C/D	•		Lane Departure Warning System
C5	2008 - 2014	AFIL	C/D	•		Lane Departure Warning System
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AFIL	C/D	•		Lane Departure Warning System
C6	2006 - 2014	AFIL	C/D	•		Lane Departure Warning System
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C4	2004 - 2010	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C4	2004 - 2010	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C5	2008 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C5	2008 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C5 II	2004 - 2007	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C5 II	2004 - 2007	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C6	2006 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
C6	2006 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
DS3	2009 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
DS3	2009 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	EMF_A	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	EMF_C	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C4	2004 - 2010	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C5	2008 - 2014	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C6	2006 - 2014	AAS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
DS3	2009 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	AAS	C/D			Parking Aid
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C3 Pluriel	2005 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C3 Pluriel	2005 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C4	2004 - 2010	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C4	2004 - 2010	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C5	2008 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C5	2008 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C5 II	2004 - 2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C6	2006 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C6	2006 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
DS3	2009 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
DS3	2009 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C5	2008 - 2014	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C6	2006 - 2014	MOTEV		•	•	Windscreen Wiper
C4	2004 - 2010	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	C			Xenon/ Directional Lights
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	C			Xenon/ Directional Lights
C5	2008 - 2009	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	C			Xenon/ Directional Lights
C5 II	2004 - 2007	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	C			Xenon/ Directional Lights
C6	2006 - 2014	DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS	C			Xenon/ Directional Lights
C4	2004 - 2010	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C5	2008 - 2014	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C5 II	2004 - 2007	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C6	2006 - 2014	MDP-PASSAG	C/D	•		Door Module Passenger
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4	2004 - 2010	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C5	2008 - 2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C5 II	2004 - 2007	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C6	2006 - 2007	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C2	2007 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C3 Pluriel	2005 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C4	2004 - 2010	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C5	2008 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C5 II	2004 - 2007	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C6	2006 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Key to Special Functions: B8: Brake Bleed, B5: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS3	2009 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4	2004 - 2010	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C5	2008 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C5 II	2004 - 2007	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C6	2006 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
C5	2008 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
C6	2006 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C4	2004 - 2010	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C5	2008 - 2014	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C5 II	2004 - 2007	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
C6	2006 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
DS3	2009 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BOITIER_NOMADE	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	KML	C/D	•		Phone Kit
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5	2008 - 2014	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5 II	2004 - 2007	VALEO NHC C5	C/D	•	•	Suspension
C5	2009 - 2014	CSS	C			Variable Damping Suspension
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C4	2004 - 2010	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C5	2008 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C5	2008 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
C5 II	2004 - 2007	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C6	2006 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BOITIER_TELEMATIC	C/D	•		Telematic
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
DS3	2009 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BOITIER_TELEMATIC	C/D	•		Telematic
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	RADIONAV_RNEG	C/D	•		Telematic
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C4	2004 - 2010	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C5	2008 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
C6	2006 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSR	C/D	•		Trailer Hitch Unit
Xsara	2003 - 2003	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
C2	2003 - 2004	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
DS4	2012 - 2014	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
DS5	2011 - 2014	ALARME	C/D	•		Alarm
Xsara	2000 - 2004	ALARME-TEXTON	C	•		Alarm
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•		Alarm
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS4	2012 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
DS5	2011 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•		BSI
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C Zero	2011 - 2014	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•		BSI
C2	2003 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C2	2003 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•		BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•		BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 46.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.00	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 37.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 39.01	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.22	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.05	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.31	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.13	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.52	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.30	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.22	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.31	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.30	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.42	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2001 - 2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 24.16	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2001 - 2004	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5	2008 - 2009	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5	2008 - 2014	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 3.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.29	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.60	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI VALEO VERSION 6.06	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C6	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.84	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C6	2006 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•		BSI
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 26.02	C/D	•		BSI
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•		BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20	C		•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.21	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 14.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.42	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI

Key to Special Functions: B8: Brake Bleed, B5: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.42	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.51	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.43	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS5	2011 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS5	2011 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumper 3	2007 - 2010	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Jumper 3/ Relay 3	2006 - 2006	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20	C		•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Nemo	2008 - 2014	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•		BSI
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Xsara	2000 - 2004	BSI_VAR_C 4.28	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.52	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 22.00	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 24.00	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.10	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 8.02	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF	BSI
C5	2001 - 2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Xsara	2000 - 2004	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	CHANGEUR_CD	C/D	•		CD Player
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C Zero	2011 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2	2007 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4	2004 - 2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C5	2008 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C5 II	2004 - 2007		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C6	2006 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
DS3	2009 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
DS4	2012 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
DS5	2011 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Jumper 3	2007 - 2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Jumper 3/ Relay 3	2006 - 2006		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Nemo	2008 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3	2007 - 2008		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
C2	2003 - 2004	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
C3 (New Look) Restyle	2005 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C5	2008 - 2009	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C5 II	2004 - 2007	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
Xsara	2000 - 2004	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1	2010 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C1	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2003 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2003 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2007 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso	2009 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004 - 2010	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4	2004 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2008 - 2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	ADDG03	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
C5 II	2004 - 2007	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C6	2006 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C6	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C6	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C8	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C8	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS3	2009 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS3	2009 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS3	2009 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS4	2012 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS4	2012 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
DS4	2012 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Xsara Picasso	2002 - 2008	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
C Zero	2011 - 2014	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
C2	2003 - 2004	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C3	2002 - 2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2005	DAE	C/D			Electric Steering
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2010	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Jumpy 3 / Relay 3	2006 - 2006	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
C4	2004 - 2010	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
C5	2009 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		Fixed Steering Wheel Controls
DS5	2011 - 2014	BML	C/D	•		Hands Free Access Control Module
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	NAVIGATION	C/D			Navigation System
DS4	2012 - 2014	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
DS5	2011 - 2014	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid
Xsara	2000 - 2004	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
Berlingo	2000 - 2012	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C2	2003 - 2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C3	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C3 Pluriel	2006 - 2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C5	2001 - 2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
C8	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
DS4	2012 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
DS4	2012 - 2014	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
DS5	2011 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		Radio
DS5	2011 - 2014	RD5	C/D	•		Radio

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Xsara	2000 - 2004	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2008	AUTORADIO	C/D	•		Radio
Berlingo	2000 - 2006				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo	2000 - 2006	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2	2003 - 2004				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2	2003 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2005				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2005	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (->RP Number 10461)	2005 - 2005	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C2 (RP Number 10461 ->)	2005 - 2006	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3	2002 - 2005				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3	2002 - 2005	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 (A51)	2010 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 (New Look)	2005 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Picasso (A58)	2011 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2004	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel	2004 - 2007				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C3 Pluriel Restyle	2005 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4	2004 - 2010				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4	2004 - 2010	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 (B7)	2011 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	INSTRUMENT PANEL			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C4 Picasso	2006 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C5	2001 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C5	2001 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C5 II	2004 - 2007				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C5 II	2004 - 2007	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C6	2006 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C6	2006 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C8	2002 - 2005				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C8	2002 - 2005	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C8 Restyle	2005 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	INSTRUMENT PANEL			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS3	2009 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS3	2009 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS4	2012 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS5	2011 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
DS5	2011 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy 2 / Relay 2	2001 - 2006				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2010	COMBINE			•SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Jumpy 3 / Relay 3	2006 - 2006	COMBINE			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy 3	2007 - 2014	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2007				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Nemo	2008 - 2014	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3	2007 - 2008	COMBINE			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	COMBINE			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Relay 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	COMBINE			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Saxo	1999 - 2001				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xsara	2001 - 2004				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xsara	2001 - 2004	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008				•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xsara Picasso	2000 - 2008	BSI			•SIR	Service Interval Reset
Xantia	1997 - 2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Left
XM	1995 - 2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Left
Xsara	1997 - 2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Left
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Left
Xantia	1997 - 2002	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Right
XM	1995 - 2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Right
Xsara	1997 - 2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Right
Xsara Picasso	1999 - 2005	SIDE-AIRBAG	C	•		Side Airbag Right
C4 Aircross	2013 - 2014	CAV	C		•S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C-Crosser	2007 - 2014	CAV	C		•S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
C5	2001 - 2004	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•S	Suspension
Jumpy/Dispatch	2001 - 2001	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•S	Suspension
Jumpy/Dispatch 2	2002 - 2006	VALEO NHC C5	C/D		•S	Suspension
Xantia	1995 - 2002	HYDRO-ACTIVE	C			Suspension
C Zero	2011 - 2014	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
C Zero	2012 - 2014	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
DS4	2012 - 2014	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
DS5	2011 - 2014	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D	•		Trailer Fuse Box Module
C8	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
C8	2002 - 2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Berlingo (B9e)	2014 - 2014	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		•	Battery Charge Status Unit
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		Climate Control
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	PLUIE_ LUMINOSITE	C			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	CD CHANGER	C/D	•		Multiple CD Player
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	RT4	C/D	•		Telematic
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 15.31	C/D	•		BSI
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	AAA_UDS	C/D	•		Parking Aid
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	COMM2008P	C/D	•		Comm Switch
C4 Cactus	2014 - 2014	DAE	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C2	2006 - 2014	CLIMATISATION	C/D			CLIMATE CONTROL
C6	2006 - 2014	CLIMATISATION	C/D			CLIMATE CONTROL
DS4	2010 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING
DS5	2010 - 2014	DSG	C/D		•	TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING
C2	2006 - 2014	AIDE_STAT	C/D			PARKING AID
C2	2006 - 2014	DAE	C/D			ELECTRIC POWER STEERING
DS5	2010 - 2014	RT3	C/D		•	TELEMATICS
DS5	2010 - 2014	RT4	C/D		•	TELEMATICS
DS5	2010 - 2014	RT5	C/D		•	TELEMATICS
DS5	2010 - 2014	PLUIE_ LUMINOSITE	C/D		•	Rain/Sunlight Sensor
C4 (B7)	2010 - 2014	COM2000	C/D			COMM Switch
DS4	2010 - 2014	FSE	C/D		•	ELECTRIC PARKING BRAKE
DS5	2010 - 2014	FSE	C/D		•	ELECTRIC PARKING BRAKE
Nemo	2008 - 2014	Proxi Alignment		•	•	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C1	2008 - 2014	DAE	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C3	2008 - 2014	DAE	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C4	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C5	2008 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C6	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C8	2008 - 2014	DAE	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Dispatch 3	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
C1	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
C3	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
C4	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
C8	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
C Crosser	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
Dispatch 3	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
Relay 3	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
C2	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
C4	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
DS3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel

Other Continued

CITROËN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
DS4	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
DS5	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
C3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
C Crosser	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
Relay 3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
Berlingo B9	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
Relay 3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•		Instrument Panel
Berlingo (B9)	2007 - 2014	16.32	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C3 (A51)	2007 - 2014	14.41	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2007 - 2014	100.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
DS3	2007 - 2014	111	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	5.2	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Dispatch 3	2007 - 2014	100.25	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2007 - 2014	17.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C8 Restlye	2007 - 2014	11.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Berlingo (B9)	2007 - 2014	100.23	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C4 Picasso	2007 - 2014	9.8	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
C2	2007 - 2014	41.3	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI
Relay 3	2007 - 2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,SIR,CF,KC	BSI

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- ECR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2004-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	I,RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Logan	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	D4F	1.2L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7J	1.4 Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN EWR 20	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K7M	1.6L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	I,RA

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2007-2008	K9K	1.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	I,RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7J	1.4 Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Sandero	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Dokker	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Dokker Van	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 30	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 32	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31 34	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS3130	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	SIM 32	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Duster	2009-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster II	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA

Engine Management Applications

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	E,I,P,RA,SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	H5F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Lodgy	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Logan II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA

DACIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Sandero II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D4F	1.2L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	EMS 31-50	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2A	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V42-2C	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K7M	1.6L Petrol	V50-2B	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	E,RA,SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	EDC 17 C42	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 305	C/D	•	RA
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel	SID 306	C/D	•	RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

DACIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Dokker	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Dokker Van	2013-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Dokker Van	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Duster	2009-2014	AMR-00	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	AMR-01	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	Autoliv-03	C/D		
Duster	2009-2014	Autoliv-04	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	AMR-00	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	AMR-01	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Autoliv-03	C/D		
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Autoliv-04	C/D		
Duster II	2014-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Duster II	2014-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Duster ph2	2013-2013	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Lodgy	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Logan	2004-2012	Temic-06	C/D		SF
Logan	2004-2012	AMR-00	C/D		SF
Logan	2004-2012	AMR-01	C/D		SF
Logan	2004-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		SF
Logan	2004-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		SF
Logan II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Logan II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	AMR-00	C/D		SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	AMR-01	C/D		SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		SF
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Temic-06	C/D		SF
Sandero	2007-2012	AMR-00	C/D		SF
Sandero	2007-2012	AMR-01	C/D		SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		SF
Sandero	2007-2012	Temic-06	C/D		SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Sandero II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Temic-06	C/D		SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	AMR-00	C/D		SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	AMR-01	C/D		SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Autoliv-03	C/D		SF
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	Autoliv-04	C/D		SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	SF
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	AMR-70	C/D	•	SF

Antilock Brakes

DACIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Duster	2009-2014	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Duster	2009-2014	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 04	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 05	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 06	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 08	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 0C	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 11	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 13	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 14	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 1C	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 45	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 4D	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 6F	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES 06	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 01	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 02	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 03	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 04	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Logan	2004-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Logan	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Logan	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	Bosch 8.1 ESP	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

DACIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 04	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 05	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 06	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 08	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 0C	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 11	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 13	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 14	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 1C	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 45	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 4d	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 6F	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES 06	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 01	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 02	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 03	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 04	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 04	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 05	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 06	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 08	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 0C	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 11	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 13	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 14	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 1C	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 45	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 4D	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 6F	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES 06	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 01	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 02	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 03	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I 04	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Sandero	2007-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 04	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 05	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 06	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

DACIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-36	C/D	•	BB
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C/D	•	BB

Instrument Panel

DACIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Dokker	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Dokker Van	2013-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Duster II	2014-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Lodgy	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Logan II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Sandero II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	D-INS-34	C/D	•	

Other

DACIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dokker	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Dokker Van	2013-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Duster	2013-2014	UCH-16	C/D	•		Body System
Duster II	2014-2014	D-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D-UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Lodgy	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Logan II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Sandero II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	UCH-19	C/D	•		Body System
Dokker	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Duster II	2014-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Logan II	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			SF	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Dokker	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Duster II	2014-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			SF	Code Scan
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Logan II	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			SF	Code Scan
Duster	2013-2014	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster	2013-2014	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster II	2014-2014	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster II	2014-2014	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-31	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-33	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Dokker	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Dokker Van	2013-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Duster	2009-2014	PAS-50	C/D			Power Steering
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	PAS-50	C/D			Power Steering
Lodgy	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Logan II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Sandero II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	PAS-A0	C/D			Power Steering
Dokker	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

DACIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Dokker Van	2013-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster	2009-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster II	2014-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Duster ph2	2013-2013	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Lodgy	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan	2009-2012	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan II	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero	2009-2012	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero II	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	-			SF	Service Interval Reset
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Dokker Van	2013-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Duster	2009-2014	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Duster	2013-2014	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster (4WD)	2010-2013	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Duster II	2014-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Duster II	2014-2014	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Duster ph2	2013-2013	D4-32	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Lodgy	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Logan	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Logan II MCV	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Logan Van/MCV	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway	2009-2012	V42	C/D	•	RA	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Sandero Stepway II	2012-2014	Bosch-61	C		S	Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
131	1995-1997		1.6L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
131	1995-1997		1.6L CPI	IAW 16F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
131	1995-1997		1.6L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1995-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1998-2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	
Barchetta	2000-2005	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			
Barchetta	2000-2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A5.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	100HP LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2001	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997-1998	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			
Brava/Bravo	1997-1999	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			
Brava/Bravo	1997-1999	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG (DUMMY GRP)			
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A4.027	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1997-2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1998-2001	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1998-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP			
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	170.A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Cinquecento	1995-1998	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2000	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Coupe	1996-2001	182.B3.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Coupe	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP	C/D	•	
Coupe	2000-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.000	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	154.E1.027	2.0L 16V MPI	M1_7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	154L 8144.97Y	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		
Croma	1995-1997	154PL 8144.97Y	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7	C/D	•	
Croma	1995-1997	834.G.000	2.5L MPI	M1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo	2000-2002	223.A6.000	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Doblo	2002-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	223.A6.000	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2004	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2004	223.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2003-2012	223.A5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	223.A7.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012	223.A7.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2006	350.A1.000	1.4L MPI	IAW55F CF4	C		
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	199.A2.010	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2006-2012	223.B1.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo Cargo (223)	2007-2012	223.A9.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	230.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GF** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GM** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	230*GW** RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.47	2.5L TD	EGR MCR 3xx	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.47R	2.5L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	8140.63	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ducato (230)	1996-1996	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR BITRON MID	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	8140.43.221*	2.8L TD	EGR MCR 304B/304E	C/D		
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8 SLOW	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	2000-2001	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	4HV	2.2L 100HP	VISTEON CF4	C/D		•,I,RA
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1AE0481D	2.3L 120HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1AE0481N	2.3L 130HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1CE03481M	3.0L 116HP	EDC17CP52 EURO V/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	F1CE0481D	3.0L 158HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato (250)	2008-2008	F1CE0481D	3.0L 158HP	EDC17CP52 EURO V/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2009-2012	F1CE0481M	3.0L 158HP	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	8140.43S	2.8L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.8	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	F1AE0481C	2.3L TD	EDC15 CF3 2.3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	RHV	2.0L JTD	EDC15 CF3 2.0 SLOW	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C5.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.C6.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D5.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1995-2006	146.D6.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Fiorino	1997-2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Fiorino	1997-2006	146.D7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Idea	2009-2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Idea	2009-2009	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Marea	1995-1999	182.A3.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Marea	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Marea	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Marea	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Marea	1995-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Marea	1995-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A1.011	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Marea	1996-2002	185.A2.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Marea	1997-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C		
Marea	1997-2002	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Marea	1997-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	DOUBLE CONLOC MSG	C/D	•	
Marea	1997-2002	182.B5.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115HP	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B2.000	1.2L 16V MPI	M1.5.5	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1998-2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			
Marea	1998-2002	185.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			
Marea	1998-2002	185.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Marea	1999-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marea	1999-2002	182.B9.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marea	1999-2002	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Marea	2000-2002	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 115HP			
Marea	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marea	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A7.000	1.9L TD	LUCAS DPNC	C/D	•	
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Marengo	1995-2000	182.A8.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Marengo	2000-2002	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000-2002	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998-2001	182.B4.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Multipla	2006-2006	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2000	178.B9.033	1.1L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2001	178.A1.000	1.0L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B2.000	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B2.016	1.4L MPI	IAW 1G7	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD (SLOW 49F)	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.B7.045	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C4.066	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C7.098	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C8.098	1.6L MPI	IAW 1G7? RUSSIA	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.C9.066	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.D2.011	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AB	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E2.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	178.E3.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007		1.0L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF	C/D	•	•
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007		1.0L 16V MPI	ME7.3	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E5.022	1.5L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	178.E7.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001-2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2001-2007	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	2003-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD			
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2010	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	141.C2.000	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995-2001	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (141)	2000-2006	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2004-2012	169.A1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	O
Punto	1995-1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-1997	176.A4.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto	1995-1999	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Punto	1995-1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-1999	176.B6.000	1.4L MPI Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A6.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A7.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.A9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B1.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.B4.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-2001	176.BZ.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Punto	1996-2001	176.A8.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Punto	1996-2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Punto	1997-1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Punto	1997-1999	176.B7.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST			
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW			
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			
Punto	1997-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			
Punto	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP			
Punto	1998-2002	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130HP			
Punto	1998-2005	188.A6.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD 130HP (CF3 + CF4?)	C/D	•	
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 FAST	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 FAST			
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2 SLOW			
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			
Punto	1999-2005	188.A7.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			
Punto	2000-2005	188.A3.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F (CF2 + CF3)	C/D	•	
Punto	2003-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Punto	2003-2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 FAST			
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW			
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			
Punto	2003-2005	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			
Punto	2003-2005	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Scudo	1996-2002	220*G5** 220.A2.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scudo	1996-2002	220WH5C DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5 DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH51A DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH510 DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5AX DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH5BA DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH50B DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1996-2002	220XH50C DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2001	220*L5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2007	220*P5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2007	220XN5** RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2007	220XV5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2007	220YV5** RHX	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	1998-2007	220ZV5** RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	220*Q4** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	220*Q5** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	220*R5** RHW	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	220*R5** RHW	2.0L JTD	EDC15 V PSA	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	220*U5** WJY	1.9L D	LUCAS DCN2	C/D	•	
Scudo	2003-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Scudo '07	2007-2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	I,P
Scudo '07	2007-2008	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997-2001	1170A1.046	0.9L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Seicento	1997-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Seicento	2000-2005	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2001-2007	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Stilo	2001-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A1.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 115HP	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A3.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 80HP	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001-2007	192.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003-2007	192.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003-2007	192.B1.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST BELGIUM	C/D	•	
Stilo	2003-2007	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2003-2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Stilo	2003-2007	937.A4.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST FRANCE	C/D	•	
Stilo	2006-2007	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Strada	2000-2001	178.B5.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 18F	C/D	•	
Strada	2000-2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Strada	2000-2005	176.A3.000	1.7L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Strada	2000-2005	223.A6.000	1.9L DIESEL	LUCAS DCU3F	C/D	•	
Strada	2001-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Strada	2001-2005	188.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Strada	2003-2005	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Tempra	1995-1996	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tempra	1995-1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tempra	1995-1996	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tempra	1995-1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1996	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tempra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F / IAW P8 ALSO!!!	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tempra	1997-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	159.A3.048	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx	C/D		
Tipo	1995-1995	160.E2.011	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A3.000	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A3.011	2.0L 16V MPI	IAW 4Q1	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1995	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997		1.6L CPI IAW	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F	C/D	•	
Tipo	1995-1997	160.A1.000	1.4L CPI	IAW 6F ENHANCED	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006-2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006-2006	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XB** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XC** 4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XD** XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	179*XF** RHM	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220*D5 RGX	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AC5 RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AH* DHX	1.9L TD	AS3.1	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1995-2000	220AJ5 P8C	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1996-2000	220BB5 LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1998-2001	220AL5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1998-2001	220AV5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	1999-2001	220AN5 RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	220*R5** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	220AQ* RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2007	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-1995	146.A8.046	1.4L L3.1 Jet Turbo	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	146.C3.000	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	149.C1.000	1.5L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995-2005	146.D8.000	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Uno	1995-2005	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Uno	1995-2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Uno	1995-2005	178.D5.066	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
500	2007-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
500	2007-2014	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	2007-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	2007-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
500	2007-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
500	2010-2014	312.A3.000	1.4L 16V TJET	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
500	2010-2014	312.A5.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500	2010-2014	312.A5.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSW CF6	C/D	•	
500	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
500	2013-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	9GF CF6 Ignition (EP 1.2 Engine)	C/D	•	•,T
500	2013-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSW CF6	C/D	•	
500	2014-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	PCM	C/D	•	
500L	2012-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
500L	2012-2014	199.B5.000	1.6L JTD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
500L	2012-2014	199.B6.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
500L	2012-2014	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME17.3.0	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007-2014	192.A8.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	192.B2.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD BELGIUM	C/D	•	•,RA
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A5.000	2.0L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD			P
Bravo	2007-2014	198.A6.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Bravo	2007-2014	937.A5.000	1.9L 16V TD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	194.A1.000	2.2L 16V MPI	MOTOROLA INJECTION CF4	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A2.000	1.9L 16V JTD	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A3.000	2.4L 20V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	939.A4.000	1.8L 16V JTS MPI	SIEMENS VDO CF4	C/D		
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	198.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	263.A1.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	263.A1.000	2.0L 16V MJET	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	955.A3.000	1.6L 16V MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	263.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2011	F1AE0481D	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	250.A1.000	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	F1AE3481E	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2012-2014	F1AE3481D	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Ducato FL (250)	2013-2014	F1AE3481G	2.3L T-Diesel	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Fiorino '08	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Fiorino '08	2010-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Fiorino '08	2013-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Freemont	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Freemont	2012-2014	940.A5.000	2.4L 16V MPI	PCM 25C0	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Idea	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Idea	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3			
Idea	2003-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4			
Idea	2003-2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BIPOWER)			

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4GF (BLUPOWER)			
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1998-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	1999-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2000-2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2000-2012	186.A6.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	2001-2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2001-2012	186.A8.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Multipla	2005-2012	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2005-2012	186.A3.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2005-2012	186.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF/4AF GAS	C/D	•	•,RA
Multipla	2009-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Multipla	2009-2012	186.A9.000	1.9L JTD	EDC15 CF3 SLOW	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A3.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.6.3 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 Natural Power	C/D	•	RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 Natural Power	C/D	•	RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	187.A1.000	1.1L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD			
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5NF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A8.000	1.3L 16V TD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	O
Panda (169)	2003-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3	C/D	•	O
Panda (169)	2007-2012	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	Gas 6D0 EOBD	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Panda (169)	2010-2012	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 Natural Power	C/D	•	RA
Panda (312)	2012-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	PCM_FGA	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	2012-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Panda (312)	2012-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Panda (312)	2012-2014	312.A4.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Panda Cross	2014-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A4.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSWH3	C/D	•	
Panda Cross	2014-2014	312.A8.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2012	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F3	C/D	•	•,T

FIAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F9 CF5 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2010-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Evo	2011-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Evo	2011-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Punto Evo	2013-2014	199.B4.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME 7.9.10 CF4	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 55F8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A5.000	1.9L 16V MJET	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2005-2014	199.A6.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME 7.6.3	C/D	•	•
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F3	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	350.A1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 55F9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Punto Grande	2005-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Punto Grande	2013-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Punto Grande	2013-2014	199.A3.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3 CF5/EOBD			O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	169.A1.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	199.A2.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2008-2014	KFV	1.4L 8V MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Qubo	2011-2014	199.A9.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Scudo '07	2007-2014	9HU	1.6L 16V JTD	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I,T
Scudo '07	2009-2014	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	DCM 3.5	C/D	•	I,P
Scudo '07	2009-2014	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	SID803 CF4/EOBD	C/D	•	
Sedici	2006-2014	939.A1.000	1.9L 8V MJET Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D	•	•,I,O,P
Sedici	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	DENSO SZK	C/D		
Sedici	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L 16V MPI	SZK CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	SIEM. SID803	C/D	•	

Airbag

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
500	2007-2014	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D	•	
500L	2012-2014	Continental Airbag	C/D		
Barchetta	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Barchetta	1995-2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		
Barchetta	1998-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Brava/Bravo	1995-2002	BREED	C		
Brava/Bravo	1996-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Bravo	2007-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Coupe	1995-2000	TRW2	C		
Coupe	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Coupe	1998-2002	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		
Doblo	2000-2002	AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN	C		
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Bosch Airbag(EP) 2	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	AUTOLIV MY 99 16-PIN	C		
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	BREED WITH PRETENSIONER	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1997-2001	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	TRW1	C/D		
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Occupant Restraint	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	ORC 4101	C/D		
Idea	2003-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		
Marea	1995-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Marea	1997-2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Marea	1997-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Marea	2000-2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Marea	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Marengo	1997-2002	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Marengo	1997-2002	BREED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Marengo	2000-2002	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Marengo	2000-2002	BREED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Marengo	1995-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998-2012	BREED MY 97	C		
Multipla	1998-2012	SIEMENS MY 99	C	•	
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-1999	TRW2	C		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Panda (100 Hp)	2011-2014	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	TRW MY 99	C/D		
Panda (169)	2003-2012	TRW MY 99	C/D		
Panda (169)	2010-2012	TRW (EP-Proxy) 3	C/D		
Panda (312)	2012-2014	ORC	C/D		
Panda Cross	2014-2014	ORC	C/D		
Punto	1996-2000	TRW2	C		
Punto	1996-2000	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		
Punto	1996-2002	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Punto	1999-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Punto	1999-2005	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		
Punto Evo	2010-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP)	C/D	•	
Punto Evo	2010-2014	CONTINENTAL Airbag(EP-Proxy) 2	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005-2014	TRW EP-PROXI	C/D		
Qubo	2008-2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	

Airbag Continued

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scudo	1996-2007	AUTOLIV		C	
Scudo	1998-2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		
Scudo '07	2007-2014	TEMIC AIRBAG	C/D		
Sedici	2006-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG SZK	C/D		
Seicento	1997-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Seicento	2000-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Stilo	2001-2007	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Strada	2000-2005	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Strada	2001-2005	TRW MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Ulysse	2006-2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Ulysse (220)	1995-2002	AUTOLIV	C		
Ulysse (220)	1998-2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D		
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
500	2014-2014	Bosch ABS-ESP	C/D	•	•
500L	2012-2014	TRW EBC 460	C/D	•	
Barchetta	1998-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Barchetta	1998-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Barchetta	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		
Barchetta	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 16-PIN			
Brava/Bravo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B 3-PIN			
Brava/Bravo	1996-1999	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ASR	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Coupe	1998-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Coupe	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Coupe	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Croma	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Croma	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000-2002	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	•,S
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	ABS TEVES MK20B	C/D	•	
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ducato (230)	1995-1999	ABS BENDIX-ISO	C		
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 ASR ABS	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D	•	•,S
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Bosch ABS 9 (EP)	C/D	•	S
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 4X4	C/D		
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Freemont	2012-2014	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	ABS 4006	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			
Idea	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Marea	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN			
Marea	1996-2002	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	
Marea	1995-1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	
Marengo	1995-1999	LUCAS ABS	C/D	•	
Marengo	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 16-PIN			
Marengo	2000-2002	LUCAS EBC 430 3-PIN			
Marengo	1996-1999	LUCAS EBC 430	C/D	•	
Multipla	1998-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Multipla	2001-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8			
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D	•	
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Panda (312)	2012-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
Panda Cross	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
Punto	1995-1998	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Punto	2003-2005	ABS BOSCH 8	C/D	•	
Punto	2003-2005	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Punto	1995-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999-2002	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 3-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto	1999-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 TC 16-PIN	C/D		
Punto Evo	2010-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Punto Grande	2005-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Qubo	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Scudo	1996-1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C		
Scudo	1996-2007	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BOSCH ABS 8 ESP PSA 2	C/D	•	
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BOSCH ABS 8 PSA	C/D	•	
Sedici	2006-2014	ABS ESP SZK	C/D		
Sedici	2006-2014	ABS SZK	C/D		
Seicento	2000-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Seicento	2000-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Seicento	1997-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC	C/D	•	S
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8			
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7			
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 ASR			
Strada	2000-2000	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Strada	2001-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Strada	2001-2005	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Tempra	1995-1997	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Tipo	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Ulysse	2006-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006-2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EFR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ulysse (220)	1995-1997	ABS BENDIX (PSA)	C		
Ulysse (220)	1995-2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	ESP8 BOSCH	C/D		
Uno	1995-1995	ABS BOSCH 2SI	C		

Auto Transmission

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
500L	2012-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Brava/Bravo	1995-2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		
Bravo	2007-2014	SELESPEED CFC300	C/D	•	
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AISIN AF40-6	C/D	•	
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AISIN YLII 5 AUTOMATICG. BOX	C/D	•	
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	SELESPEED CFC348	C/D	•	
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	SELESPEED CFC448	C/D	•	
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 FAST	C/D		
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 SLOW	C/D		
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Freemont	2012-2014	TCM 25C0	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Idea	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Marea	1995-2002	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		
Palio/Siena/Albea	1999-2007	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW	C/D		
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Panda (169)	2003-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	FUJI SG-CVT FAST	C/D		
Punto	1999-2005	FUJI SG-CVT SLOW	C/D		
Punto	1999-2005	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
Punto	1999-2005	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000	C		
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000 V	C		
Scudo	2000-2007	AL4 TA2000 V2	C		
Sedici	2006-2014	Automatic Gearbox SZK 2	C/D	•	
Stilo	2001-2007	SELESPEED CFC209F	C/D	•	
Ulysse	2006-2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V FAST	C		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST	C		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C		
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C	•	
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C	•	
Ulysse (220)	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000	C		
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D	•	•,SIR
500L	2012-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	SIR
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Instrument Panel Marelli 2	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo	2000-2002	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,SIR
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,SIR
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Instrument Panel Cluster	C/D	•	SIR
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Freemont	2012-2014	IPC 4102	C/D	•	
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Cluster (Palio RST)	C/D	•	SIR
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Instrument Panel (Palio RST2)	C/D	•	SIR
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,SIR
Panda Cross	2014-2014	IPC	C/D	•	SIR
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Cluster	C/D	•	
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Comfort	C/D	•	•,SIR
Punto	2000-2005	Strip/Modale	C/D	•	•,SIR
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Punto Evo	2010-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Punto Grande	2005-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Qubo	2008-2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•,SIR
Stilo	2001-2007	Visteon Instrument Panel	C/D	•	SIR

Other

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
500	2007-2014	DENSO Single-Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•	Airco
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•	Airco
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Valeo Climate Control(Two-zone)	C/D	•	Airco
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Denso 3 Mono Zone Climate Control (EP)	C/D	•	Airco
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Heat Ventilation A/C	C/D	•	Airco
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	Airco
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	Airco

Other Continued

FIAT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Denso 2 Single-Zone Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	Airco
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Denso Climate Control(EP)	C/D	•	Airco
Sedici	2006-2014	Denso SZK Climate Control	C/D		Airco
Stilo	2001-2007	Marelli Climate Control	C/D	•	Airco
Ulysse	2006-2006	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	Airco
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	Airco
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•	Airco
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Brava/Bravo	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Croma	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Ducato (230)	1995-2001	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino	1995-2006	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Fiorino	1997-2006	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Marea	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Marea	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995-2000	100HP BLM CUTOFF	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Marengo	1995-2000	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Palio/Siena/Albea	1997-2007	SM6 CUTOFF	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Punto	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Strada	2000-2005	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Temptra	1995-1997	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D		BLM CUTOFF
500	2007-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Bravo	2007-2014	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Body Computer Marelli 3	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Doblo	2000-2002	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	Body Computer
Doblo	2000-2002	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•	Body Computer
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2005	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 5	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	Body Computer
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•	Body Computer
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Idea	2003-2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	Body Computer
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	Marelli Body Computer 2	C/D	•	Body Computer
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Siemens Body Computer	C/D	•	• Body Computer
Panda Cross	2014-2014	Delphi BCM	C/D	•	Body Computer
Punto	2000-2005	Delphi/Marelli Body Computer	C/D	•	Body Computer

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Punto	2000-2005	Marelli Body Computer MY 03	C/D	•		Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi (EP) 3 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Evo	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP)	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Punto Grande	2005-2014	Delphi Body Computer(EP)4	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Qubo	2008-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•	SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.12	C/D	•	SIR	Body Computer
Scudo '07	2007-2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.10	C/D	•	SIR	Body Computer
Stilo	2001-2007	Marelli MF Body Computer	C/D	•		Body Computer
Freemont	2012-2014	BCM 400B	C/D	•		Body Control Module (BCM)
Freemont	2012-2014	BCM 400C	C/D	•		Body Control Module (BCM)
500	2007-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
500L	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Bravo	2007-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ducato (250)	2006-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Freemont	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Idea	2005-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (169)	2005-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda (312)	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Panda Cross	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Punto Evo	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Punto Grande	2005-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Qubo	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Scudo '07	2007-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sedici	2006-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Stilo	2005-2007		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
500	2007-2014	-	C			Code Scan
500L	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Bravo	2007-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	-	C			Code Scan
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Doblo Cargo (223)	2005-2012		C			Code Scan
Ducato (250)	2006-2012		C			Code Scan
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Freemont	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Idea	2005-2012	-	C			Code Scan
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Panda (169)	2005-2012	-	C			Code Scan
Panda (312)	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Panda Cross	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Punto Evo	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Punto Grande	2005-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Qubo	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Scudo '07	2007-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Sedici	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Stilo	2005-2007		C			Code Scan
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Panda Cross	2014-2014	CCM				Controlled Coupling Module
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDG02	C/D		•P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDG03	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse	2006-2006	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ADDG02	C/D		•P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	ADDITIF FAP	C/D		•P	Diesel Additive
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	ADDG03	C/D	•	•P	Diesel Additive
500	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Bravo	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Left	C/D	•		Discharge Headlamps (Left)
500	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Bravo	2007-2014	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Discharge Headlamp Right	C/D			Discharge Headlamps (Right)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	GE Procond 3 Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Idea	2003-2012	GE Procond Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Idea	2003-2012	Single BITRONS Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Idea	2003-2012	Single Drivers Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Freemont	2012-2014	DDM 4000	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers (DDM)
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	GE Procond 3 Passengers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Pas-sengers
Idea	2003-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Pas-sengers
Freemont	2012-2014	PDM 4000	C/D	•		Door Module Pas-sengers (PDM)
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
500L	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Electric Power Steering
Bravo	2007-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	Sagem Speed Pro	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		P,S	Electric Power Steering
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Panda (312)	2012-2014	EPS			•,S	Electric Power Steering
Panda Cross	2014-2014	EPS			•,S	Electric Power Steering
Punto	2000-2005	Delphi Electric Steering	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		P,S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW Electric Drive	C/D		P,S	Electric Power Steering
Freemont	2012-2014	HFM 4002	C/D	•		Hands Free Module (HFM)
500L	2012-2014	Denso HVAC	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Freemont	2012-2014	HVAC 4100	C/D	•		Heat Ventilation A/C (HVAC)
Freemont	2012-2014	ICS 4000	C/D	•		Integrated Center Stack (ICS)
500	2007-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
500L	2012-2014	PAM	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Bravo	2007-2014	Bosch Parking Control Unit (1)	C/D		•	Parking Assist

Key to Special Functions: BB-Brake Bleed, BS-Brake Service, C-Crash Data, CF-Configuration, E-ECR, F-Flywheel, I-Injector Coding, O-Oil Reset for DPF, P-Particulate Filter, R-Re-learn, RA-Reset adaptations, S-Steering Angle Sensor, T-Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Idea	2003-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Punto Evo	2010-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Punto Grande	2005-2014	VALEO Parking Control unit(EP)2	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Qubo	2008-2014	Bosch Parking Control unit(EP)	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Scudo '07	2007-2014	PSA Valeo Parking Control Unit (CAN)	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Stilo	2001-2007	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Freemont	2012-2014	PTS 4103	C/D	•		Parktronics (PTS)
500	2007-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Bravo	2007-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo	2000-2002	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (169)	2003-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Panda (312)	2012-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Freemont	2012-2014	RFH 4016	C/D	•		Radio Frequency Hub (RFH)
500	2010-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
500L	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Bravo	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Doblo (263)	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Panda (312)	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
500	2007-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
500L	2012-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Bravo	2007-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Doblo	2000-2002	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Doblo Cargo (223)	2001-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012				O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	EDC16C39 CF4			O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	VISTEON CF4			O,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	COMBINE			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ducato Restyle (244)	2001-2005				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	EP			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	EP3			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Idea	2003-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Multipla	1998-2012	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Palio/Siena/Albea	2000-2007	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (169)	2003-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda (312)	2012-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Panda Cross	2014-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto	2000-2005	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	EP			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Evo	2010-2014	EP3			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	EP			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Punto Grande	2005-2014	EP3			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	EP			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Qubo	2008-2014	EP3			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Scudo '07	2007-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Stilo	2001-2007	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Freemont	2012-2014	SCCM 4101	C/D	•		Steering Column Control Module (SCCM)
Freemont	2012-2014	TGW 4002	C/D	•		Telematic Gateway Radio (TGW)
Freemont	2012-2014	TPM 4001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitor (TPM)
Bravo	2007-2014	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Punto Evo	2010-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Punto Grande	2005-2014	TRW Tire Pressure Control (EP)	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse	2006-2006	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Ulysse Restyle	2006-2014	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
500	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
500L	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Bravo	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Croma Restyle	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Doblo Cargo (223)	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Ducato (250)	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode

Other Continued

FIAT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fiorino '08	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Idea	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (100 Hp)	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (169)	2012-2012	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Panda (312)	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Punto Evo	2010-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Punto Grande	2011-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Qubo	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode
Idea	2003-2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D			Tyre Pressure Monitoring
500	2007-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
500	2007-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Bravo	2007-2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Bravo	2007-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering			S	Wheel Alignment
Croma Restyle	2006-2012	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Doblo (263)	2010-2014	Continental MK60EC ABS (EP)				Wheel Alignment
Ducato (250)	2006-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	ABS				Wheel Alignment
Ducato FL (250)	2011-2014	Bosch ABS 9 ESP (EP)			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Fiorino '08	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Idea	2003-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Multipla	1998-2012	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Panda (100 Hp)	2008-2014	Delphi Electric Steering			•	Wheel Alignment
Panda (169)	2003-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Panda (169)	2003-2012	Delphi Electric Steering			•	Wheel Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Evo	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Punto Grande	2005-2014	DELPHI (EP) 3 Power Steering			O	Wheel Alignment
Qubo	2008-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW 1 Power Steering			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	ABS BOSCH 5.7 VDC			S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	TRW Electric Drive			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Stilo	2001-2007	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
Ulysse	2006-2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Stilo	2001-2007	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
Ulysse	2006-2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right
Ulysse (179)	2002-2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	2013-2014		1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
B-Max	2013-2014		1.4L Petrol		C/D		
B-Max	2013-2014		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
B-Max	2013-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
B-Max	2013-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
C-Max	2010-2014	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	2010-2014	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	2010-2014	136PS 9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	2010-2014	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
C-Max	2010-2014	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Cougar	1998-1999	NG	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1998-1999	SE	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	B	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	S	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Cougar	1999-2002	T	2.5L Petrol (200PS)		C/D		
Ecosport	2014-2014		1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ecosport	2014-2014		1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Ecosport	2014-2014		1.5L Diesel	-			•,I,P
Escort	1995-2002	CK	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	LJ	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	LU	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	D	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2001	GU	1.4L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J5	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J6	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	B	1.3L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	JB	1.3L HCS		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	J4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Escort	2001-2002	F6	1.4L CVH		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	FU	1.4L CVH		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	F4	1.4L EFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	A	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	G	1.6L CFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	E	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	RT	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1999-2002	T	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1996-2002	K	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1996-2002	RK	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RV	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	V	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	N7	2.0L MPI 16V		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996	N5	2.0L Turbo		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	F4	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	J6	1.3L CFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	F6	1.4L CFI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	LJ	1.6L MPI		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	N7	2.0L MPI 16V		C/D		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Explorer	1995-1997	X	4.0L SOHC SFI		C/D		
Explorer	1997-2005	E	4.0L SOHC SFI		C/D		
Explorer	2006-2006		4.0L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	1992-1996	G6	1.1L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1996	J6	1.3L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1995	F6	1.4L CFI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1994	LJ	1.6L MPI		C		
Fiesta	1992-1994	LH	1.6L Turbo		C		
Fiesta	1992-1996	RD	1.8L SFI 105		C/D		
Fiesta	1992-1996	RQ	1.8L SFI 130		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2001	DH	1.25L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	J4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	JJ	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	FH	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	Y	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	YM	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1995-2002	RT	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	1998-2002	R	1.8L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	1998-2002	D	1.25L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	4	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	X	1.3L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	F	1.4L SFI		C/D		
Fiesta	1999-2002	H	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2006	4	2.0L Petrol ST		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2008	O	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	7	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	9	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	A	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	Q	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	R	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	U	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	X	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2003-2004	4	2.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Fiesta	2003-2009	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2004-2004	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fiesta	2005-2009	4	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2009-2009	O	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2010-2010	DI SOHC	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2010-2012	115PS X	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	60PS T	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	68PS 6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		•,E
Fiesta	2010-2012	70PS K	1.4L Diesel		C/D		•,E
Fiesta	2010-2012	80PS N	1.25L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	91PS P	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	94PS M	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2012	96PS R	1.4L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		•
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.25 Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Fiesta	2013-2014		1.6L Petrol ST		C/D		•
Fiesta	2010-2011	75PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2010-2012	90PS H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fiesta	2010-2012	95PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2011-2011	95PS Y	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2012-2012	75PS 3	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.0L EcoBoost	1.0L EcoBoost	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.25 Petrol	1.25 Petrol	-	C/D		
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.5L Diesel	1.5L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.6L Diesel	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta	2013-2014	1.6L Petrol ST	1.6L Petrol ST	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	68PS 6	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	115PS X	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	60PS T	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	75PS	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	80PS N	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	90PS H	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	91PS P	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	94PS M	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	95PS Y	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	96PS R	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.0L EcoBoost		C/D		•
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.25 Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		1.6L Petrol ST		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	P	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	Q	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2002	C9	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	F	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	1998-2005	M	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	T	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	1998-2005	S	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2001-2005	C	1.6L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Focus	2001-2005	A	1.8L Diesel TDDI		C/D		•
Focus	2001-2005	B	1.8L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I
Focus	2002-2005	H	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	U	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2002	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2002-2002	G	1.8L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	J	1.8L LPG		C/D		
Focus	2002-2005	L	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Focus	2002-2005	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2008	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2006-2008	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2006-2010	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	2006-2010	A	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	J	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007		2.0L Petrol		C/D		

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus	2008-2008	7	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2008	8	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2010	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2008-2010	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2008-2010	P	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus	2009-2010	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2009-2010	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2012-2014	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus	2006-2010	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2007-2007	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2008-2010	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	140PS 5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus	2012-2014	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	A	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	J	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	1	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	2	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	7	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	8	1.6L Diesel TDCI		C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	K	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	P	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2005	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2005)	2011-2011	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	105PS A	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	105PS E	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	120PS D	1.0L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	125PS F	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	150PS B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	180PS C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	115PS 2	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	115PS 3	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	140PS 5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	163PS 1	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	95PS 4	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.0L EcoBoost	-	C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.5L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014		2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	B	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	C	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	D	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	L	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	U	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	1	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	2	1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2007-2007	4	1.8L Diesel		C/D		•
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	I	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	K	2.0L Petrol LPG		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2007-2010	M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Focus C-Max	2009-2009		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2003-2010	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2005-2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Focus C-Max	2009-2009	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Fusion	2002-2014	6	1.4L Diesel		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	7	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	9	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	A	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	H	1.6L Diesel		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	O	1.5L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	Q	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	R	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	U	1.25L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	X	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	H	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	1Z	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	AFN	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2002	MF	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	A	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	B	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2001-2006	F	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	J	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	DIGI_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	KE_MOTR	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_KW2_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M154	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M381_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M382_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M59_2	C/D	•	

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M591	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_M592	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_ME71_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_MP90	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_2V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5T9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4_5V9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R4S5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_R5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V6_5V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M_V8_4V8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5T13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	M4_5V12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_1AV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4AV	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4LV4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MAR_4MV1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	ME7510_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_123	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MONO_13	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPFI_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_R4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MPI_V6_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MV6_5VT3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW12_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	MW8_4V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	PETROL_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_2P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_3W	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS_4S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS23P	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS321	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS331	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS333	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS342	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS343	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS344	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	K	2.8L CD-24V-V6	SIMOS351	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_10	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_11	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_12	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_13	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_14	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_16	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_18	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_19	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_20	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_26	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_27	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28M	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_28S	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_29	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_30	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_7	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_8	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_9	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00A	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00B	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2003-2006	R	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC_G00C	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2007-2014		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy	2007-2014		2.3L Petrol		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	2007-2014	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Galaxy	2010-2014		1.8L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2007	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2007	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy	2007-2014	2.3L Petrol	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Galaxy	2007-2014	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2007-2014	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2008-2009	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	1.6L Diesel	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Galaxy	2010-2014	1.8L Diesel	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy	2010-2014	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	E	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC		C		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	B0	2.9L 24V V6		C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995	BR	2.9L 12V V6		C		
Ka	2003-2009	4	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	A	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	B	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	C	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	D	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	E	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	F	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	S	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	T	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	W	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	X	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2003-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Ka	2010-2014		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka	2010-2014		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka	2010-2014		1.3L Diesel	MARELLI 6F3	C/D		I,O,P
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.2L Petrol	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D		•,T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		1.3L Diesel	MARELLI 6F3	C/D		I,O,P
Kuga	2008-2013		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	E	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	N	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Kuga	2014-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kuga	2014-2014		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2010	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2008-2013	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	6	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2009	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2009-2013	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga	2014-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Kuga	2014-2014	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		I,•
Kuga	2014-2014	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel (Euro 6)	-	C/D		•,I,P
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Kuga (New)	2013-2013	2.0L Diesel	2.0L Diesel (Euro 6)	-	C/D		•,I,P
Maverick	2001-2001	TD	2.7L T-Diesel		C/D		
Maverick	2001-2006	1	3.0L V6		C/D		
Maverick	2001-2006	B	2.0L Zetec DOHC		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995	L1	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995	NG	2.0L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1994-2000	SE	2.5L EFI - V6		C/D		
Mondeo	1998-2000	RF	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	B	2.0L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	H	1.8L T-Diesel		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	H	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	J	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	P	1.6L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	S	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	1999-2000	T	2.5L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	F	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	G	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2000-2000	H	1.8L SFI		C/D		
Mondeo	2001-2006	F	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2001-2006	M	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2002-2004	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2004	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2002-2004	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2002-2004	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2002-2006	G	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	H	1.8L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	J	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	S	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2002-2006	U	3.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Mondeo	2004-2004	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2004-2006	R	3.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2005-2006	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2005-2006	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2005-2006	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2005-2006	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo	2005-2006	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mondeo	2005-2006	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2005-2006	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo	2008-2010	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2009	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2009	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2010	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2008-2014		2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014		2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014		2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014	2.3L Petrol	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT	-	C/D		
Mondeo	2009-2014	0	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2010	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Mondeo	2010-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
Mondeo	2010-2014	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014	W	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2010-2014	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	6	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	8	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo	2011-2014	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		3.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	4	2.2L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	5	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	6	2.0L Diesel TDDI		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	7	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	8	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	9	2.0L Diesel TDCI		C/D		I
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	F	1.8L Petrol - SCi		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	G	1.8L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	H	1.8L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	J	2.0L Petrol - HE		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	M	2.0L Petrol - SCi		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007	U	3.0L Petrol - ST		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	B	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	C	1.6L Petrol 16VTi-VCT		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014		1.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014		2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Probe	1993-2002	FS	2.0L Petrol		C		
Probe	1993-2002		2.2L Petrol		C		
Probe	1993-2002	KL	2.5L Petrol		C		
Puma	1997-2002	F	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	FH	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	M	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Puma	1997-2002	MH	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Ranger	1999-2006		2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Ranger	2006-2006	9	3.0L Diesel		C/D		I
Ranger	2006-2011	1	2.5L Diesel		C/D		I
Ranger	2006-2011	2	2.5L Diesel		C/D		I
Ranger	2006-2011	7	2.5L Diesel		C/D		I
Ranger	2007-2011		3.0L Diesel		C/D		I
Ranger	2012-2014		3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	1999-2006	2.5L Diesel	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D		
Ranger	2007-2011	3.0L Diesel	3.0L Diesel	-	C/D		I
Ranger	2012-2014	3.2L Diesel	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	2012-2014	B	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	2012-2014	C	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger	2012-2014	D	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		3.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	3.2L Diesel	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	B	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	C	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	D	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Scorpio	1994-1994	B0	2.9L 24V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	BR	2.9L 12V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	N3	2.0L 16V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1994-1994	Y5	2.3L 16V DOHC		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	B0	2.9L Petrol 24V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	BR	2.9L Petrol 12V V6		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	N3	2.0L Petrol 16V		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	NS	2.0L Petrol 8V		C/D		
Scorpio	1995-2002	Y5	2.3L Petrol 16V		C/D		
Sierra Cosworth	1992-1993	N5	2.0L Turbo		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	L6	1.6L CFI		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	R6	1.8L CFI		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	N9	2.0L MPI DOHC		C		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	N4	2.0L MPI SOHC		C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994	B4	2.9L MPI		C		
S-Max	2006-2006	E	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2006	H	2.5L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2007	A	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2008	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S-Max	2006-2009	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
S-Max	2006-2009	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
S-Max	2007-2014		2.3L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2007-2014		2.5L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2007-2014	0	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	6	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	8	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I,P
S-Max	2008-2014		2.0L Petrol		C/D		
S-Max	2010-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2010-2014		1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
S-Max	2006-2006	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2006-2008	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	1	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	2	1.8L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	2.3L Petrol	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2007-2014	2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2007-2014	3	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	4	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	5	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2007-2014	9	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2008-2014	2.0L Petrol	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
S-Max	2010-2014	1.6L Diesel	1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2010-2014	1.6L Petrol	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		•
S-Max	2010-2014	U	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2010-2014	V	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2010-2014	X	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
S-Max	2010-2014	Y	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Street Ka	2002-2009	D	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	4	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	A	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	B	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	C	1.0L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	E	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	F	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	S	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	T	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	W	1.7L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	X	1.3L Petrol		C/D		
Street Ka	2003-2009	Y	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	1992-1995	BR	2.9L MPI		C		
Transit	1993-2000	NC	2.0L MPI		C/D		
Transit	1992-2000	4E	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	4F	2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Transit	1992-2000	4G	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	4H	2.5L T-Diesel		C/D		
Transit	1994-2000	NS	2.0L 8V DOHC		C/D		
Transit	1996-2000	4H	2.5L Diesel		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	ABFA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	ABFB	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F1FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit	2000-2005	E5FC	2.3L Alternative Fuel		C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transit	2000-2005	E5FA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	E5FB	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	E5FC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005	D0FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D2FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	D2FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D2FE	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	D4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	E5FD	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2000-2005	F4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	FXFA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D	•,I	
Transit	2002-2005	HEFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	HFFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit	2002-2005	H9FA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D	•,I	
Transit	2007-2008	H9FA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D	•,I	
Transit	2007-2008	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2007-2009	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2007-2014	GZFA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2007-2014	GZFC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit	2007-2014	P8FB	2.2L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2009-2014	PHFC	2.4L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2009-2014	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2010-2014	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D	I	
Transit	2007-2008	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2007-2008	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2007-2008	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2007-2009	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2007-2014	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2007-2014	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2009-2009	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2009-2009	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2009-2014	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2009-2014	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2009-2014	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	CYFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	DRFA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	DRFB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	DRRB	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	SRFA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit	2010-2014	USRA	2.2L Diesel - Euro 5	-	C/D	•,I,P	
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	ABFA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	ABFB	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F3FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F1FA	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•,I	
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FC	2.3L Alternative Fuel		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FB	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D0FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D2FE	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	D4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	E5FD	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	F4FA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	FXFA	2.4L Diesel TDCI		C/D	•,I	
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	HEFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•

FORD							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006	HFFA	2.4L Diesel		C/D		•
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	GZFA	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	GZFC	2.3L Petrol		C/D		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	H9FB	2.4L Diesel		C/D		I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	P8FB	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	PHFC	2.4L Diesel		C/D		I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	QWFA	2.2L Diesel		C/D		I
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	JXFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	P8FA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	PHFA	2.4L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	QVFA	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	SAFA	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006	SAFB	3.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit (New)	2014-2014		2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Transit Connect	2002-2007	BHPA	1.8L Diesel DI				•
Transit Connect	2002-2007	BHPB	1.8L Diesel DI				•
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPA	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPB	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	HCPC	1.8L Diesel TDCI				•,I
Transit Connect	2002-2007	EYPA	1.8L Petrol				
Transit Connect	2002-2007	EYPB	1.8L Petrol				
Transit Connect	2006-2014	P7PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	P9PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	R2PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	R3PA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect	2006-2014	RWPA	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect	2011-2014	P9PC	1.8L Diesel TDCI	-			•,P
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Diesel	-	C/D		•,I,P
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		1.6L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit Courier	2014-2014		1.5L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit Courier	2014-2014		1.6L Diesel		C/D		•,I
Transit Courier	2014-2014		1.0L Petrol	-	C/D		
Transit Custom	2012-2014		2.2L Diesel		C/D		•,I,P
Windstar	1994-2006	U	3.0L V6 SFI		C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D		
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D		
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Explorer	1993-1995		C		
Fiesta	1994-2014		C/D		
Fiesta	1992-1996		C		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Focus	1998-2014		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014	GENERAL_AIRBAG	C		
Galaxy	1998-2006		C		
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995		C		
Ka	1996-2009		C		
Ka	2010-2014	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	SIEMENS EP-PROXI	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D		
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Maverick	1993-2000		C		
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo	1993-1995		C		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	2006-2014		C/D		
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
Sierra/Sapphire	1992-1994		C		
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		
Street Ka	2002-2009		C		
Transit	2000-2014		C/D		
Transit	1992-2000		C		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D		

Antilock Brakes

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	2013-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
C-Max	2010-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	2014-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort Cosworth	1992-1996		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Fiesta	1994-2007	-	C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009	-	C/D		•,BB
Fiesta	2010-2012	-	C/D		•,BB
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012	-	C/D		BB,•
Focus	1998-2005		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Focus (2011)	2011-2011	-	C/D		BB,•
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-			BB,•
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS_CODES_ONLY	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS01	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS02	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS03	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS04	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS05	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS06	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS07	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS08	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS09	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS10	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS11	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS12	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS13	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS14	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS15	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS16	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS17	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS18	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS19	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS20	C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	ABS21	C/D		
Galaxy	2007-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006	-	C/D		BB,•
Granada/Scorpio	1992-1995		C		
Ka	2010-2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D		
Ka	1996-2009		C		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D		
Kuga	2014-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Kuga (New)	2013-2013	-	C/D		BB,•
Mondeo	1993-1995		C		
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007	-	C/D		BB,•
Mondeo	2008-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	1999-2011		C/D		

Antilock Brakes Continued

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ranger	2012-2014	-	C/D		BB
Ranger (New)	2011-2011	-	C/D		BB
S-Max	2006-2014	-	C/D		BB,•
Street Ka	2002-2009		C		
Transit	1992-2000		C		
Transit	2000-2014		C/D		BB,S,•
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		BB,S,•
Transit (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Transit Connect	2008-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Transit Connect	2002-2008		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Transit Courier	2014-2014	-	C/D		•,BB
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D		•,BB
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		BB,•
Fiesta	2013-2014	-	C/D		BB,•

Auto Transmission

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D		
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D		
Fiesta	2002-2014		C/D		
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Focus	2006-2010		C/D		
Focus	2012-2014		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT_CODES_ONLY	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0011	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0181	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01J1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01K1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01K2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01L3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01M1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01N1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V3	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V4	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V5	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT01V6	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT08S1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0961	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT0991	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT09B1	C/D	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	AT09B2	C/D	•	
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Ka	2010-2014	Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328	C/D		
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Marelli SeleSpeed CFC328	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D		
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Ranger	2006-2014		C/D		
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		
Transit	2000-2005		C		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		

Instrument Panel

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D		
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D		
Cougar	1998-2002		C		
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D		
Escort	1995-2002		C		
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C		
Fiesta	1994-2014		C/D		•
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		
Focus	1998-2014		C/D		
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M12	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M13	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M15	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M16	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M17	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M18	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M19	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M20	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M21	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_UNK	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_ID	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M04	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M05	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M06	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M07	C	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

FORD					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M09	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M10	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M11	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_CODES_ONLY	C	•	
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_DEMO	C	•	
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		
Ka	2010-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D		
Ka	1996-2009				•
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Marelli Instrument Panel 2	C/D		
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D		•
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		
Maverick	1993-2000				•
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C		
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Puma	1997-2002		C		
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D		
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		
Street Ka	2002-2009				•
Transit	2000-2014		C/D		
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C		
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C/D		
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D		
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D		

Other

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_AIRCO	C			08-Airco
Galaxy	1998-2006	CEN_CODES_ONLY	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_M12	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	ATM_ID	C			09-Central Electronic Unit
Galaxy	1998-2006	STEERING_WHEEL_ELECTRONICS	C			16-Steering Wheel Electronics
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_HEATER	C			18-Additional Heater/Parking Heater
Galaxy	1998-2006	CAN_BUS_INTERFACE	C			19-CAN BUS Interface
Galaxy	1998-2006	4WD_ELECTRONICS	C			22-4WD Electronics
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_IMMOBILIZER	C			25-Immobilizer (Separated)
Galaxy	1998-2006	LIGHT_CONTROL_LEFT	C			29-Light Control Left
Galaxy	1998-2006	SEAT_ADJUSTMENT_DRIVER	C			36-Seat Adjustment Driver's Side
Galaxy	1998-2006	NAVIGATION_SYSTEM	C			37-Navigation System
Galaxy	1998-2006	LIGHT_CONTROL_RIGHT	C			39-Light Control Right
Galaxy	1998-2006	STEERING_HELP	C			44-Steering Help (Separated)

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Galaxy	1998-2006	ALARM_SYSTEM_INTERIOR	C			45-Alarm System Interior
Galaxy	1998-2006	COMFORT_SYSTEMS	C			46-Comfort Systems
Galaxy	1998-2006	LVL_CTRL_XENON_LIGHTS	C			55-Level Control Xenon Lights
Galaxy	1998-2006	GENERAL_RADIO	C			56-Radio
Galaxy	1998-2006	PARKING_HELP	C			76-Parking Help
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			ABS Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			ABS Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			ABS Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			ABS Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			ABS Systems
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Code Scan
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Wheel Alignment
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Service Reset
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Code Scan
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Code Scan
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Wheel Alignment
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Fiesta	2013-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012					Service Reset
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012					Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C			Code Scan
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Accessory Protocol Interface Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			All Wheel Drive
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			All Wheel Drive Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Alternative Fuel Control Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta	2003-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Audio Control Module
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Audio Control Module
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Audio Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Audio Control Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Audio Control Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Auxiliary Heater Control Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta	1994-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Body Control Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Body Control Module
Focus	1998-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Body Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Body Control Module
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Body Control Module
Ka	1996-2009		C			Body Control Module
Ka	2010-2014	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Delphi Body Computer (EP) 2	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Body Control Module
Mondeo	2001-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Body Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Body Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Puma	1997-2002		C			Body Control Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Body Control Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Street Ka	2002-2009		C			Body Control Module
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Body Control Module

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Connect	2008-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Body Control Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Body Control Module
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Body Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Body Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Body Control Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Body Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Body Control Systems
Galaxy	2010-2014		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Camera Module Rear
S-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Camera Module Rear
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Central Security Module
Escort	1995-2002		C			Central Security Module
Focus	1998-2005		C			Central Security Module
Ka	1996-2009		C			Central Security Module
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Central Security Module
Street Ka	2002-2009		C			Central Security Module
Transit	2000-2014		C			Central Security Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Central Security Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Central Security Module
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Central Security Module
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Climate Control Systems
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Cougar	1998-2002		C			Code Scan
Fiesta	1995-2012		C			Code Scan
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Focus	1998-2014		C			Code Scan
Focus	1998-2014		C			Code Scan
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C			Code Scan
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C			Code Scan
Fusion	2002-2014		C			Code Scan
Galaxy	2007-2014		C			Code Scan
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Ka	2003-2014		C			Code Scan
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		C			Code Scan
Kuga	2008-2013		C			Code Scan
Mondeo	2001-2014		C			Code Scan
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Code Scan
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C			Code Scan

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Puma	1997-2002		C			Code Scan
Ranger	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C			Code Scan
S-Max	2006-2014		C			Code Scan
Street Ka	2003-2009		C			Code Scan
Transit	2000-2014		C			Code Scan
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Code Scan
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Code Scan
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C			Comfort Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Mondeo	2001-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Mondeo	1993-2000		C			Comfort Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C			Comfort Control Systems
Transit	2000-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit	1994-2000		C			Comfort Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C			Comfort Control Systems
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Body Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Cruise Control Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Cruise Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			DC to DC Converter Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Digital Audio Control Module-C
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Digital Signal Processing Module
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Door Control Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Door Control Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Door Control Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Door Control Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Door Control Systems
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Fiesta	1995-2012		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fiesta	2013-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus	1998-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy	2007-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger	2006-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
S-Max	2006-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Drivers
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Fiesta	2013-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Door Module - Passengers
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Drivers
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Door Module - Rear Passengers
Galaxy	2010-2014		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
S-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Ka	2003-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ka	2010-2014	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
Ka (2008)	2008-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	DELPHI (EP) 2 Power Steering	C/D		0	Electric Power Steering
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta	2003-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus	1998-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Focus	1998-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Fusion	2002-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo	2001-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Electronic Air Temperature Control - Rear

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Tyre Wheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Transit	2000-2005		C			Electronic Parking Brake
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Electronic Parking Brake
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta	2003-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus	2006-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Drivers Seat Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Electronic Power Steering Control Module
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Folding Top Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Folding Top Control Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control Interface Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fiesta	2010-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Front Control/Display Interface Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Fiesta	2013-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Front Distance Sensing Module
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus	1998-2005		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Mondeo	2001-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit	2000-2014		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Fuel Fired Coolant Heating Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Gateway Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Gateway Module A
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fiesta	2013-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Transit Courier	2014-2014		C/D			Wheel Alignment
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Global Positioning System Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Head Up Display
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus	1998-2014		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kuga	2008-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Heated Steering Wheel Module
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Left
Mondeo	2001-2006		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007		C/D		•	High Intensity Discharge Lamp - Right
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Headlamp Control Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Image Processing Module A
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Image Processing Module A
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module A
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Image Processing Module B
Ka	2010-2014	Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2)	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Ka (2008)	2008-2009	Immobilizer (Delphi BCM EP 2)	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Escort	1995-2002		C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta	1994-2012		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus	1998-2010		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Ka	1996-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Maverick	1993-2000		C			Immobilizer (PATS)
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Puma	1997-2002		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Puma	1997-2002		C			Immobilizer (PATS)

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ranger	2006-2011				•	Immobilizer (PATS)
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Street Ka	2003-2009		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Street Ka	2002-2009		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit	2007-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D		•	Immobilizer (PATS)
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D		•	Information Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D		•	Information Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D		•	Information Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D		•	Information Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D		•	Information Systems
Escort	1995-2002				•	Information Systems
Escort/Orion	1992-1994				•	Information Systems
Explorer	1995-2006				•	Information Systems
Fiesta	1994-2009				•	Information Systems
Focus	1998-2010				•	Information Systems
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Information Systems
Focus C-Max	2003-2010				•	Information Systems
Fusion	2002-2014				•	Information Systems
Galaxy	1998-2006				•	Information Systems
Ka	1996-2009				•	Information Systems
Maverick	1993-2006				•	Information Systems
Mondeo	1993-2006				•	Information Systems
Mondeo (2001.75)	2007-2007				•	Information Systems
Puma	1997-2002				•	Information Systems
Ranger	2006-2011				•	Information Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002				•	Information Systems
Street Ka	2002-2009				•	Information Systems
Transit	1994-2005				•	Information Systems
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006				•	Information Systems
Transit Connect	2002-2014				•	Information Systems
Windstar	1994-2006				•	Information Systems
Explorer	1995-2006				•	Information Systems
Maverick	2001-2006				•	Information Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000				•	Information Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002				•	Information Systems
Transit	1994-2000				•	Information Systems
Windstar	1994-2006				•	Information Systems
Focus	1998-2010				•	Information Systems
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Information Systems
C-Max	2010-2014				•	Information Systems
Focus	2006-2014				•	Information Systems
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Information Systems
Focus (2011)	2011-2011				•	Information Systems
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Information Systems
Focus C-Max	2003-2010				•	Information Systems
Galaxy	2007-2014				•	Information Systems
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006				•	Information Systems
Kuga	2008-2014				•	Information Systems
Kuga (New)	2013-2013				•	Information Systems

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Parking Aid Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit	2000-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Parking Aid Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect	2002-2014		C			Parking Aid Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Parking Aid Module
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Phone/Audio Systems
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Power Running Board
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Power Running Board
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Fiesta	1995-1995		C			Powertrain Related Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Powertrain Related Systems
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Radar Cruise Control Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Radio Transceiver Module
Transit	2000-2005		C			Rear Air Suspension Module
Transit (2000.5)	2006-2006		C			Rear Air Suspension Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Rear Audio Control Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Rear Entertainment Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Rear Gate/Trunk Module
Escort	1995-2002		C			Remote Anti-Theft Module
B-Max	2013-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Ecosport	2014-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta	2010-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Fiesta (New)	2012-2012		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Remote Function Actuator
Focus	2006-2010		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Remote Keyless Entry Control Module
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Safety Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Safety Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Safety Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Safety Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Safety Systems
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Seat Control Module E
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Seat Control Module G
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Seat Control Module H
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Security Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Security Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Security Systems
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Security Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Security Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Security Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Security Systems
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Service Interval Reset
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus (2011)	2011-2011					Service Interval Reset
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Left
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Side Obstacle Detection - Right
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta	2003-2012		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009					Service Interval Reset
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus	2006-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Fusion	2002-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy	2007-2014					Service Interval Reset
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006					Service Interval Reset
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
S-Max	2006-2014					Service Interval Reset
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit	2007-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
Transit Connect	2006-2014		C/D			Speech Recognition Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014					Service Interval Reset
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014					Service Interval Reset
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Transit Custom	2012-2014		C/D			Steering Angle Sensor Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Steering Column Control Module
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Kuga	2008-2013		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Focus	2006-2010		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus (2005)	2005-2011		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Focus C-Max	2003-2010		C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (CAN-H)
Transit Custom	2013-2014		C/D			Trailer Brake Control Module
C-Max	2010-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus	2012-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus (2011)	2011-2011		C/D			Trailer Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Focus (New)	2014-2014					Wheel Alignment
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Trailer Module
Kuga	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Kuga (New)	2013-2013		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Trailer Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Trailer Module
Ranger	2012-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Ranger (New)	2011-2011		C/D			Trailer Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Wheel Alignment
Transit (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014					Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect (New)	2014-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Custom	2013-2014		C/D			Trailer Module
Transit Custom	2013-2014					Wheel Alignment
Escort/Orion	1992-1994		C/D			Undercar Systems
Explorer	1995-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems
Maverick	2001-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

FORD						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mondeo	1993-2000		C/D			Undercar Systems
Scorpio	1994-2002		C/D			Undercar Systems
Transit	1994-2000		C/D			Undercar Systems
Windstar	1994-2006		C/D			Undercar Systems
Galaxy	2007-2014		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo	2008-2014		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
Mondeo (New)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
S-Max	2006-2014		C/D			Vehicle Dynamics Module
C-Max	2010-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta	2008-2014					Service Interval Reset
Fiesta	2010-2012				•	Wheel Alignment
Fiesta (2008)	2008-2009				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus	2006-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus (2005)	2005-2011				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus (2011)	2011-2011				•	Wheel Alignment
Focus C-Max	2003-2010				•	Wheel Alignment
Galaxy	2007-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Galaxy (2006)	2006-2006				•	Wheel Alignment
Kuga	2008-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Kuga (New)	2013-2013					Service Interval Reset
Kuga (New)	2013-2013				•	Wheel Alignment
Mondeo	2008-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Mondeo (2007.5)	2007-2007				•	Wheel Alignment
S-Max	2006-2014				•	Wheel Alignment
Transit	2007-2014				S, •	Wheel Alignment
Transit (2006.5)	2006-2006				S, •	Wheel Alignment
Transit Connect	2006-2014				•	Wheel Alignment

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

HONDA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accord	2003-2005	N22A1	2.2L CTDi Diesel		C/D		•
Accord	2009-2009	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel		C/D		•
Accord	2009-2010	N22B1	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel GT		C/D		•
Accord	2010-2010	N22B2	2.2L i-DTEC Diesel		C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	4EE2	1.7L CTDi Diesel		C/D		
Civic	2006-2011	L13A7	1.4L		C/D		•
Civic	2006-2011	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel		C/D		•
Civic Hybrid	2003-2005	LDA1	1.3L		C/D		•
CR-V	2010-2012	N22B3	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel		C/D		•
FR-V	2007-2010	N22A1	2.2L Diesel		C/D		•
Stream	2003-2006	D17A2	1.7L		C/D		•
Stream	2000-2002	D17A2	1.7L		C/D		•
Accord	2000-2002	F18B2	1.8L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2000-2002	F20B6	2.0L	-	C/D		
Accord	2003-2005	K20A6	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2003-2008	K24A3	2.4L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2006-2008	K20Z2	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2006-2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D		•
Accord	2007-2008	N22A1	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel GT	-	C/D		•
Accord	2009-2014	R20A3	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2011-2014	K24Z3	2.4L	-	C/D		•
Accord	2011-2014	N22B2	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D14Z5	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D14Z6	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D16V1	1.6L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2002-2005	D16W7	1.6L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2006-2011	R18A2	1.8L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2009-2011	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2012	K20Z4	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2012	LDA2	1.3L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2014	L13Z4	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2014	N16A1	1.6L i-DTEC	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2014	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi	-	C/D		•
Civic	2012-2014	R18Z4	1.8L	-	C/D		•
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	LDA2	1.3L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	1999-2001	B20Z3	2.0L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	1999-2002	B20Z1	2.0L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2002-2006	K20A4	2.0L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2004-2009	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2007-2011	R20A2	2.0L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2008-2009	K24Z4	2.4L	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2012-2014	N22B4	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2012-2014	R20A9	2.0L L4 SHOC	-	C/D		•
CR-V	2013-2014	N16A2	1.6L i-DTEC	-	C/D		•
CR-Z	2010-2012	LEA1	1.5L	-	C/D		•
CR-Z	2013-2014	LEA3	1.5L	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2004-2006	N22A2	2.2L i-CTDi Diesel	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2004-2007	D17A2	1.7L	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2006-2006	K20A9	2.0L	-	C/D		•
FR-V	2007-2010	R18A2	1.8L	-	C/D		•
HR-V	2000-2006	D16W1	1.6L	-	C/D		•
HR-V	2003-2006	D16W5	1.6L	-	C/D		•
HR-V	2000-2002	D16W5	1.6L	-	C/D		
Insight	1999-2001	ECA1	1.0L	-	C/D		
Insight	2009-2014	LDA3	1.3L	-	C/D		•

HONDA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jazz	2001-2008	L12A1	1.2L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2001-2008	L13A1	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2005-2008	L13A6	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2006-2008	L12A4	1.2L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2009-2014	L12B1	1.2L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2009-2014	L13Z1	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2009-2014	L13Z2	1.4L	-	C/D		•
Jazz	2012-2014	L12B2	1.2L	-	C/D		•
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	LDA3	1.3L	-	C/D		•
Legend	2006-2010	J35A8	3.5L = J35A8	-	C/D		•
S2000	1999-2010	F20C2	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Stream	2001-2006	K20A1	2.0L	-	C/D		•
Stream	2000-2000	K20A1	2.0L	-	C/D		
Integra Type R	1999-2001	B18C6	1.8L (B18C6)	-	C/D		
Legend Saloon	1999-1999	C32A2	3.2L (C32A2)	-	C/D		
Legend Saloon	1999-2001	C32A5	3.5L (C32A5)	-	C/D		
Logo	1999-2001	D13B7	1.3L (D13B7)	-	C/D		
NSX	1999-2006	C32B2	3.2L (C32A2)	-	C/D		
NSX	1999-2004	C30A4	3.0L (C30A4)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	F20A4	2.0L (F20A4)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	H22A8	2.2L (H22A8)	-	C/D		
Prelude	1999-2001	H22A5	2.2L (H22A5)	-	C/D		
Shuttle	1999-2001	F23A7	2.3L (F23A7)	-	C/D		

Other Continued

HONDA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Jazz	2001-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
S2000	2000-2010	-	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•	Gauges
CR-V	2007-2012	-	C/D		•	Gauges
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		•	Gauges
Accord	2009-2014	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
CR-V	2013-2014	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
Legend	2006-2010	-	C		•	Hands Free Link
CR-V	2012-2014	-	C/D		•	High Beam Support
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic	2006-2012	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Legend	2006-2010	-	C		•	HVAC/Climate Control
Accord	2003-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Civic	2003-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Civic Hybrid	2003-2011	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
CR-V	2002-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
FR-V	2004-2010	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
HR-V	1999-2006	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Insight	2009-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Jazz	2001-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C		•	Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECU, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

HONDA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Legend	2006-2010	-	C		• Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start	
NSX	1999-2006	-	C		• Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start	
S2000	1999-2010	-	C		• Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start	
Stream	2000-2006	-	C		• Immobilizer & Keyless Access & One Push Start	
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Keyless Transmitter	
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		• Lighting	
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Lighting	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Onstar	
Accord	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Parking Sensor	
CR-V	2012-2014	-	C/D		• Parking Sensor	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		• Parking Sensor	
Accord	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Power Seat/Power Mirror	
CR-V	2012-2014	-	C/D		• Power Seat/Power Mirror	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Power Seat/Power Mirror	
CR-V	2012-2014	-	C/D		• Power Tailgate	
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		• Power Windows	
Civic	2012-2014	-	C/D		• Power Windows	
CR-V	2012-2014	-	C/D		• Power Windows	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Power Windows	
Accord	2000-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
Civic	2002-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-			• SCS Mode	
CR-V	1999-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
FR-V	2004-2010	-			• SCS Mode	
HR-V	2000-2006	-			• SCS Mode	
Insight	1999-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
Jazz	2001-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-			• SCS Mode	
Legend	2006-2010	-			• SCS Mode	
S2000	1999-2010	-			• SCS Mode	

Other Continued

HONDA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Stream	2001-2006	-			• SCS Mode	
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		• Security	
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		• Security	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Security	
Accord	2003-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Civic	2006-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Civic Hybrid	2007-2011	-	C/D		• Wiper	
CR-V	2007-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
CR-Z	2010-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Insight	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Jazz	2009-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Jazz Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D		• Wiper	
Legend	2006-2010	-	C/D		• Wiper	

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Atoz/Amica	2000-2005		1.0L		C		
Atoz/Amica	2006-2006	G4HC	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Atoz/Amica	2006-2006	G4HD	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Coupe	2001-2010	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Coupe	2001-2010	G4GC	2.0L		C/D	•	
Coupe	2001-2010	G6BA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2006		1.5L CRDi TCI-D	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Getz	2003-2010	G4EA	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2010	G4EA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2010	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2010	G4HD	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•,I
Grandeur	2007-2010	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•,I
Grandeur	2007-2010	G6DB	3.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	
i30 C/W	2007-2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i800	2007-2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2007-2008	D4CB	2.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2009-2013		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
iload	2010-2013		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
ix35	2009-2009		2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2010-2010		2.0L DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2011-2011	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2001-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Matrix	2001-2006	G4GB	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2001-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2001-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2006-2011	G4GD	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Matrix	2007-2011	D3EA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2007-2009	D4CB	2.5 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe (SM)	2006-2006	G6BA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	D4HA	2.0D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	D4HB	2.2D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Terracan	2000-2006	D4BH	2.5L D		C/D		
Terracan	2000-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	2.9L CR VGT	C/D	•	•,I
Trajet	2000-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D		•
Trajet	2000-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Trajet	2000-2007	G4JP	2.0L		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Tucson	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Tucson	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Tucson	2005-2010	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2012-2013	G4FJ	1.6L GDI Turbo	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
XG250	2000-2005	G6BV	2.5L		C/D		
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	D3FA	1.5L D	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4EA	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4EB	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

HYUNDAI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	G4EE	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD)	2001-2003	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		•
Elantra (XD)	2001-2003	G4GC	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4GB	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	G4GC	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Getz	2006-2010		1.5L CRD TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I
H-Series	2007-2014		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
H-Series	2009-2014		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i10 (IA)	2013-2014		1.0 MPI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (IA)	2013-2014		1.2L MPI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	G4HG	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2011-2013		1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20 (IB)	2014-2014		1.2L MPI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20 (IB)	2014-2014		1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
i20 (IB)	2014-2014	D3FA	1.1L TCI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
i20 (IB)	2014-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20 (PB)	2007-2012	D4FC	1.4D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i20 (PB)	2007-2014	D4FB	1.6L TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i20 (PB)	2007-2014	D4FC	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i20 (PB)	2007-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20 (PB)	2007-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i20 (PB)	2007-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
i30	2007-2008	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
i30	2007-2008	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30	2007-2008	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	-0-	•,I,P
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2010-2012	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	D4FB	1.4D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2010-2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i40	2010-2012	G4NC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2010-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40	2010-2014	TCI-U2	1.7D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i40	2013-2014	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	G4FC	2.0L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

HYUNDAI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	TCI-U2	1.7D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
i800	2010-2014		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
i800	2010-2014		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
ix20	2009-2014	D4FC	1.4D	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
ix20	2009-2014	D4FC	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix20	2009-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix20	2009-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2009-2014		2.0D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix35	2010-2014		1.7D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
ix35	2011-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2012-2014		2.0L D-CVVT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Montana	2010-2014		2.5L TCI-A	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Montana	2010-2014		2.5L TCI-A2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	D4EB	2.2L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Santa Fe (CM)	2011-2012	D4HA	2.0D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	2011-2012	D4HB	2.2D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	D4HA	2.0D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	D4HB	2.2D TCI-R	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2005	G4JS	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2005	G6EA	2.7	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi VGT	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi WGT	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	G4JP	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006	G4JP	2.0L	-	C/D		
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006	G4JS	2.4L	-	C/D		
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	2.0L CRDi CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Veloster	2011-2014	G4KE	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2014-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI Turbo	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA

Airbag

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	-	C/D		
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	-	C		
Atoz/Amica	2000-2006		C		
Coupe	2001-2010		C		
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	-	C		
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	-	C		
Getz	2003-2010		C/D		
Grandeur	2007-2010		C		
H-Series	2007-2014	-	C		
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-	C		
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	-	C		
i20(IB)	2014-2014	-	C		
i20(PB)	2007-2014	SRS CAN	C/D		•
i30	2007-2008	-	C		
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	C		
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	-	C		
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C		
i40	2010-2014	-	C		
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C		
i800	2007-2014	-	C		
iload	2007-2013		C		
ix20	2009-2014	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
ix35	2009-2014	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
Matrix	2001-2011		C/D		
Montana	2007-2014	-	C		
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	C		
Santa Fe (CM)	2011-2012	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C		
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-	C		
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C		
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006	-	C		
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	-	C		
Terracan	2000-2006		C		
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D		
Tucson	2005-2010		C		
Veloster	2011-2014	SRS CAN	C/D		•,RA
XG250	2000-2005		C		

Antilock Brakes

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	-	C/D	•	
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	-	C/D	•	
Atoz/Amica	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Coupe	2001-2010		C/D	•	
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	-	C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	-	C/D	•	
Getz	2003-2010	EU_ASIAN_Abs	C/D	•	•,BB
Grandeur	2007-2010		C/D	•	
H-Series	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB

Key (to Special Functions): BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Relearn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

AntiLock Brakes Continued

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i20(IB)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D		•
i30	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	BB
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	C/D	•	BB
i30 (FD)	2010-2012	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i30 C/W	2007-2011		C/D	•	BB
i30 C/W	2010-2011	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i40	2010-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
i800	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
iload	2007-2013	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
ix20	2009-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
ix35	2009-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
Matrix	2001-2011		C/D	•	
Montana	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	C/D	•	BB
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	C/D	•	BB
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-	C/D	•	•
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C/D	•	BB
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006	-	C/D	•	
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	-	C/D	•	BB
Terracan	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D	•	
Tucson	2005-2010		C/D	•	
Veloster	2011-2014	ABS CAN	C/D	•	•,BB
XG250	2000-2005		C/D	•	

Auto Transmission

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	-	C/D	•	
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Atoz/Amica	2000-2006		C/D	•	
Coupe	2001-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Coupe	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	-	C/D	•	
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Getz	2003-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Grandeur	2007-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
H-Series	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(IB)	2014-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i20(PB)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30	2007-2008	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i30 C/W	2007-2011	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40	2010-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
i800	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
iload	2007-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		
ix20	2009-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
ix35	2009-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Matrix	2001-2011	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Montana	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-	C/D	•	
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Terracan	2000-2006		C/D		
Trajet	2000-2007		C/D	•	
Trajet	2000-2007	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2010	TRANS	C/D	•	•,RA
Tucson	2005-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Veloster	2011-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

HYUNDAI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
i40	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	

Other

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Accent (LC)	2000-2006	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Accent (LC)	2001-2006	-	D			Immobilizer
Accent (LC)	2002-2006	-	D			Immobilizer 0x0F
Accent (LC)	2002-2006	-	D			Immobilizer 0x11
Accent (MC)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Accent (MC)	2006-2011	-	D		•	Immobilizer
Atoz/Amica	2000-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Coupe	2001-2010			•		Body Control Module
Coupe	2001-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Coupe	2002-2010		D			Immobilizer
Coupe	2001-2004		C/D	•		Melco
Elantra (XD)	2000-2003	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Elantra (XD)	2003-2003		D			Immobilizer
Elantra (XD2)	2003-2007	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Elantra (XD2)	2004-2007	-	D			Immobilizer
Getz	2003-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Getz	2006-2010		D			Immobilizer
Getz	2006-2006		D			Immobilizer 0x12
Grandeur	2007-2010		C/D	•		Body Control Module
Grandeur	2007-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Grandeur	2010-2010		D			Immobilizer
H-Series	2007-2014	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
H-Series	2009-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
H-Series	2007-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
i10 (IA)	2013-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i10 (PA)	2008-2013	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i20(IB)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i20(IB)	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
i20(IB)	2014-2014	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
i20(IB)	2014-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i20(PB)	2007-2014	ABS CAN	C/D		•	ABS/ASC
i20(PB)	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i20(PB)	2007-2012	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
i20(PB)	2007-2014	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i20(PB)	2007-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i20(PB)	2007-2014	-	D			Immobilizer
i20(PB)	2007-2014	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30	2007-2008	-	D		•	Body Control Module
i30	2007-2008	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30	2007-2008	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
i30	2007-2008	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30	2007-2008	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i30	2007-2008	-	D		•	Immobilizer Type 1
i30	2007-2008	-	D		•	Immobilizer Type 2
i30	2007-2008	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30	2007-2008	-			•	User Option Module
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i30 (FD)	2009-2011	-	D		•	Immobilizer Type 1
i30 (FD)	2009-2011	-	D		•	Immobilizer Type 2
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 (FD)	2009-2012	-			•	User Option Module
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Cluster Module
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i30 (GD)	2012-2014	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
i30 C/W	2007-2011	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D	•	•	Body Control Module
i30 C/W	2007-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
i30 C/W	2007-2011	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•	Immobilizer
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•	Immobilizer Type 1
i30 C/W	2007-2011		D		•	Immobilizer Type 2
i30 C/W	2007-2011	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
i30 C/W	2007-2011	-			•	User Option Module
i40	2010-2014	-	C/D			Auto A/C
i40	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40	2010-2014	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40	2013-2014	-	C		•,s	Electronic Power Steering
i40	2010-2012	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
i40	2010-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i40	2010-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i40	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box(If Fitted)
i40	2013-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C/D			Auto A/C
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	EPB CAN	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C		•,s	Electronic Power Steering
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box(If Fitted)
i40 Tourer	2012-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
i800	2007-2014	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
i800	2009-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
i800	2007-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
iload	2009-2013		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
iload	2007-2013		D		•	Immobilizer
ix20	2009-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ix20	2009-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
ix20	2009-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
ix20	2009-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
ix20	2009-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
ix20	2009-2014	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
ix20	2009-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
ix35	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	4WD
ix35	2009-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
ix35	2010-2011	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
ix35	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Steering
ix35	2009-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
ix35	2009-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
ix35	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Matrix	2001-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Montana	2007-2014	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Montana	2009-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Montana	2007-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	C/D	•		Auto A/C
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2012	-	D		•	Immobilizer

Other Continued

HYUNDAI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Santa Fe (CM)	2006-2010	-	D		•	Immobilizer CAN
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	4WD
Santa Fe (DM)	2014-2014	AHS_ECU	C/D		•	Active Hood System (If Fitted)
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	C/D		•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe (DM)	2013-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-	C			4WD
Santa Fe (SM)	2001-2006	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Santa Fe (SM)	2006-2006		D			Immobilizer
Santa Fe (SM)	2006-2006		D			Immobilizer Non CAN
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C/D	•		Auto A/C
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D	•		Body Control Module
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Santa Fe(CM)	2013-2013		D		•	Immobilizer
Sonata (EF)	2000-2006	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sonata (EF)	2001-2006	-	C/D	•		Melco
Sonata (NF)	2006-2008	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	-	D	•		Body Control Module
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sonata (NF)	2009-2009	EPS	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering (if fitted)
Sonata (NF)	2006-2010	-	D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Terracan	2001-2006		C			4WD
Terracan	2000-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Trajet	2000-2007				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Tucson	2006-2009	-	C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Tucson	2005-2010		D	•		Body Control Module (if fitted)
Tucson	2005-2010		D		•	FOB Key Relearn
Tucson	2005-2010		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Tucson	2005-2010		D		•	Immobilizer
Veloster	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Body Control/Instrument Panel Module
Veloster	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	•,s	Electronic Power Steering
Veloster	2012-2014	-	D			FOB Key Relearn
Veloster	2012-2014	-	D		•	Immobilizer
Veloster	2011-2014	TPMS CAN	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
XG250	2000-2005				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

JAGUAR							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	-	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002-2005	-	2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	-	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	RA
S-Type (X200)	2000-2008	-	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	-	4.0L Petrol V8	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_2	C/D		•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	-	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2013-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	2012-2014	-	2.2L Diesel	PCM	C/D		•,E,I,SIR,T
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	-	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	E,P,T
XF/XFR (X250)	2010-2014	-	3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,SIR,T
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2012	-	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2013-2014	-	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2010-2012	-	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2010-2012	-	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2013-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	-	3.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	-	4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	-	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	-	2.7L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	-	3.0L Petrol V6	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	-	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	-	3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	-	4.2L Petrol V8	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_4	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	Denso 32Bit V6_8 Sys_A1_5	C/D		•,RA
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2013-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	PCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	-	3.0L Diesel V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,E,I,P,SIR,T
XJ (X351)	2010-2012	-	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2013-2014	-	3.0L Petrol V6 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2013-2014		5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X351)	2013-2014	625 Nm	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	
XJ (X351)	2013-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2012	575 Nm	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2012	625 Nm	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	-	3.5L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2009	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2010-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2010-2014	-	5.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	-	4.0L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	-	4.0L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D		•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	-	4.2L Petrol V8	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	-	4.2L Petrol V8 Supercharged	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2004-2010	-	2.0L Diesel	PCM	C/D		I
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	-	2.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2006-2010	-	2.2L Diesel L4	PCM	C/D		I
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	-	2.5L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	-	3.0L Petrol V6	PCM	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	RCM	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford X200 RCM_1_1	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	RCM	C/D		
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	RCM	C/D		
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	TRW System_1_1	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	RCM	C/D		
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	RCM	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2000	Ford X100 RCM_1_1	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2001-2002	Autoliv RCM ARM300 Sys_A2_1	C		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	Autoliv RCM ARM400 Sys_A2_5	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	RCM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford ATE 1_1	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford ATE 1_2	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	ABS	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	ABS	C/D		•
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	ABS	C/D	•	•,R,RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,R
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2006	ABS	C/D	•	•
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	ABS	C/D		

Auto Transmission

JAGUAR					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S-Type (X200)	2000-2001	Ford PTEC 5R55N_1_3	C/D		
S-Type (X200)	2006-2008	TCM	C/D		RA
XF/XFR (X250)	2010-2011	TCM	C/D		RA
XJ (X308)	2000-2003	TCM	C/D		
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	TCM	C/D		RA
XJ (X351)	2010-2012	TCM	C/D		RA
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	TCM	C/D		RA
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	Bosch ZF_5HP24 1_4	C/D		
XK8/XKR (X100)	2000-2002	TCM	C/D		
X-Type (X400)	2001-2010	TCM	C/D		RA

Other

JAGUAR						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	BCM	C/D			Body Control Module
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	BCM - Front	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	BCM - Front	C/D			Body Control Module - Front
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	BCM	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Front
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	BCM - Rear	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	BCM-B	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	BCM - Rear	C/D			Body Control Module - Rear
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	BCM-B	C/D	•		Body Control Module - Rear
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	-		C		Code Scan
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	-		C		Code Scan
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	-		C		Code Scan
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	-		C		Code Scan
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	-		C		Code Scan
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	-		C		Code Scan
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	-		C		Code Scan
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	-		C		Code Scan
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
S-Type (X200)	2003-2008	Visteon DDM System_A1_1	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	Visteon DDM System_A2_1	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver's
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	DDM System_A3_1	C/D		P	Door Module - Driver's
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Passenger's
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	PDM System_A1_1	C/D		P	Door Module - Passenger's
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type (X200)	2004-2008	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
S-Type (X200)	2002-2005	EPB	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2006-2009	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X350)	2003-2005	EPB	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	PBM	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake

Other Continued

JAGUAR						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
XK/XKR (X150)	2010-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shifter Module
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	HCM_SYSTEM_A_2	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	HCM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D			Headlamp Control Module
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XF/XFR (X250)	2012-2014	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	HCMB_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module - B
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
S-Type (X200)	2005-2008	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XJ (X350)	2005-2009	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
XK8/XKR (X100)	2005-2006	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
X-Type (X400)	2005-2010	HVAC	C/D	•		Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XF/XFR (X250)	2013-2014	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	RGTM_SYSTEM_A_1	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	PCM			SIR	Service Interval Reset
S-Type (X200)	2002-2008	-				Service Interval Reset
XF/XFR (X250)	2009-2014	-				Service Interval Reset
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	-				Service Interval Reset
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	PCM			SIR	Service Interval Reset
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	-				Service Interval Reset
XK8/XKR (X100)	2003-2006	-				Service Interval Reset
F-Type (X152)	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X350)	2003-2009	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XJ (X351)	2010-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
X-Type (X400)	2008-2010	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
XK/XKR (X150)	2006-2014	TPMS	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Engine Management Applications

KIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	G6DC	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Carens (FI)	2002-2006	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Carens (FI)	2004-2006	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Carens (FI)	2005-2006	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		1.6L GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2002	KV6	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2004	J3	2.9L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Carnival (GQ)	2003-2003		2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2005-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2007	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed(ED)	2008-2008	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Cerato (LD)	2003-2006	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2004-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2004-2009	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2005-2006	D4FA	1.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Cerato (LD)	2007-2009	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G4KA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G4JP	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G4JS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G6BV	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Opirus (GH)	2004-2006	G6CT	3.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004-2006	G6CU	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2007-2010	G6DA	3.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Opirus (GH)	2007-2010	G6HA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G4KE	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G4JP	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G4JS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G6BV	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	G4KD	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	G4KD	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2013-2014	HEV	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	D3FA	1.1L TCI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	G4HE	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	G4HG	1.1L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	G3LA	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA

KIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	A3E	1.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	A5D	1.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	D4EA	1.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	G4EE	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	G4FC	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	G4LA	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2002	J3	2.9L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2003		2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2003-2006	J3	2.9L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	G6EA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	J3	2.9L WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Shuma (SD)	2003-2003	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2003	D4CB	2.5L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002-2005	G6JY	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2003-2006	G4NS	2.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2004-2009	D4CB	2.5L CRDi WGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006-2006	G6CU	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2006-2009	D4CB	2.5L CRDi VGT	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009	G6DA	3.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009	G6DB	3.3L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G4KE	2.4L	Engine 1	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G4KE	2.4L	Engine 2	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	G6DC	3.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Soul (PS)	2014-2014		1.6L L4 DOHC D-CVVT GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	G4FC	1.6L L4 16V DOHC	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	A6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Spectra (SD)	2003-2003	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	FE	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	G6BA	2.7L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2012-2012	G4FD	1.6L GDI Turbo		C/D	•	•,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2013-2014		1.6L T-GDI		C/D	•	•,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	G4FA	1.4L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Carens (FI)	2003-2006	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2012	D4FB	1.6L CRDi U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Carens (UN)	2013-2013	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2005	KV6	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (GQ)	2006-2006		2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	D4HB	2.2L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2010	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED)	2012-2013	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		1.4L MPI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		1.4L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		1.6L MPI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		1.6L TCI-U2 CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014		1.6L T-GDI	-	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

KIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	G4FD	1.6L GDI	-	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	G4GC	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Ceed(ED)	2011-2011	D4FB	1.6D TCI-U2	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Cerato (LD)	2006-2009	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	S6	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	T8	1.8L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003		3.5L MPFI	-	C/D		•
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Rio (BC)	2003-2005	G4ED	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D		
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	D3FF	1.1L RDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	D4FC	1.4L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2005	KV6	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (GQ)	2006-2006	K5	2.5L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	D4HB	2.2L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	D4HA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	D4HB	2.2L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	G4FC	1.6L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	RA
Soul (AM)	2013-2014		1.6L GDI	-	C/D	•	•,RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	D4FB	1.6L L4 16V T CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	D4EA	2.0L CRDi	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	D4HA	2.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2012-2012	D4FD	1.7L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	D4FB	1.6L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	D4FC	1.4L CRDI	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	I,P

Airbag

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	SRS	C		
Carens (FI)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	SRS	C		
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	SRS	C		
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	SRS	C		
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	SRS	C		
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	SRS	C		
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	SRS	C		
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	SRS	C		
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	SRS	C		
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	SRS	C		
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	SRS	C		
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C		
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	SRS	C		
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	SRS	C		
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	SRS	C		
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	SRS	C		
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	SRS	C		
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	SRS	C		
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	SRS	C		
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	SRS	C		
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	SRS	C		
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	SRS	C		
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	SRS	C		
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	SRS	C		
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	SRS	C		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	SRS	C		
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	SRS	C		
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	SRS	C		

Antilock Brakes

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Carens (FI)	2003-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Carens (FI)	2002-2002	ABS	C		
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	ESP 1	C/D	•	BB
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	ESP 2	C/D	•	BB
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Anti-lock Brakes Continued

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•	•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Rio (BC)	2003-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Rio (BC)	2002-2002	ABS	C		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	ABS/ESP 1	C/D	•	BB
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	ABS/ESP 2	C/D	•	BB
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Spectra (SD)	2002-2003	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	BB
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	Anti_Lock_Brakes	C/D	•	•,BB
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	ABS/ESP 1	C/D	•	•,BB
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	ABS/ESP 2	C/D		•,BB

Auto Transmission

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (FI)	2003-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Carens (UN)	2007-2013	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Carnival (GQ)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•,RA
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Cerato (LD)	2003-2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Mentor (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•	•
Optima (MG)	2007-2010	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Optima (MS)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA

Auto Transmission Continued

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	Trans	C/D	•	
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Rio (BC)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D		
Rio (JB)	2005-2011	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Sedona (GQ)	2002-2006	Trans	C/D	•	
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Shuma (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	Trans	C/D	•	
Sorento (XM)	2008-2012		C/D	•	•,RA
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Spectra (SD)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sportage (AL)	2002-2004	Trans	C/D		
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010	Trans	C/D	•	
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	Trans	C/D	•	RA

Instrument Panel

KIA					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•

Other

KIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Cadenza (VG)	2010-2013				•	Code Scan
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Carens (RP)	2013-2014		C/D	•		Body Control Module
Carens (RP)	2013-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carens (RP)	2013-2014				•	Code Scan
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Carens (RP)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Smart Junction Box
Carens (UN)	2007-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Carens (UN)	2007-2013		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Carens (UN)	2007-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carens (UN)	2007-2013				•	Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Auto A/C
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Code Scan
Carnival (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Carnival (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•	Front Area Module
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D		•	Power Tailgate

Other Continued

KIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Carnival (VQ)	2006-2013		C	•		Rear Area Module
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013				•	Code Scan
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	TPMS	C/D	•	R,RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (ED)	2009-2013	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009				•	Code Scan
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	TPMS	C/D	•	R,RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (ED) Facelift	2008-2009	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	-			•	Code Scan
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	R,RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed (JD)	2013-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011				•	Code Scan
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	TPMS	C/D	•	R,RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Ceed(ED)	2006-2011	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Cerato (LD)	2006-2009		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Magentis (MG)	2006-2010				•	Code Scan
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Magentis (MS)	2002-2006				•	Code Scan
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Opirus (GH)	2004-2010				•	Code Scan
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•		Door Module (Driver)
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•		Door Module (Passenger)
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-			•	Functional Tests
Opirus(GH)	2003-2003	-	C/D	•		Seat Module (Driver)
Optima (MG)	2007-2010		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Optima (MG)	2007-2010		D	•	•	Body Control Module
Optima (MG)	2007-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (MG)	2007-2010				•	Code Scan
Optima (MS)	2002-2006				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (MS)	2002-2006				•	Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Active Air Flap
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Battery Management System
Optima (TF)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Optima (TF)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Optima (TF)	2011-2014				•	Code Scan
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Hybrid Electric Control Unit
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D		•	Low DC/DC
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Motor Control Unit

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Tyre Wheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

KIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Power Seat Module
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Optima (TF)	2013-2014		C/D	•	RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	R,RA	Tire Pressure Monitor
Optima (TF)	2011-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011				•	Code Scan
Picanto (SA)	2003-2011	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Picanto (TA)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Rio (JB)	2005-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rio (JB)	2005-2011				•	Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Rio (UB)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Rio (UB)	2012-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•	Auto A/C
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013				•	Code Scan
Sedona (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Driver)
Sedona (VQ)	2010-2013		C/D	•	•	Door Module (Passenger)
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D	•	•	Front Area Module
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C/D		•	Power Tailgate
Sedona (VQ)	2006-2013		C	•	•	Rear Area Module
Sorento (BL)	2007-2008		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009				•	Code Scan
Sorento (BL)	2002-2009	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (BL)	2007-2009		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Sorento (XM)	2014-2014	AHS_ECU	C/D		•	Active Hood System (If Fitted)
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Sorento (XM)	2008-2014				•	User Option Module
Soul (AM)	2013-2014	-	D	•	•	Body Control Module
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	-			•	Code Scan
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Soul (AM)	2009-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Soul (PS)	2014-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Cluster Module
Soul (PS)	2014-2014				•	Code Scan
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S	Electronic Power Steering
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Soul (PS)	2014-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010		D	•		Body Control Module (if fitted)
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010				•	Code Scan
Sportage (KM)	2005-2010		C			Four Wheel Drive Control
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D		•	Auto A/C

Other Continued

KIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014				•	Code Scan
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Four Wheel Drive Control
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Smart Junction Box
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014		C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Sportage (SL/SLE)	2011-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment
Venga (YN)	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Venga (YN)	2010-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Venga (YN)	2010-2014				•	Code Scan
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electronic Power Steering
Venga (YN)	2010-2014	EPS			S	Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA		Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years						
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Dedra	1995-1995	835.A1.046	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Dedra	1995-1995	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Dedra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Dedra	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Dedra	1995-1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Dedra	1995-1999	835.A4.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Dedra	1995-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO	C/D	•	
Dedra	1995-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	AC DELCO KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115HP	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130HP	C/D	•	
Dedra	1996-2001	159.B9.000	1.6L MPI	IAW 49F (LAST TO CHECK!)	C/D	•	
Dedra	1997-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1995	831.E5.046	2.0L 16V Turbo	IAW 4Q/4W	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	835.C2.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	835.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.A5.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.A6.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 18F KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1997	836.C4.000	1.8L MPI	IAW 8F	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR BITRON 1xx			
Delta	1995-1999	160.D1.000	1.9L TD	EGR MCR 1xx			
Delta	1995-1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-1999	835.C1.000	1.6L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Delta	1995-2001	160.A1.046	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Delta	1995-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 1AF	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MA1.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Delta	1995-2001	836.A4.000	1.4L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Delta	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 115PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1996-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI MPI 130PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1997-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1997-2001	182.A6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Delta	1998-1999	182.A2.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 115PK	C/D	•	
Delta	1998-1999	183.A1.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000 130PK	C/D	•	
Delta '08	2008-2011	198.A2.000	2.0L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2009-2009	198.A4.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Kappa	1995-1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-1998	834.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-1998	838.A4.000	2.0L 16V Turbo	M2.7 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-1999	838.A1.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-1999	838.A3.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	

LANCIA		Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years						
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.A2.027	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	838.B2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996-1999	838.A7.000	2.4L TD	MSA11	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996-2001	175.A3.000	2.0L 20V Turbo	M2.10.4	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	M2.10.3 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1996-2001	838.A6.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 SLOW	C/D	•	
Kappa	1997-2001	838	3.0L 24V MPI	M3.7.1 KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Kappa	1997-2001	838	3.0L 24V MPI	ME2.1	C/D	•	
Kappa	1998-2001	838.A8.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2001	182.A4.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 49F	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2001	323.02	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2001	325.01	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2001	839.A5.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF2	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1			
Lybra	1998-2008	182.B7.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V			
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD			
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A4.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000			
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD			
Lybra	1998-2008	839.A7.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI KW2000			
Lybra	1999-2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1			
Lybra	1999-2008	185.A8.000	2.0L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V			
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	182.B6.000	1.6L 16V MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Lybra	2000-2008	371.01	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000-2008	839.A6.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000-2008	839.A9.000	1.8L 16V MPI	HITACHI EOBD	C/D	•	
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3			
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			
Lybra	2000-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			
Lybra	2000-2008	937.A2.000	1.9L TD	EDC15 CF3	C/D	•	
Lybra	2001-2008	192.A2.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	
Musa	2004-2012	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Musa	2004-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF3			
Musa	2004-2012	188.B2.000	1.9L JTD	EDC16C9 CF4			
Musa	2004-2012	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF3	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF8 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF4 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Musa	2009-2012	350.B1.000	1.4L 8V MPI	IAW 5SF9 CF5 EOBD	C/D	•	•,T
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM48P2 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4MP2 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XA** RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2004	179*XD** XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2006	179*XB** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2006	179*XC** 4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2003-2006	179*XE** RHM	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2006-2006	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2006-2006	RHR	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	4HW	2.2L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

LANCIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	RHK	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	841.A.000	3.0L 24V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 24V	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC15 CF3			
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST			
Thesis	2002-2008	841.C.000	2.4L TD	EDC16 CF3 SLOW			
Thesis	2002-2008	841.D.000	2.4L 20V MPI	ME3.1 EOBD 20V	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	841.E.000	2.0L 20V MPI Turbo	ME7.3.1 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Thesis	2003-2008	841.G.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003-2008	841.H.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003-2008	841.L.000	3.2L 24V MPI	ME7.3.1	C/D	•	•,RA
Thesis	2003-2008	841.M.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2003-2008	841.N.000	2.4L 20V TD	EDC16 CF3 FAST	C/D	•	
Y10	1995-1996	146.A5.046	1.3L L3.2-Jetronic	L3.x-JETRONIC	C		
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Y10	1995-1996	156.A2.246	1.0L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 1	C/D		
Y10	1995-1996	156.C.046	1.1L CPI	MONO-JETRONIC 2	C/D		
Y10	1995-1996	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	MA1.7	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B2.000	1.1L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	176.B9.000	1.2L 16V MPI	IAW 18FD KEYCODE	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A2.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A3.000	1.2L CPI	IAW 16F KEYLOCK	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2001	840.A4.000	1.4L 12V CPI	MA1.7.3	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3 EOBD SLOW	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon (843)	2006-2007	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 4EF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 59F EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5AF EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A5.000	1.2L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6F3 EOBD	C/D	•	•,O
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	188.A9.000	1.3L 16V JTD	MM 6JF CF3 TEST	C/D	•	
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	843.A1.000	1.4L 16V MPI	ME7.3H4M EOBD	C/D	•	•,RA
Zeta	1995-2000	220*D5 RGX	2.0L Turbo	MP3.2 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	1996-2000	220AJ5 P8C	2.1L TD	LUCAS EPIC J5	C/D	•	
Zeta	1998-2001	220AL5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	
Zeta	1998-2001	220AV5 RFV	2.0L 16V MPI	MP7.3	C/D	•	
Zeta	1999-2001	220AN5 RHZ	2.0L JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	2000-2002	220*R5** RHW	2.0L 16V JTD	EDC15 PSA	C/D	•	
Zeta	2000-2002	220AQ* RFN	2.0L 16V MPI	MM4.8P	C/D	•	
Delta '08	2008-2014		1.9 MJET 16V TWINTB	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2008-2014	198.A1.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA

LANCIA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Delta '08	2008-2014	198.A2.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2012-2014	198.A7.000	1.4L 16V TJET MPI	ME7.9.10 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	RA
Delta '08	2012-2014	198.A8.000	2.0L MJET TD	EDC16C39 CF5/EOBD	C/D		•,I,O,P
Delta '08	2013-2014	844.A3.000	1.6L MJET TD	EDC17C49 CF5/EOBD	C/D	•	O,P
Flavia	2012-2014		2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014		2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014		2.4L L4 MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Flavia	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Musa	2010-2012	199.B1.000	1.3L 16V JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Thema	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Thema	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A5	C/D	•	•
Thema	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 23A6	C/D	•	•
Voyager	2012-2014		2.8L T-Diesel	PCM 1605	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014		3.6L V6 MPI	PCM 2391	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	169.A4.000	1.2L MPI	IAW 5SF9A1	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	199.B1.000	1.3L JTD	Marelli 8F3			O,P
Ypsilon	2012-2014	312.A2.000	0.9L Turbo Twin Air	IAW 8GSFH5	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Delta '08	2008-2014	SIEMENS AIRBAG 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	ORC 0305	C/D		
Kappa	1995-2001	TRW MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Kappa	1995-2001	TRW2 WITH PRETENSIONERS	C		
Lybra	1998-2008	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Lybra	1998-2008	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Musa	2004-2012	TRW MY 03	C/D		•
Phedra	2002-2006	TEMIC (THROUGH CENTRAL)	C/D		
Phedra	2006-2006	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	SAC_TEMIC	C/D		
Thema	2012-2014	ORC 4005	C/D		
Thesis	2002-2008	TRW MY 99 16-PIN	C		
Voyager	2012-2014	ORC 0501	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ORC	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ALLIED MY 97 16-PIN	C		
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-1999	ALLIED SIGNAL	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	1996-2006	ALLIED MY 97 3-PIN	C		
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	AUTOLIV MY 99	C		
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	AUTOLIV MY 99 (A)	C		
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	AUTOLIV 1 (PROXI)	C/D	•	
Zeta	1995-2002	AUTOLIV	C		
Zeta	1998-2002	AUTOLIV ACU FAST	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		
Dedra	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2E	C		
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 2SI 4X4	C/D		
Delta	1995-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS TRW	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	ABS 0801	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5	C/D		
Kappa	1995-2001	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Lybra	1998-2008	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Lybra	1998-2008	LUCAS TRW			
Lybra	1998-2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Lybra	1998-2008	ABS BOSCH 5.3 ASR	C/D		
Musa	2004-2012	ABS BOSCH 8			
Musa	2004-2012	ABS BOSCH 8 VDC	C/D	•	S
Phedra	2002-2006	ABS 5.7 ESP PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra	2002-2006	ABS 5.7 PSA	C/D		
Phedra	2006-2006	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		
Thema	2012-2014	ABS 4005	C/D	•	
Thema	2012-2014	ABS 4006	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	LUCAS ESP 16-PIN	C/D	•	S

Antilock Brakes Continued

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Thesis	2002-2008	LUCAS TRW			
Voyager	2012-2014	ABS 1001	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ABS_1	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	ABS_2	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 16-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	2000-2006	ABS BOSCH 5.3 3-PIN	C/D		
Ypsilon (840)	1996-1999	ABS BOSCH 5.3	C/D		
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	LUCAS TRW			
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS ESP	C/D	•	S
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS TRW			
Zeta	1996-2002	ABS 5.3 PSA	C/D		
Zeta	1995-1997	ABS BENDIX	C		

Auto Transmission

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Flavia	2012-2014	TCM 25C0	C/D	•	
Kappa	1995-2001	AISIN (ISO-81)	C		
Lybra	1998-2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM FAST	C/D	•	
Lybra	1998-2008	AISIN TIP-SYSTEM SLOW	C/D	•	
Musa	2004-2012	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Musa	2004-2012	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V FAST			
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V SLOW	C		
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 FAST			
Phedra	2002-2006	AL4 TA2000 V2 SLOW	C		
Phedra	2002-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA FAST	C	•	
Phedra	2002-2006	ZF 4HP20 KW2000 PSA SLOW	C	•	
Phedra	2006-2006	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	AL4 TA2000 V PSA	C/D	•	
Thema	2012-2014	TCM 4006	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	AISIN YLII 5 FAST	C/D	•	
Thesis	2002-2008	AISIN YLII 5 SLOW	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A4	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A5	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 23A6	C/D	•	
Voyager	2012-2014	TCM 25A6	C/D	•	
Ypsilon	2012-2014	Marelli Selespeed CFC328	C/D	•	
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SELESPEED CFC208F (1)	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SELESPEED CFC208F(1)	C/D	•	•
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SELESPEED CFC228F	C/D	•	•
Zeta	2000-2002	AL4 TA2000			

Instrument Panel

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Delta '08	2008-2014	Marelli Instrument Panel 3	C/D	•	SIR
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Comfort)	C/D	•	•,SIR
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Instrument Panel(Modal)	C/D	•	•
Thema	2012-2014	IPC 4002	C/D	•	

Other

LANCIA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Delta '08	2008-2014	Denso 3 Climate Control (Two-zone)	C/D	•		Airco
Flavia	2012-2014	HVAC 0504	C/D	•		Airco
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	PSA Denso Climate Control(CAN)	C/D	•		Airco
Thesis	2002-2008	Borlett/Hella Climate Control	C/D	•		Airco
Flavia	2012-2014	AMP 0203	C/D			Amplifier (AMP)
Dedra	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Delta	1995-1999	BLM CUTOFF ECU	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Phedra	2002-2006	DIESEL ADDITIVE THROUGH CENTRAL	C/D			BLM CUTOFF
Delta '08	2008-2014	Marelli Body Computer 8	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Musa	2004-2012	Marelli Body Computer 1	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	BCM 400B	C/D	•		Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	BCM 400C	C/D	•		Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•		Body Computer
Thema	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•		Body Computer
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	Marelli 7 Body Computer	C/D	•	•	Body Computer
Flavia	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•		Central Gateway (CGW)
Flavia	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•		Central Gateway (CGW)
Voyager	2012-2014	CGW 0217	C/D	•		Central Gateway (CGW)
Voyager	2012-2014	CGW 0855	C/D	•		Central Gateway (CGW)
Delta '08	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Flavia	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Musa	2004-2012		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Thema	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Thesis	2005-2008		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Voyager	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ypsilon	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Delta '08	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Flavia	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Musa	2004-2012		C			Code Scan

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

LANCIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010		C			Code Scan
Thema	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Thesis	2005-2008		C			Code Scan
Voyager	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Ypsilon	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013		C			Code Scan
Thesis	2002-2008	Hella Discharge Headlamp	C/D		•	Discharge Headlamps
Musa	2004-2012	GE Procond Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Musa	2004-2012	Single BITRONS Drivers Door	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Musa	2004-2012	Single Drivers Door GE Procond	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Flavia	2012-2014	DMFL 0704	C/D	•		Door Module Front Left (DMFL)
Voyager	2012-2014	DMFL 0807	C/D	•		Door Module Front Left (DMFL)
Voyager	2012-2014	DMFR 0807	C/D	•		Door Module Front Right (DMFR)
Musa	2004-2012	GE Procond Passenger Door	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Voyager	2012-2014	DMRL 0200	C/D	•		Door Module Rear Left (DMRL)
Thesis	2002-2008	Lucas Parking Brake	C/D	•	•,BS	Electric Park Brake
Delta '08	2008-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering	C/D		P,S	Electric Power Steering
Musa	2004-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Thema	2014-2014	EPS 4003	C/D			Electric Power Steering
Flavia	2012-2014	CCN 0412	C/D	•		Instrument Cluster Module (CCN)
Flavia	2012-2014	CCN 0610	C/D	•		Instrument Cluster Module (CCN)
Voyager	2012-2014	CCN 0412	C/D	•		Instrument Cluster Module (CCN)
Voyager	2012-2014	CCN 0610	C/D	•		Instrument Cluster Module (CCN)
Musa	2004-2012	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Thesis	2002-2008	Valeo Parking Control Unit	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Delta '08	2008-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Musa	2004-2012	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ypsilon	2012-2014	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	AFL_CAN_PROXI_ALIGNMENT			•	Proxi Alignment
Flavia	2012-2014	RADIO 0300	C/D			Radio
Delta '08	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Ypsilon	2012-2014	IPC			P	Reset Odometer
Delta '08	2008-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Musa	2004-2012	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon	2012-2014	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon (843)	2003-2007	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	SIR			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Delta '08	2008-2014	Tire Pressure Control TRW 2	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Phedra Restyle	2005-2010	Siemens Tire Pressure Control	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Delta '08	2012-2014	BCM			•	Transport Mode

Other Continued

LANCIA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Musa	2009-2012	BCM				• Transport Mode
Ypsilon	2012-2014	BCM				• Transport Mode
Ypsilon '06	2012-2013	BCM				• Transport Mode
Musa	2004-2012	SCHRADER Tire Pressure Check	C/D			Tyre Pressure Monitoring
Delta '08	2008-2014	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Delta '08	2008-2014	TRW 3 Power Steering			S	Wheel Alignment
Lybra	2005-2008	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Musa	2005-2012	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Musa	2005-2012	TRW 1 Power Steering			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Musa	2005-2012	TRW 3 Power Steering			P,S	Wheel Alignment
Thesis	2005-2008	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Ypsilon '06	2006-2013	LUCAS ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Flavia	2012-2014	WCM 0256	C/D			Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Voyager	2012-2014	WCM 0620	C/D	•		Wireless Control Module (WCM)
Lybra	1998-2008	XENON BOSCH LEFT	C/D	•		Xenon Left
Phedra	2002-2006	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Left
Lybra	1998-2008	XENON BOSCH RIGHT	C/D			Xenon Right
Phedra	2002-2006	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Right

Engine Management Applications

LAND ROVER							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Defender	1999-2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	I
Defender	2000-2006	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	I
Defender	2007-2009	244DT	2.4L Diesel	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU2	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		I
Defender	2010-2011	244DT	2.4L Diesel Military EU4	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		I
Discovery	1991-1993	22D	3.5L MPI	MPI PCM	D	•	
Discovery	1993-1994	35D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D	•	
Discovery	1994-1997	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D	•	•
Discovery	1995-1998	300 TDI	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Discovery	1995-1998	ES	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Discovery	1995-1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C/D	•	
Discovery	1997-1998	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Discovery 2	1998-2000	10P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	I
Discovery 2	1998-2005	36D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Discovery 2	2001-2005	15P	2.5L Diesel TD5	Td 5	C/D	•	I
Discovery 3	2005-2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Discovery 4	2010-2013	276DT	2.7L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	O,P
Discovery 4	2012-2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Freelander	1997-2000	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C/D	•	
Freelander	1997-2000	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C/D	•	
Freelander	2001-2006	M47R	2.0L TD4	DDE4.0	C/D		
Freelander 2	2006-2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,I,O
Freelander 2	2006-2009	224DT	2.2L Diesel with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		•,I,O,P
Freelander 2	2012-2013		2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1995-1999	44D	4.0L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995-1999	48D	4.6L MPI	GEMS	C/D		
Range Rover	1995-2000	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE 2.1 AM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	1999-2001	58D	4.0L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	60D	4.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 5.2.1	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	M51	2.5L Diesel	DDE2.1 AM DIESELS	C/D	•	SIR
Range Rover	2002-2005	M62TU	4.4L MPI	ME7.2	C/D	•	SIR
Range Rover	2002-2006	TD6	3.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C/D		
Range Rover	2007-2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	O,P
Range Rover	2010-2012	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	O,P
Range Rover	2010-2012	448DT	4.4L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover Classic	1992-1995	37D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Range Rover Classic	1992-1995	38D	3.9L MPI	MPI PCM	D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2013-2013	20HD0D	2.0L MPI Turbocharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2006	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover Sport	2007-2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Range Rover Sport	2007-2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	O,P
Range Rover Sport	2010-2010	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Range Rover Sport	2010-2011	368DT	3.6L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	O,P
Defender	2012-2014	DT244	2.2L Diesel EU 5	Duratorq-TDCi (Puma) Diesel	C/D		
Discovery 3	2006-2009	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Discovery 3	2006-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Discovery 4	2010-2013	406PN	4.0L V6 MPI	Siemens PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Discovery 4	2010-2014	276DT	2.7L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	
Discovery 4	2010-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Discovery 4	2010-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	P
Discovery 4	2010-2014	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Discovery 4	2011-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	P
Discovery 4	2012-2012	306DT	3.0L TDV6 High with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	P

LAND ROVER							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Discovery 4	2012-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6 Low	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Discovery 4	2013-2013	306PS	3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Freelander 2	2006-2014	B6324S	3.2L L6	MPI PCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel High	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel High with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	P
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•,I,O
Freelander 2	2010-2014	224DT	2.2L Diesel Low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	P
Freelander 2	2014-2014		2.0L MPI Turbocharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2006-2009	428PS	4.2L V8 MPI Supercharged	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Range Rover	2006-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Range Rover	2010-2012	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Range Rover	2010-2012	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Range Rover	2010-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D	•	•,O,P
Range Rover	2013-2014		2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover	2013-2014		3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	TDV6 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover	2013-2014	306PS	3.0L V6 MPI Supercharged	3.0L PCM System	C/D	•	•,O
Range Rover	2013-2014	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	5.0L PCM System_A18	C/D	•	•,O
Range Rover	2013-2014	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	5.0L PCM System_A18	C/D	•	•,O
Range Rover	2014-2014	306DT	3.0L TDV6	TDV6 PCM		•	
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	20HD0D	2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel high with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		P
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low	TD4 PCM	C/D	•	•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	22DDER	2.2L T-Diesel low with DPF	TD4 PCM	C/D		P
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	448PN	4.4L V8 MPI	Denso PAG EMS Generation 1	C/D		RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	306DT	3.0L TDV6 with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	P
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	508PN	5.0L V8 MPI	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	508PS	5.0L V8 MPI Supercharged	DENSO	C/D	•	RA
Range Rover Sport	2011-2014	TD6	3.0L Diesel	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	•,E
Range Rover Sport	2012-2013	306DT	3.0L TDV6 low with DPF	SIEMENS PCM	C/D	•	P
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014		2.0L MPI Supercharged	MPI PCM	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014		3.0L Diesel low with cDPF	TDV6 PCM	C/D	•	•,P
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	448DT	4.4L TDV8 with DPF	TDV8 PCM	C/D		•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Discovery 2	1998-2005	SRS STR	C		
Discovery 3	2005-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Freelander	1997-2006	SRS STR	C		
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	1999-2001	SRS STR	C		
Range Rover	2002-2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D		•
Range Rover	2007-2007	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		
Range Rover	2007-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		
Range Rover	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	RCM	C/D		
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	RCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	CONTITEMIC SRS	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2007-2009	BOSCH DCU MRS4	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Defender	1999-2010	WABCO	C/D		
Defender	2010-2014	ABS	C/D		
Discovery	1995-1999	WABCO	C/D		
Discovery 2	1998-2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		BB
Discovery 3	2005-2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	BB
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	BB,S
Discovery 4	2013-2013	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D		BB,S
Freelander	2001-2001	TEVES ABS (MK20)	C/D		
Freelander	1997-2000	WABCO	C/D		
Freelander	2002-2006	TEVES ABS	C/D		
Freelander 2	2006-2014	ABS	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2010-2010	Continental Teves Mk25E1	C/D		
Range Rover	2002-2006	WABCO (STEER)	C/D		
Range Rover	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	BS
Range Rover	2006-2014	ABS	C/D	•	BB
Range Rover	1995-2006	WABCO	C/D		S
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	ABS	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	BS
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	BOSCH DSC 8.0	C/D	•	BB

Auto Transmission

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Discovery 2	1998-2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D		RA
Discovery 3	2005-2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Discovery 3	2005-2009	MTCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2010-2014	AWF21	C/D		•

Auto Transmission Continued

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Discovery 4	2010-2014	MTCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2013-2013	ATCM	C/D		•
Discovery 4	2011-2014	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Freelander	2001-2006	JATCO A/T	C/D		
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Freelander 2	2006-2012	AWF21	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2014	MTCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover	2010-2014	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2009	ZF 6HP26	C/D		•
Range Rover	2006-2006	Bosch MRS4 (L322)	C/D		
Range Rover	2002-2006	SIEMENS TRANSFER BOX	C/D		
Range Rover	1999-2005	BOSCH GS8.87	C/D		RA
Range Rover	2002-2005	SIEMENS AUTO	C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	GSM	C/D		
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	GSMB	C/D		•
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	Gear Shift Module	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	AWF21	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	ATCM	C/D		•
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	MTCM	C/D		•

Instrument Panel

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Defender	2012-2014	IPC	C/D		
Discovery 3	2005-2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	SIR
Discovery 4	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	SIR
Freelander	2001-2006	IPC	C/D		
Freelander 2	2006-2014	IPC	C/D		SIR
Range Rover	2006-2014	IPC	C/D	•	SIR
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	UK_NSI IPC SYSTEM_A1	C/D	•	SIR
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	IPC	C/D	•	SIR

Other

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Range Rover	2010-2012	ADCM	C/D	•	S	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ADCM			•	Adaptive Damping Control Module
Range Rover	2005-2006	RLCM	C/D		•	Air Suspension
Range Rover	2002-2005	Delphi (L322)	C/D		•	Air Suspension
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RLCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module

Other Continued

LAND ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Range Rover	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•	S	All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	Alps ATCM	C/D			All Terrain Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ATCM	C/D	•		All Terrain Control Module
Discovery 2	1998-2005	Valeo BCU			•	Body Computer
Discovery 3	2005-2009	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	BCM	C/D		•,CR	Body Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Range Rover	2002-2005	BCM	C/D			Body Processor Module
Range Rover	2006-2009	MOTOROLA	C/D		•	Body Processor Module
Discovery 4	2014-2014	CCM		•		Chassis Control Module
Range Rover	2013-2014	CCM	C/D	•	•,R	Chassis Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	CCM		•		Chassis Control Module
Discovery 2	1998-2005				•	Climate Control
Freelander 2	2009-2009	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2012-2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	2006-2010	DDM	C/D			Door Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2010-2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	2009-2009	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Freelander 2	2006-2010	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2010-2012	PDCM	C/D			Door Module - Passenger's
Discovery 4	2011-2011	DDM	C/D			Door Module Driver
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	DDM	C/D			Door Module Driver's
Discovery 4	2010-2014	DDM	C/D			Door Module Drivers
Freelander 2	2006-2012	DDM	C/D			Door Module Drivers
Range Rover	2010-2012	DDM	C/D	•		Door Module Drivers
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	DDM	C/D			Door Module Drivers
Freelander 2	2011-2014	DDM	C/D			Door Module Driver's
Range Rover	2013-2014	DDM	C/D			Door Module Driver's
Discovery 4	2011-2011	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passenger
Discovery 4	2010-2014	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passengers
Freelander 2	2006-2012	PDCM	C/D	•		Door Module Passengers
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passengers
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passengers
Freelander 2	2011-2014	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passenger's
Range Rover	2013-2014	PDCM	C/D			Door Module Passenger's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	GSM	C/D		•	Gear Shift Module
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	GSM	C/D			Gear Shift Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	HCM	C/D		•	Headlamp Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•	•	Headlamp Control Module "B"

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

LAND ROVER						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	HCMB	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Module "B"
Freelander 2	2011-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover	2013-2014	HVAC	C/D		•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	HVAC	C/D	•	•	Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning
Discovery 3	2005-2009	HVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Automatic
Discovery 4	2010-2014	HVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic
Freelander 2	2006-2010	HVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic
Range Rover	2006-2012	HVAC	C/D	•	•	HVAC Automatic
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	HVAC	C/D	•	•	HVAC Automatic
Discovery 4	2010-2014	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover	2013-2014	FCIM	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	FCIM	C/D			HVAC Automatic Front Controls
Range Rover	2013-2014	RHVAC	C/D		•	HVAC Automatic Rear Controls
Range Rover	2006-2009	RHVAC	C/D	•		HVAC Rear
Defender	2010-2011	IPC	C/D			Instrument Pack
Freelander 2	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•		Instrument Pack
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•		Instrument Pack
Discovery 4	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	KVM	C/D			Keyless Vehicle Module
Discovery 2	2002-2005	LCM	D	•		Lighting Control
Freelander	2001-2006	27VT CCU	D	•		Lighting Control
Range Rover	2002-2009	LCM	C/D	•		Lighting Control
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Range Rover	2006-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	Lighting	C/D		•	Lighting Control - Front
Range Rover	2002-2006	LH Xenon Light	C			Lighting Control - Left Xenon Headlamp
Range Rover	2002-2006	RH Xenon Light	C			Lighting Control - Right Xenon Headlamp
Freelander 2	2006-2012	ROCSM	C/D			Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Discovery 4	2010-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Freelander 2	2006-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover	2002-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Parking Assist
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2005-2009	VALEO PAM_PDC PAM_SYSTEM_A5	C/D		•	Parking Assist
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	PACM	C/D			Parking Assist
Discovery 3	2005-2009	PBCM	C/D		•,BS	Parking Brake
Discovery 4	2010-2014	PBCM	C/D		BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover	2006-2014	PBCM	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	PBCM	C/D		BS	Parking Brake
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	RGTM	C/D		•	Rear Gate / Trunk Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module

Other Continued

LAND ROVER						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Freelander 2	2006-2014	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	RCM	C/D			Restraints Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	ROCSM	C/D			Restraints Occupant Classification System Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	RLCM	C/D		•	Ride Level Control Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	RLCM	C/D	•	•	Ride Level Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2012	RBCM	C/D			Running Board Control Module
Range Rover	2006-2014	DCSM	C/D			Seat Climate Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2013-2014	RDCSM	C/D		•	Seat Climate Module - Rear
Discovery 4	2014-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	2009-2010	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2012-2012	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	2010-2014	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Freelander 2	2006-2014	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover	2010-2014	DSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Driver's
Range Rover Sport	2010-2013	DSM	C/D			Seat Module - Driver's
Discovery 4	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover	2010-2014	PSCM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Evoque	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	PSM	C/D	•		Seat Module - Passenger's
Discovery 2	1998-2005	WABCO (SLABS)	C/D		•	Self Leveling Suspension
Discovery 3	2005-2009	IPC			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery 3	2005-2009	IPC			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery 4	2010-2014	IPC			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Freelander 2	2006-2014	-			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Freelander 2	2006-2011	IPC			•,SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover	2006-2014	IPC			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	IPC			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Discovery 3	2005-2009	SASM	C/D		•	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	SASM	C/D		•,S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Freelander 2	2006-2014	SASM	C/D		S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover	2006-2014	SASM	C/D		S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	SASM	C/D		S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	SASM	C/D		S	Steering Angle Sensor Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	SCM	C			Steering Column Module
Discovery 4	2010-2014	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover	2010-2012	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	SCM	C/D		•	Steering Column Module
Discovery 3	2005-2009	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Discovery 4	2010-2014	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitoring

Other Continued

LAND ROVER						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Discovery 4	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander 2	2006-2014	LR2_Freelander BCM_System_A_3	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover	2006-2012	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	Siemens VDO TPMS_A2	C/D		•,R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Freelander 2	2006-2014	TM	C/D			Trailer Module (Optional)
Defender	2012-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Discovery 3	2005-2009				•	Vehicle Reset
Discovery 4	2010-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Freelander 2	2006-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Range Rover	2006-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Range Rover Sport	2005-2014	-			•	Vehicle Reset
Freelander 2	2006-2010	ABS				Wheel Alignment
Discovery 4	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0			S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Freelander 2	2011-2014	ABS	C		•	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0			S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover	2002-2005	WABCO			S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	ABS			S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Range Rover Sport	2010-2014	BOSCH DSC 8.0			S	Wheel Alignment (ABS)
Discovery 3	2005-2009	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Discovery 4	2010-2014	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover	2006-2014	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover Sport	2005-2013	RLCM			•	Wheel Alignment (Ride Height Tight Tolerance Setup
Range Rover Evoque	2012-2014	-			•	Windscreen Wipers

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MAZDA								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
B-Series	2000-2005	-	2.5L Diesel	-	C/D			
BT 50	2006-2014	-	2.5L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I	
BT 50	2006-2014	-	3.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I	
CX-5	2012-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
CX-5	2012-2014	150 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P	
CX-5	2012-2014	170 BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P	
CX-7	2007-2012	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
CX-7	2007-2012	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
CX-7	2007-2012	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
CX-7	2007-2012	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	I,P	
Mazda 2	2002-2006	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.25L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('05 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 2 ('07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.4L DI Turbo Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 2 ('07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 2 ('07 Model)	2007-2008	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D	•	I,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	1.4L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3	2013-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 3	2011-2012	-	1.6L MZ-CD	Engine_CAN	C/D		•,I,P	
Mazda 3	2011-2012	-	1.6L MZ-CD	Engine_UDS	C/D		I,P,R	
Mazda 3	2003-2009	Euro 3	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2009	High Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2009	Mid Power	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	2.0L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3	2011-2014	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 3	2011-2014	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.0L Petrol DISI	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	High Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	Low Power	2.2L MZR-CD	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 3 ('09 Model)	2009-2010	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	150BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P	
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		

MAZDA								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 5	2005-2010	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 5	2005-2010	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 5 ('10 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 5 ('10 Model)	2011-2011	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 5 ('10 Model)	2011-2011	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 5 ('10 Model)	2011-2011	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 5 ('11 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.6L MZ-CD	-	C/D		I,P	
Mazda 5 ('11 Model)	2011-2011	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 5 ('11 Model)	2011-2011	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	High Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	Low Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	Mid Power	2.2 L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 ('07 Model)	2007-2007	-	2.5L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	150BHP	2.2L Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	High Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	Low Power	2.0L T-Diesel	-	C/D	•	•,E,I,O,P	
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	2.3L T-Petrol	-	C/D	•		
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	1.3L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	1.5L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	2.3L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	2.0L Diesel	-	C/D			
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D			
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	3.0L V6 Petrol	-	C/D			
MX-5	2000-2004	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D			
MX-5	2000-2014	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
MX-5	2006-2014	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.6L Petrol	-	C/D			
MX-5 ('04 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D			
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	1.8L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
MX-5 ('05 Model)	2005-2005	-	2.0L Petrol	-	C/D	•		
RX-8	2003-2012	High Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D			
RX-8	2003-2012	Low Power	1.3L Rotary Engine 13B	-	C/D			

Key: (b) Special Functions; BB: Brake Bleed; BS: Brake Service; C: Crash Data; CF: Configuration; E: EGR; F: Flywheel; I: Injector Coding; O: Oil Reset for DPF; P: Particulate Filter; R: Re-learn; RA: Reset adaptations; S: Steering Angle Sensor; T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MAZDA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
BT 50	2006-2014	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D		
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (^05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D		R
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		R
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D		R
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D		R
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MAZDA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
B-Series	2000-2005	-	C/D		
BT 50	2006-2014	-	C/D		
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	•,S
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 2 (^05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda MPV	2000-2006	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2000-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S
MX-5 (^04 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D	•	•,S
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

MAZDA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (^05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2003-2009	-	C/D		
Mazda 3	2011-2014	Trans_Ox7E0	C/D		
Mazda 3	2011-2014	Trans_Ox7E1	C/D		
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	Trans_Ox7E1	C/D		
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	Trans_Ox7E0	C/D		
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 323	2000-2003	-	C/D		
Mazda 5	2005-2010	-	C/D		
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D		R
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 626	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Demio/121	2000-2002	-	C/D		
Mazda Premacy	2000-2004	-	C/D		
Mazda Tribute	2001-2006	-	C/D		
MX-5	2000-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 (^04 Model)	2005-2005	-	C		
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		

Instrument Panel

MAZDA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2	2002-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 2 (^05 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D		
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D		
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D		
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D		
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		

Other

MAZDA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C	•		4WD Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C			4WD Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D			Adaptive Front Lighting System
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Adaptive Front Lighting System
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•		Body Control Module
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2005-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2005-2007	-	C/D			Body Control Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Electronic Air Temp. Control Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D		•	Electronic Power Steering
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Front Body Control Module
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•		Front Body Control Module
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	R	Front Body Control Module
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	C/D			Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D		•	Fuel Additive Control Module
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Left Power Sliding Door Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MAZDA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D			Rear Body Control Module
CX-7	2007-2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 2 (^07 Model)	2007-2008	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3	2003-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•		Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (4DR/5DR)	2002-2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
Mazda 6 (Estate)	2002-2007	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
RX-8	2003-2012	-	C/D			Remote Keyless Entry
MX-5	2006-2014	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
MX-5 (^05 Model)	2005-2005	-	C/D			Retractable Hard Top
Mazda 5	2005-2014	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (^10 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	C/D			Right Power Sliding Door Module
CX-5	2012-2014	-	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
CX-7	2007-2012	-	D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3	2011-2014	-	D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3 (^09 Model)	2009-2010	-	D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 3 (2014)	2014-2014	-	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5	2012-2014	-	D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 5 (^11 Model)	2011-2011	-	D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6	2008-2014	-	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6 (^07 Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System
Mazda 6 (2013)	2013-2014	-	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring System

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES		Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model								
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D			
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D			
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.901	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3_002009	C/D			
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.901	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D			
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	102.963	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	102.982	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.940	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.943	2.6L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.983	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	103.985	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.942	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	104.980	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	111.960	2.2L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	119.974	5.0L SFI V-V8	_EZ	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	119.975	4.2L SFI V-V8	_EZ	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	602.962	2.5L DIE L-L5	_ASF	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.960	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	603.963	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1996	605.911	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D			
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1995	606.910	3.0L DIE L-L6	_EDC_BLINK	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	104.981	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1993 - 1996	104.991	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.923	2.8L SFI V-V6	-	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.943	3.2L SFI V-V6	-	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1998 - 2001	113.961	5.0L SFI V-V8	-	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.960	5.0L CFI V-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	119.972	5.0L SFI V-V8	_EZ	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2000	119.982	5.0L SFI V-V8	_ME1_01	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1995	120.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	_LH1	C/D			
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	120.983	6.0L SFI V-V12	_ME1X_01	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	104.943	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1996	104.990	3.2L SFI L-L6	_EZ	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1994	104.994	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.970	5.0L SFI V-V8	_EZ	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	119.971	4.2L SFI V-V8	_EZ	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	119.980	4.2L SFI V-V8	_ME1X_01	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1996	119.981	4.2L SFI V-V8	_ME1X_01	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1996	120.980	6.0L SFI V-V12	_EZ	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	120.982	6.0L SFI V-V12	_ME1X_01	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1998	603.971	3.5L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1998	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D			
140 (S/CL - Class)	1993 - 1998	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D			
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	133.980	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40AMG	C/D			
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D			
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D			
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D			
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D			
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.977	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D			
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	112.942	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
163 (M - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.970	3.7L SFI V-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2001	113.942	4.3L SFI V-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	113.965	5.0L SFI V-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		

MERCEDES		Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model								
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2002	113.981	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	612.963	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D			
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2004	628.963	4L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D			
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.923	4.6L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D			
164 (GL - Class)	2009 - 2012	642.820	3.0L CDI V-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	642.940	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	113.964	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	156.980	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	272.967	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.943	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	273.963	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	629.912	4.0L CDI-V8 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D			
164 (M - Class)	2008 - 2012	642.820	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
164 (M - Class)	2008 - 2012	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	642.940	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	157.982	5.5L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.821	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.925	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.955	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	278.928	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D			
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	642.826	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.960	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D3	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.940	1.4L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.960	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	166.990	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	2002 - 2005	166.995	2.1L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	668.940	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2000	668.941	1.6L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
168 (A - Class)	2001 - 2005	668.942	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2007	226.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.940	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.980	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.940	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.942	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D			
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.943	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	111.958	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	111.973	2.3L SFI L-L4	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	111.983	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 1999	112.947	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.960	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•	
171 (SLK - Class)	2005 - 2011	113.989	5.5L V8 AMG	_ME2_GEN	C/D			
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	271.944	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.954	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.942	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.963	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
171 (SLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	272.969	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	271.861	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.956	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	651.980	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	607.951	1.5L CDI	CEPC	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.930	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	159.980	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	155.980	5.5L SLR V8 KOMP	_ME28_M155	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1993	602.911	2.5L DIE L-L5	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1994 - 1996	602.961	2.5L DIE L-L5	_EDC_BLINK	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	104.941	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	111.952	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	111.961	2.2L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.974	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.979	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	112.910	2.4L SFI V-V6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	112.915	2.4L SFI V-V6	_HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1997 - 2000	112.920	2.8L SFI V-V6	HFM	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.942	4.3L SFI L-V8	ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	601.913	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	604.910	2.2L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.915	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2000	605.910	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1995 - 2000	605.960	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2001 - 2003	111.951	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	111.955	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2001 - 2007	111.981	2.3L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.916	2.6L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.942	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	112.946	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.953	3.2L AMG V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2001	112.961	3.2L SFI L-V8	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	113.988	5.5L AMG V-V8	ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	271.921	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	271.940	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2005	271.941	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	271.942	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2005	271.946	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	271.948	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.920	2.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.940	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.941	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.970	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2001	611.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	612.990	3.0L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	642.910	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	271.946	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	271.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
203 (CLC - Class)	2010 - 2011	272.920	2.5L SFI V-V6	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2009	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	646.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI3	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Blue EF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	156.985	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	271.820	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	271.910	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	271.950	1.8L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2008 - 2013	271.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.911	2.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.921	2.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.947	3.0L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.952	1.8L SFI L-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.960	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.961	3.5L SFI-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.971	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	272.982	3.5L SFI-V6	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
204 (C - Class)	2012 - 2014	274.910	1.8L SFI-L4	MED40	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.952	3.5L V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.957	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	642.830	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.832	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.834	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.835	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	642.960	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	646.810	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	646.811	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Blue EF	1.6L SFI-L4	SIM271KE20	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2010 - 2014	272.948	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	272.971	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	272.981	3.0L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
204 (GLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.957	3.5L V6 4Matic	M276_VC10	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.832	3.0L CDI V-V6	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.961	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	651.912	2.2L CDI 4Matic	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	2010 - 2014	651.913	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	651.916	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	MED40	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	276.823	3.0L SFI	MED177V6LA	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	626.951	1.6 CDI	CR41R	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	651.921	2.2L CDI	CRD3S2	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	272.961	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	272.984	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
207 (E - Coupe)	2010 - 2014	272.988	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	273.966	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
207 (E - Coupe)	2011 - 2014	276.957	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2011 - 2014	278.922	4.7L V8	M276_VC10	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	642.836	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	2011 - 2014	642.838	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	651.911	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.944	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	111.945	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	111.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2000	111.975	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2003	111.982	2.3L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2000	112.940	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.943	4.3L SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.984	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.910	2.4L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.912	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	112.955	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	113.968	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	113.987	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	156.982	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	271.940	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.942	1.8L KOMP L-L4 CGI	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.955	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.940	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.946	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.960	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	272.967	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	273.967	5.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	612.967	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	642.910	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	646.963	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	104.945	2.8L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	104.995	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.942	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2000	111.947	2.0L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	2001 - 2002	111.957	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	111.970	2.3L SFI L-L4	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	112.911	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	112.914	2.4L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2002	112.921	2.8L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 2002	112.941	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	113.940	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	113.980	5.4L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	119.980	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME1_01	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	119.985	4.2L SFI L-V8	_ME1_01	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	602.982	2.9L DIE L-L5	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.912	2.2L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	604.917	2.0L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	605.912	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	605.962	2.5L DIE L-L4	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.912	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.961	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2000	606.962	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	611.960	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	611.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		

MERCEDES								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	612.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D			
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2000	612.962	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D			
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	613.961	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI1	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.913	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.917	2.6L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.949	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	112.954	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.969	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	113.990	5.5L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	156.983	6.3L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	271.941	1.8L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	271.943	1.8L SFI L-L4 CGI	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	271.956	2.0L SFI L-L4	_SIM4	C/D	•	•,RA	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.922	2.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.943	3.0L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.964	3.5L SFI L-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	272.972	3.5L SFI L-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2009 - 2011	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	273.960	5.5L SFI L-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	273.962	4.5L SFI L-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2003	628.961	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	629.910	4.0L CDI V-V8	CDI_5	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	642.820	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	642.921	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P	
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	646.821	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D	C/D	•	•,I	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	646.951	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	646.961	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	647.961	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D			
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	648.961	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI1	C/D			
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	156.985	6.2L AMG V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2011 - 2014	157.981	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_VC10	C/D			
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2009	271.820	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	271.860	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•		
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	271.958	1.8L CGI L-L4	SIM271DE20	C/D	•		
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	272.923	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	272.952	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	272.977	3.5L SFI-V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	272.980	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	272.983	3.5L V-V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	273.970	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	273.971	5.5L V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T	
212 (E - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_VC10	C/D			
212 (E - Class)	2011 - 2014	278.922	4.7L V8	M276_VC10	C/D			
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	642.850	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.852	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.858	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.924	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	651.925	2.2L CDI	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I	
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.986	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
215 (CL - Class)	2005 - 2005	113.991	5.5L AMG L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	137.970	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D			

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.950	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.980	5.5L V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2011 - 2014	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_V C10	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	273.968	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
216 (CL - Class)	2008 - 2014	275.953	5.5L V12	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2011 - 2014	278.920	4.7L V8 4Matic	M276_V C10	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	157.981	5.5L V-V8	M276_V C10	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.952	3.5L V-V6 CGI	M276_V C10	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	278.922	4.7L V-V8 4Matic	M276_V C10	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	642.853	3.0L V6 CDI	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	651.924	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D3	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	113.967	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	113.990	5.5L V8 AMG KOMP	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	156.983	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.943	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.964	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	272.985	3.5L V6 CGI	MED 97	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	273.960	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	642.920	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	112.922	2.8L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2003	112.944	3.2L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	112.975	3.7L SFI L-V6	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.941	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.948	4.3L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 2006	113.960	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	113.966	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	113.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1999 - 1999	113.986	5.0L SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	137.970	5.5L SFI L-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	275.950	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2005 - 2006	275.980	5.5L L-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2002	613.960	3.2L CDI L-L6	_CDI1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	628.960	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	648.960	3.2L CDI L-V6	_CDI1	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	156.984	6.2L V8 AMG	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	157.980	5.5L V8 AMG	M276_V C10	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.964	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.965	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.968	3.5L V6 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	272.974	3.5L SFI V-V6 Hybrid	ME 17.7	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.922	4.7L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.924	4.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.961	5.5L V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	273.968	5.5L SFI V-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	275.953	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	275.982	6.0L V12 Bi-Turbo	ME 2.7.2	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	276.950	3.5L V6	M276_V C10	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	278.932	4.7L V8	M276_V C10	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	629.911	4.0L V8 CDI	CDI_5	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.862	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.868	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CR6_Diag_00	C/D	•	•,I
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.930	3.0L V6 CDI	CDI_5	C/D		

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.932	3.0L V6 CDI 4Matic	CDI_5	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2011 - 2014	651.961	2.2L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2014	157.985	5.5L SFI	MED177AMG	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2014	276.824	3.0L SFI	MED177V6LA	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2014	278.929	4.7L SFI	MED177	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2014	642.861	3.0L CDI	CR61	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	112.973	3.5L SFI L-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	113.963	5.0L SFI-V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	113.992	5.5L AMG SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	113.995	5.5L AMG EVO SFI L-V8	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	156.981	6.2L SFI V-V8	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	272.949	3.0L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	272.966	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2008 - 2012	272.968	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	273.965	5.5L SFI V-V8	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2008	275.951	5.5L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.954	5.5L V-V12	_MME275_FV01	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2006	275.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	_ME2.7	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	157.983	5.5L SFI V-V8	M276_VC10	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.954	3.5L SFI V-V6	M276_VC10	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	278.927	4.7L SFI V-V8	M276_VC10	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	279.981	6.0L SFI V-V12	ME1778	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.920	1.5L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.940	1.7L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.960	2.0L L-L4	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	266.980	2.0L Turbo	SIM 266	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.940	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	640.941	2.0L CDI L-L4	CDI_A	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.910	1.6L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	270.920	2.0L SFI L-L4	CEPC	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	651.901	1.8L CDI	CDI_D3	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	113.971	5.0L V8 4Matic	_ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	156.980	6.2L V8 AMG 4Matic	ME97	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	272.945	3.0L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	272.967	3.5L V6	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	273.963	5.5L V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
251 (R - Class)	2012 - 2014	276.958	3.5L V6	M276_VC10	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.870	3.0L CDI-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
251 (R - Class)	2008 - 2014	642.872	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	642.950	3.0L CDI L-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	166.960	1.6L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	166.990	1.9L SFI T-L4	_MSM1_AB_DK64	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	668.940	1.7L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2014	607.951	1.5L CDI	EDC_17C42	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.979	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.996	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	102.997	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.938	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.939	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1992 - 1992	602.946	2.9L DIE L-L5	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
461 (G - Class)	1998 - 2001	602.983	2.9L DIE L-L5	ASF	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1998	102.965	2.0L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	102.989	2.3L CFI L-L4	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1995 - 1995	103.987	3.0L CFI L-L6	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2000 - 2000	104.992	3.2L SFI L-L6	_MSM2	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1999	104.996	3.2L SFI L-L6	_HFM	C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 1999	112.945	3.2L SFI L-V6	_HFM	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 1999	113.962	5.0L SFI L-V8	_HFM	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002 - 2013	113.982	5.5L AMG L-V8	ME2_GEN	C/D	•	
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	117.965	5.0L CFI L-V8	_CIS-E_BLINK	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2013	273.969	5.5L SFI-V8 4Matic	ME97 (V6)	C/D	•	•,T
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 1999	606.964	3.0L DIE L-L6	_ASF	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2002 - 2003	612.965	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2000 - 2005	628.962	4.0L CDI L-V8	_CDIV1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2013	642.970	3.0L CDI-V6 4Matic	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	601.942	2.3L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	601.970	2.3L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 2005	611.980	2.2L CDI T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.951	3.2L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	112.976	3.5L SFI V-V6	_ME28_M112	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	272.979	3.5L SFI V-V6	ME97	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2010 - 2014	642.890	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
639 (V - Class)	2005 - 2005	642.990	3.0L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2005 - 2007	646.980	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	646.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2004	646.982	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDIV1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2004	646.983	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDIV1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2010 - 2014	651.940	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2010 - 2014	651.941	2.2L CDI L-L4	CDI_D2	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2006	611.962	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	601.943	2.3L DIE T-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	602.980	2.9L DIE T-L4	_ASF	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.981	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	611.987	2.2L CDI L-L4	_CDI1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	612.981	2.7L CDI L-L5	_CDI1	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	642.890	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	642.896	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	642.992	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	110kW0	2.2 MR2 95kW/MC3	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	115kW0	1.8L MC6/MZ2	SIM271KE20	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	120kW0	2.2L	CDI_D2_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	135kW0	3.0L V-V6 MC4	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2009 - 2012	140kW0	3.0L CDI V-V6	CDI6_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	160kW0	3.5L V-V6 MC9	ME97	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	65kW0	2.2L MC1	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	70kW0	2.2L	CDI_D2_NFZ	C/D	•	•,I
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	80kW0	2.2L MC2	CDI_4	C/D	•	•,I,P
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	90KW/95	2.2L	CDI_D2	C/D	•	•,I

Airbag

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions		
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004001	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004002	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004003	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004004	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004005	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004006	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004007	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004008	C/D				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004009	C/D				
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D				
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_ARMIN	C/D				
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C/D				
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ARCADE_164	C/D				
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ARCADE_164	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004001	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004002	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004003	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004004	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004005	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004006	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004007	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004008	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004009	C/D				
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004001	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004001	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004002	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004003	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004004	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004005	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004006	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004007	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004008	C/D				
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004009	C/D				
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_ARMIN	C/D				
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	DCCAM	C/D				
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2001	_ARMIN	C/D				
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	Armada	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_\$01 83 E3	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_\$00 83 00	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_\$00 83 01	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_\$00 83 02	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_\$00 83 03	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_\$00 03 00	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_\$00 03 01	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_\$00 03 02	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_\$00 03 03	C/D				
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_\$00 03 04	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004001	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004002	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004003	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004004	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004005	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004006	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004007	C/D				
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_\$004008	C/D				

Key: (a) Special Functions; (b) Brake Bleed; (c) Crash Data; (d) Configuration; (e) E-PC; (f) Hydraulic; (g) Injector Coding; (h) O-Off Reset for DPF; (i) Particulate Filter; (j) Re-learn; (k) Re-set adaptations; (l) Steering Angle Sensor; (m) Throttle Body Re-learn; (n) Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004009	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	Armada	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_ARMIN	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	Armada	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
205 (C-Class)	2014 - 2014	ORC_205	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 04	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C2	C/D		

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_C3	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q2	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q3:airbag	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q4	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ARMINCA_Q7	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	Armada	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 04	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2002	_ARMIN	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	Armada	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ARCADE_221	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	B1_Muster_8100	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Boot_81E0	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	BR218_197_Dev_0205	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	C1_Muster_8201	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	C3_Muster_1	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	C4_Muster_8106	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	C4_Muster_8107	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	D_Muster_0107	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 04	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release_3B_0200	C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release_3B_0201	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release0106	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release0108	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release0109	C/D		
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	Release0907	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	Armada	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ARMIN	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	Armada	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_221	C/D		
222 (S-Class)	2014 - 2014	ORC_222	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2003	_ARMIN	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	Armada	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Boot_001 83 E3	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 00	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 01	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 02	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Muster_000 83 03	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 00	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 01	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 02	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 03	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_172_Serie_000 03 04	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	DCCAM	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004001	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004002	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004003	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004004	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004005	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004006	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004007	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004008	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ORC_166_0004009	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_164	C/D		
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	_ARMIN	C/D		
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2014	ORC_415	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_ARMIN	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2007	Armada	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_639	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2014	ARIAN_639	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2005	Armin	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	ARCADE_906	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	ESP9MFA	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0103	C/D	•,BS,S	
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	4_ESP	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ESP_166	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	ESP_166	C/D	•	•
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 006)	C/D		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 007)	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
170 (SLK - Class)	2002 - 2004	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 000901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 000903	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 000904	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 008900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 008901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 010900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 010901	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 018900	C/D	•	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP197_AMG 018901	C/D	•	
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	ESP_E1	C/D		•,S
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ABR2_XT	C/D		•,S
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	ESP_E1	C/D		•,S
205 (C - Class)	2014 - 2014	ESP_205	C/D		•,BS,S
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESP203	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK_GEN	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0103	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0104	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK0105	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8100	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8101	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8102	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8105	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8106	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	_ESPMK8108	C/D		•,S
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D		•,S
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	EHB_FSG	C		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	EHB_FSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2006	SBC_121_F	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2006 - 2011	ABR_211	C/D		•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_221	C/D		•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020805	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020806	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020807	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020808	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028803	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028804	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028805	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028806	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028807	C/D	•	•,S
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028808	C/D	•	•,S
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	ESP_212	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	_ESP_GEN	C		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_221	C/D		•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020805	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020806	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020807	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$020808	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028803	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028804	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028805	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028806	C/D	•	•,S

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028807	C/D	•	•,S
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABR_XT \$028808	C/D	•	•,S
222 (S - Class)	2014 - 2014	ESP_222	C/D		•,BS,S
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EHB_FSG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2005 - 2012	EHB_FSG	C		
230 (SL - Class)	2005 - 2012	SBC_121_F	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 006)	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ESP_169 (Var 007)	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	ESP9MFA	C/D	•	•,S
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	ESP_164	C/D		•,S
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2014	ESP415	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2014	_ESP_GEN	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	639_ESP	C/D		•,S
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	639_ESP8	C/D		•,S
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2014	ESP_8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	639_ESP	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	ABS901	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	639_ESP	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	ABS901	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	ESP_906	C/D	•	•,BB
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	ESP9CEI	C/D	•	•,S

Auto Transmission

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGS DCT	C/D		•
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1993	_EAG_BLINK	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EAG_0	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EAG_1	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
124 (E - Class)	1992 - 1998	_KSG	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 1997	_EAG_BLINK	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EAG_0	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EAG_1	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_KSG	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EAG_0	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EAG_1	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
140 (S/CL - Class)	1992 - 1999	_KSG	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGS4NAG	C/D		
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGS4NAG	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	_FAG414	C/D		
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	VGS2FAG	C		
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGS DCT	C/D		•
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGSHDKG_Appl_000001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGSHDKG_Appl_000002h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGSHDKG_Appl_008001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGSHDKG_Boot_010001h	C/D		
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGSHDKG_Boot_018001h	C/D		
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EAG_0	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EAG_1	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
201 (190 - Class)	1992 - 1996	_KSG	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EAG_0	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EAG_1	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EGS52	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_KSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	EGS 52	C/D	•	
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGS4NAG	C/D		
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
203 (C - Class)	2006 - 2007	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_KSG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EAG_0	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EAG_1	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2006	EGS52	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
209 (CLK - Class)	2007 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EAG_0	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EAG_1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	EGS52	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_KSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	EGS52	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2004	_KSG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 52	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGS4NAG	C/D		
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EGS52	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	EGS 52	C/D	•	
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
215 (CL - Class)	2003 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		•,SF
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EGS52	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EGS 52	C/D	•	
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGS4NAG	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	EGS 52	C/D	•	
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Relearn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
230 (SL - Class)	2007 - 2012	VG54NAG	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2007 - 2012	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VG54NAG	C/D		•,SF
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	FCVT	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSDCT	C/D		•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VG54NAG	C/D		
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	_FAG414	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EAG_0	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EAG_1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2014	_KSG	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	VG54NAG	C/D		
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
638 (V - Class)	2002 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
638 (V - Class)	2005 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EAG_0	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EAG_1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	_KSG	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2013	ETC	C/D	•	•,RA
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_0	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EAG_1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_KSG	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EAG_0	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EAG_1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK0_1	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK12	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK13	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK2	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK20	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK3	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK4_5	C/D		

Auto Transmission Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS_DK6	C/D		
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EGS52	C/D	•	•
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_KSG	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2012	EGS 53	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	EGS 53	C/D	•	•
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	EGS 52	C/D	•	
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	VG54NAG	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	VGSNAG2	C/D	•	•
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (II)	C/D	•	•
906 (Sprinter)	2013 - 2014	VGSNAG2 (III)	C/D	•	•
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	VGSNAG3	C/D		•,SF

Instrument Panel

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
129 (SL - Class)	2000 - 2000	KiW_H	C/D	•	
129 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	Kl_210	C/D	•	
156 (GLA - Class)	2014 - 2014	kig	C/D	•	•,SIR
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	Kl_164	C/D		
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	Kl_164	C/D		
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- ECU, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR	
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2004	KIW_H	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	Kl_169	C/D			
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	Kl_169(1)	C/D			
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	Kl_171	C/D	•	•	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_AeJ13	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid_Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid_Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR	
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_AeJ12	C/D	•	•,SIR	
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	Kl_203	C/D			
203 (C - Class)	2003 - 2007	Kl203M	C/D	•	•	

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Kl203M	C/D	•	•
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej12	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej11	C/D	•	•,SIR
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej12	C/D	•	•,SIR
205 (C - Class)	2014 - 2014	KI_205	C/D	•	•,SIR
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2014	KI_212	C/D	•	•,SIR
208 (CLK - Class)	2000 - 2002	KIW_H	C/D		
208 (CLK - Class)	2000 - 2003	KI_210	C/D	•	
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	KI_209	C/D	•	•
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 1999	KIW_H	C/D	•	
210 (E - Class)	2000 - 2002	KI_210	C/D	•	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	KI_211	C/D	•	•
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2014	KI_212	C/D	•	•,SIR
215 (CL - Class)	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL	C/D		
215 (CL - Class)	2004 - 2005	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	C/D		
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014	KI_221	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ09_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ10_1	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Entry_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ08_0_ab_PRO_2	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D2_D3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_204_Mid_Line_D4_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_218_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC_218_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A00	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A01	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A02	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC197_DiagV001A03	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid_Line_AJ10	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212/IC204_Mid_Line_AJ11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_AJ10_IC_204_Mid_Line_AJ09	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_D3_Muster_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC212_D4_SOP	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej11	C/D	•	•,SIR
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2014	IC218_212_207_204Mid_Aej12	C/D	•	•,SIR
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2014	KI_211	C/D	•	•,SIR
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL	C/D		
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	KI_220K2_ALL_OTHER	C/D		
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	KI_221	C/D	•	•,SIR
222 (S - Class)	2014 - 2014	KI_222	C/D	•	•,SIR
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_02_2	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_C199	C/D		

Instrument Panel Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years	System			
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_03_X	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_04_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_05_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_06_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_07_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 AJ_08_1	C/D		
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2002	KI_230 C1_Muster	C/D		
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej13	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169	C/D		
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KI_169 (1)	C/D		
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	Boot_Variant_Serie	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_A_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_C_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D4_Stand	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej12_D4_Stand_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Aej13	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_B2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_C3_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D1_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_D2_Muster_G463_Fabrig	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_1_Entry_B_Muster	C/D	•	•,SIR
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014	KiG_Default	C/D	•	•,SIR
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2014	KI_164	C/D		•,SIR
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2014	KI_415	C/D		•,SIR
463 (G - Class)	2007 - 2014	KI203M	C/D	•	•,SIR
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2014	KI_639	C/D	•	•,SIR
639 (V - Class)	2005 - 2005	KI_639	C/D		
639 (V - Class)	2006 - 2007	KI_639M	C/D		
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014	KI_906	C/D	•	•,SIR

Other

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years	System				
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_004111	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_004200-004410	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_006200-006201	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	AAC_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_004111	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_004200-004410	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_006200-006201	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	AAC_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Base	C/D			Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Basis_AC	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Heating	C/D			Air Conditioning
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_KLA	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	KLA204	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_000 01 15	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_000 02 14	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_000 01 15	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	KLA212_000 02 14	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Base	C/D			Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Basis_AC	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_Heating	C/D			Air Conditioning
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	KLA169_KLA	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	KLA246	C/D	•	•	Air Conditioning
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SLF_211	C/D			Air Suspension
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SLF_211	C/D			Air Suspension
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	KLA163	C/D			Airco
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	KLA414	C/D			Airco
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	KLA203	C/D			Airco
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KLA203	C/D			Airco
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	KLA203	C/D			Airco
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	KLA414	C/D			Airco
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	KLA203	C/D			Airco
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV01	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV02	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV03	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV04	C/D			All Activity Module
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2005	_AAM2K_FV05	C/D			All Activity Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	WIA	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA \$00 00	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA \$01 02	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA \$01 03	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WIA \$01 04	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	WIA5	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System

Key to Special Functions: BB-Brake Bleed, BS-Brake Service, C-Crash Data, CF-Configuration, E-ECR, F-I/Whel, I-Injector Coding, O-Oil Reset for DPF, P-Particulate Filter, R-Re-learn, RA-Reset adaptations, S-Steering Angle Sensor, T-Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA \$00 00	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA \$01 02	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA \$01 03	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WIA \$01 04	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	WIA5	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	WIA4	C/D			ASSYST Active Service System
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	WR	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR \$00 00	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR \$00 01	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR \$01 02	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR \$01 03	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	WR \$01 04	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	WR5	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR \$00 00	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR \$00 01	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR \$01 02	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR \$01 03	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	WR \$01 04	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	WR5	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	WR4	C/D			ASSYST PLUS Active Service System +
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	KLA211	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	VZK	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	KLA221	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	KLA211	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	VZK	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	KLA221	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2002	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2002	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	BAS_H_PIN_8	C/D			BAS - Brake Assist
129 (SL - Class)	2000 - 2002	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	BAS36	C			BAS System
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	BAS36	C			BAS System
202 (C - Class)	2001 - 2001	BAS36	C/D			BAS System
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2002	BAS36	C			BAS System
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV01	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV02	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV03	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV04	C/D			Base Module
163 (M - Class)	2006 - 2006	_AAM2K_FV05	C/D			Base Module
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	BSG211	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	BSG211	C/D	•		Battery Control Module
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			Brake Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	2001 - 2003	_BAS203_FV01	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK3	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK4	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_DK5	C/D			Brake Systems
230 (SL - Class)	2006 - 2006	_EHB_ASG_GEN	C/D			Brake Systems
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	CGW212	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	CGW211	C			Central Gateway
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	CGW211	C/D			Central Gateway
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	CGW212	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	CGW221	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2011	CGW211	C			Central Gateway
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	CGW221	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2000	CGW204	C/D	•	•	Central Gateway
124 (E - Class)	1993 - 1993	-	C/D			CIS-E : continuous fuel injection
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
156 (GLA - Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
164 (ML -Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
172 (SLK - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
197 (SLS - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
204 (C- Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
205 (C Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
207 (E - Coupe)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
212 (E - Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
217 (S - Coupe)						Clear all codes read by code scan
218 (CLS - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2006 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
222 (S - Class)						Clear all codes read by code scan
231 (SL - Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2011					Clear all codes read by code scan
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	-				Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2007 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
415 (Citan Class)	2013 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
639 (V - Class)	2013 - 2013	-	C/D			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014					Clear all codes read by code scan
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
156 (GLA - Class)						Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
164 (GL - Class)	2007 - 2014					Code Scan
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	-				Code Scan
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	-	C/D			Code Scan
164 (ML -Class)	2007 - 2014					Code Scan
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2011					Code Scan
172 (SLK - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
197 (SLS - Class)	2012 - 2014					Code Scan
204 (C- Class)	2007 - 2014					Code Scan

MERCEDES				Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years	System					
205 (C Class)							Code Scan
207 (E - Coupe)	2007 -2014						Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	-		C/D			Code Scan
209 (CLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	-					Code Scan
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	-					Code Scan
212 (E - Class)	2007 -2014						Code Scan
216 (CL - Class)	2007 -2014						Code Scan
217 (S - Coupe)							Code Scan
218 (CLS - Class)	2012 -2014						Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	-					Code Scan
219 (CLS - Class)	2006 - 2011						Code Scan
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014						Code Scan
222 (S - Class)							Code Scan
231 (SL - Class)	2007 -2014						Code Scan
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2011						Code Scan
246 (B - Class)	2012 -2014						Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	-					Code Scan
251 (R - Class)	2007 -2014						Code Scan
415 (Citan Class)	2013 -2014						Code Scan
639 (V - Class)	2013 - 2013	-		C/D			Code Scan
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2014						Code Scan
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC		C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC		C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	CEPC		C/D			Common Powertrain Controller
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2003	_MRM209_FV01		C/D			Control Module
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV01		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV02		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV03		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV04		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV05		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV06		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV07		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV08		C/D			Control Module Driver
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_SAMF230_FV09		C/D			Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV01		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV02		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV03		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV04		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_SAMF220_FV05		C/D	•	•	Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV01		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV02		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV03		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV04		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV05		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV06		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV07		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV08		C/D			Control Module Driver
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_SAMF230_FV09		C/D			Control Module Driver

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Passenger
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	SAMB230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMB220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMB220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMB220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMB220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMB220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMB220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV01	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV02	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV03	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV04	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV05	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV06	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV07	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV08	C/D			Control Module Passenger
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	SAMB230_FV09	C/D			Control Module Passenger
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMH220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMH220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	SAMH220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMH220_FV01	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMH220_FV02	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	SAMH220_FV03	C/D	•		Control Module Rear
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2005	ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	ART220_FV01	C/D			Distronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	ART220_FV02	C/D			Distronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHL211 \$81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	TSGHR211 \$81 00	C/D			Door Control Modules

[illegible]

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGHR211	\$81 01	C/D			Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (D)	\$81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVL211 (P)	\$81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (D)	\$81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$00 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$00 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$00 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$01 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$80 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$80 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$80 02	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$80 03	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$81 00	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TSGVR211 (P)	\$81 01	C/D	•	•	Door Control Modules
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	639_ESP		C/D		•,S	Elect Stability Program
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2005	639_ESP8		C/D		•,S	Elect Stability Program
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2013	SG_EM		C/D			Electric motor control
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	SEATD172		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
203 (C - Class)	2002 - 2007	SEATD204		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATD172		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATD204		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SEATD172		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SEATD204		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATD172		C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver

Other Continued

MERCEDES							
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATD212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SSGF211	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATD172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATD212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Driver	
203 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
203 (C - Class)	2007 - 2007	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SSGB211	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATP172	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SEATP212	C/D	•		Electric Seat Adjustment Front Passenger	
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
208 (CLK - Class)	1997 - 2003	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
210 (E - Class)	1995 - 2002	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
211 (E - Class)	2004 - 2011	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	_EWM220	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	_EWM203	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
463 (G - Class)	1992 - 2013	_EWM210	C/D	•		Electronic Gear Selector	
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector	
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector	
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector	
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector	
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	_EWM210	C/D			Electronic Gear Selector	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering	
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering	

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_0001	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_0101	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_0102	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_0103	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_0104	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_Base	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EHPS221_Boot	C/D			Electronic Hydraulic Power Steering
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_00001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_00003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_00004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_00005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_00006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_08001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_08003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_\$8004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_\$8005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_\$8006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	EZS211_Base	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	EZS204	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	EZS212	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$0001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$0003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$0004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$0005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$0006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$8001	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$8003	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$8004	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$8005	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_\$8006	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	EZS211_Base	C/D			Electronic Ignition Switch
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
197 (SLS - Class)	2009 - 2013	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	EFB_221	C/D			Electronic Parking Brake
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPBK166	C/D	•	•BS	Electronic Parking Brake
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D	•	•S	Electronic Power Steering
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D	•	•S	Electronic Power Steering
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D	•	•S	Electronic Power Steering
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	EPS415	C/D	•	•S	Electronic Power Steering
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	GEM	C/D			Gear Recognition Module
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•RA	Headlamp Control Unit
164 (M - Class)	2010 - 2012	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
209 (CLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWR211	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
220 (S - Class)	2003 - 2006	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRM203	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRS203	C/D	•		Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	ALWRS203_NO_ACT	C/D			Headlamp Range Adjustment (Non CAN)
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS203_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS203_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS203_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS203_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS203_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2003	EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2005	EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS220_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV06	C/D			Immobilizer
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	EZS230_FV07	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS4	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS463_FV01	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS463_FV02	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS463_FV03	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS463_FV04	C/D			Immobilizer
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	EZS463_FV05	C/D			Immobilizer
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	DSM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ISM_164	C/D			Intelligent Servo Module
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2002	LWR220_FV01	C/D			Lights
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	UBF230_FV01	C/D			Lower Control Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	UBF230_FV02	C/D			Lower Control Module
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	OCP204	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	OCP204	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	OCP212	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Base	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_Light 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With ASD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	DBE211_With SHD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	OCP212	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Base	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_Light 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With ASD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD 04	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	DBE211_With SHD 08	C/D	•		Overhead Control Panel
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD204	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212 02-06	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212 07-0A	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	PSD212-Base	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD204	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212 02-06	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212 07-0A	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PSD212-Base	C/D	•		Panoramic Sliding Roof
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_PTS163	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$0300	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$040B	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8306	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8307	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8308	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8406	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8407	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8408	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8409	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$840A	C/D			Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$0300	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$040B	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8306	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8307	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8308	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8406	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8407	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8408	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$8409	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS164 \$840A	C/D			Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 01	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 02	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 03	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 04	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 05	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 06	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 07	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 08	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 09	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 0A	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0101	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0102	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0103	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0104	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8102	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8103	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8104	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8105	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8106	C/D	•		Parktronic
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8107	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0006	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0007	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0008	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0600	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0601	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0602	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0603	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0900	C/D	•		Parktronic
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	PTS211 \$0901	C/D	•		Parktronic

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$0500	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$0F00	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$8001	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS203 \$8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0006	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0007	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0008	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0600	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0601	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0602	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0603	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0900	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0901	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$0C00	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8004	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8005	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8006	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8602	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8603	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8604	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8605	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211 \$8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0000	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0001	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0002	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0003	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$00E0	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$8002	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$8003	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	PTS_221 \$80E0	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0006	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0007	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0008	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0100	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0600	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0601	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0602	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0603	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0900	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0901	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$0C00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8003	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8004	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8005	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8006	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8602	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8603	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8604	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8605	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211 \$8905	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0000	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0001	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0002	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$0003	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$00E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$8002	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$8003	C/D	•		Parktronic
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS_221 \$80E0	C/D	•		Parktronic
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	PTS_230	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 01	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 02	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 03	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 04	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 05	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 06	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 07	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 08	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 09	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	APC169 \$00 00 0A	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0100	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0101	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0102	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0103	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$0104	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8100	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8102	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8103	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8104	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8105	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8106	C/D	•		Parktronic
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	PTS169 \$8107	C/D	•		Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_166 \$00 42 10	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	BR_218 \$00 42 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_117 Base	C/D	•	•	Parktronic

Key to Special Functions: BB - Brake Bleed, BS - Brake Service, C - Crash Data, CF - Configuration, E - EGR, F - Flywheel, I - Injector Coding, O - Oil Reset for DPF, P - Particulate Filter, R - Re-learn, RA - Reset adaptations, S - Steering Angle Sensor, T - Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 04	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 05	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 06	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 07	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_204 \$01 00 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 08	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 00 09	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$00 21 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 01	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 00 02	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_212 \$01 01 00	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	PTS_246	C/D	•	•	Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$0300	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$040B	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8306	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8307	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8308	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8406	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8407	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8408	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$8409	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS164 \$840A	C/D			Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$000B	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$000C	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0110	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0410	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0700	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$0910	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8110	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8301	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8410	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8700	C/D	•		Parktronic
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	PTS211MOPF \$8910	C/D	•		Parktronic
639 (V - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS639	C/D			Parktronic System
639 (V - Class)	2008 - 2013	PTS639M	C/D	•	•	Parktronic System
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	HBF_166_Base	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	HBF_166_Base	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	KBEH221	C/D	•		Rear Air Conditioning Operating Unit
221 (S - Class)	2009 - 2013	RBS_221	C/D		•,S	Regenerative braking system
168 (A - Class)	2005 - 2005	-				Reset Service Interval
170 (SLK - Class)	1996 - 2005	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
170 (SLK - Class)	1999 - 2005	-				Reset Service Interval
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2002	-				Reset Service Interval
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	-				Reset Service Interval
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 2005	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval
901 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
902 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
903 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2000	-	C/D			Reset Service Interval

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
904 (Sprinter)	1995 - 2006	-				Reset Service Interval
905 (Sprinter)	2001 - 2007	-				Reset Service Interval
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV01	C/D			Roof Control
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	_DBE230_FV02	C/D			Roof Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV01	C/D			Roof Control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	_DBE230_FV02	C/D			Roof Control
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
164 (GL - Class)	2010 - 2012	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_ V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Key (to Special Functions): BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset (for DPF), P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
212 (E - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
221 (S - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_Boot-Variant Serie	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V10	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V15	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V20	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S1	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S2	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S4	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S5	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S6	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V21 S7	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V22	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V23	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V30	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V31	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V32	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V33	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V50_V51_V52_V55_V56	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V57	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)

Other Continued

MERCEDES		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V58	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V59	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V60	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
251 (R - Class)	2010 - 2013	SCR_V61	C/D			Selective Catalytic Reduction (AdBlue)
199 (SLR - Class)	2005 - 2010	EHB_ASG	C/D			Sensotronic brake control
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2006	EHB_ASG	C/D		•BS	Sensotronic brake control
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2008	EHB_ASG	C/D			Sensotronic Brake Control
230 (SL - Class)	2003 - 2012	EHB_ASG	C/D		•BS	Sensotronic Brake Control
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
163 (M - Class)	1998 - 2006	_KI163	C/D			Service Interval Reset
163 (M - Class)	2001 - 2006	_KI163				Service Interval Reset
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
202 (C - Class)	1993 - 2001	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	KI_203	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	KI203M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KI_203	C/D			Service Interval Reset
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	KI203M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2011	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
210 (E - Class)	1997 - 1999	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	•SIR	C			Service Interval Reset
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
231 (SL - Class)	2012 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	KI_415	C/D			Service Interval Reset
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	KI_639	C/D			Service Interval Reset
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	KI_639M	C/D			Service Interval Reset
906 (Sprinter)	2006 - 2013	•SIR	C/D			Service Interval Reset
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset (Manual)
209 (CLK - Class)	2002 - 2002	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2005	-	C/D			Service Interval Reset (Manual)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
414 (Vaneo)	2002 - 2011	-				Service Interval Reset (Manual)
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
166 (ML - Class)	2011 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0006&\$0206	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$000A&\$010A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$030B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$800A&\$820A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$810A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
169 (A - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SAMF_166_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0001	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_000A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0001	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_000B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0001	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_000A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMF_164_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0001	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_000B	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	SAMR_164_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 06	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 07	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 09	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 0601 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max 9401 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ041 mit Diagnosekennung 13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ051 mit Diagnosekennung 16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ072 mit Diagnosekennung 17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie S CL 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_CL	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0107	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0209	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0210	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0213	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0307	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0309	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0310	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0311	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0312	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0313	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0407	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0409	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0410	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0411	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0412	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0413	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant SAM - H BR 203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	Variant SAM-H 203 für die BR209 für Fahrzeuge mit Variant SAMH 209 ohne EDW Funktion	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	SAMV203 Variant 209 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 06	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 07	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant 209 09	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Klima_W_CL_ohne_WWSH_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 02	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 03	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 0601 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 08	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max 9401 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_A_C_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ031 mit Diagnosekennung 11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ041 mit Diagnosekennung 13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ051 mit Diagnosekennung 16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Max_S_AJ072 mit Diagnosekennung 17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie S CL 05	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_11	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ041_Diag_13	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_Klima_W_CL_AJ072_Diag_17	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_A_C_W_CL_AJ051_Diag_16	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_S_CL	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	SAMV203 Variant Serie_W_CL_AJ031_Diag_10	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0107	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0209	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0210	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 203 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0213	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0307	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0309	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0310	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0311	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0312	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 mit EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0313	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0407	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0409	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0410	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0411	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0412	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant BR 209 ohne EDW ab Diagnosekennung \$0413	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant SAM - H BR 203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	Variant SAM-H 203 für die BR209 für Fahrzeuge mit Variant SAMH 209 ohne EDW Funktion	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_204_\$000010-\$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_204_\$000010-\$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_\$000010-\$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$0003 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$0004 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$8008	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$800A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$800D	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$800E	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$8028	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$8028 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$8029	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 \$8029 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8020	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8023-\$8024	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2005 X \$0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2007 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Change 2008 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Modelpflege 2006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 EDW S211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 EDW W211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 S211 E4 Muster	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 W211 2003 X \$8101	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMH211 W211 Change 2003 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8012	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8014	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8015	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8016	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 \$8018	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8023	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8025	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0005	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8030	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8032	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8033	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SAMV211 Variant Nullserie	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_\$000010-\$000013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMF_212	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_204_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_010F	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0110	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0111	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0112	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0113	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0114	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0115	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0116	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0117	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0118	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0119	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_011A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0201	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0202	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0203	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0204	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0205	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0300	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0301	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_0302	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	SAMR_212_Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_0002	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_0004	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_0006	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_0007	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_8016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_801A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_8103	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_8116	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMF_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_221_8009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_221_8010	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	SAMR_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$0003 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$0004 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$8008	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$800A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$800D	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$800E	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$8028	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$8028 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$8029	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 \$8029 SHZ	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8020	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMB211 2 Gen \$8023-\$8024	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2005 X \$0200	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2007 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Change 2008 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Modelpflege 2006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Base	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 EDW S211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 EDW W211	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 S211 E4 Muster	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 Variant Basis	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 W211 2003 X \$8101	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMH211 W211 Change 2003 X	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8012	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8013	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8014	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8015	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8016	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8017	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 \$8018	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$0003	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

MERCEDES			Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Model	Years	System				Base System
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8021	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8022	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8023	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen \$8025	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0004	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0005	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$0006	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8030	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8032	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 2 Gen MOPF \$8033	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SAMV211 Variant Nullserie	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_0002	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_0004	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_0006	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_0007	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_0009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_8016	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_801A	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_8103	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_8116	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMF_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_221_8009	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_221_8010	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	SAMR_221_Base	C/D	•	•	Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0000	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0006&\$0206	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0007	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$000A&\$010A	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	SAM169_\$0207	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Modules

Other Continued

Mercedes						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2001	MRM230_FV01	C			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV03	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV04	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV05	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV06	C/D			Steering Column Module
220 (S - Class)	2002 - 2002	EZS230_FV07	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	MRM220_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	MRM220_FV02	C/D			Steering Column Module
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2006	MRM230_FV01	C/D			Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S0100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8100	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8101	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8102	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8103	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8104	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8105	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	MRM169_S8106	C/D		•,S	Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_S0406	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_S0409	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_S0506	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_S0507	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Base	C/D	•		Steering Column Module
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	SCM166_Boot	C/D			Steering Column Module
209 (CLK - Class)	2003 - 2003	MRM209_FV01	C/D			Steering Control Module
166 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2014	LUF164	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (GL - Class)	2012 - 2014	Airmatic 166	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (ML - Class)	2006 - 2014	EHNr211	C/D	•		Suspension
166 (ML - Class)	2012 - 2014	Airmatic 166	C/D	•		Suspension
207 (E-Coupe)	2009 - 2014	LUF212	C/D	•		Suspension
207 (E-Coupe)	2009 - 2014	LUF212	C/D	•		Suspension
212 (E-Class)	2009 - 2014	ADC	C/D	•		Suspension
212 (E-Class)	2009 - 2014	ADC	C/D	•		Suspension
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2003	ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
215 (CL - Class)	1999 - 2003	LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
216 (CL - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABC221	C/D	•		Suspension
216 (CL - Class)	2006 - 2014	LUF221	C/D	•		Suspension
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	ABC	C/D	•		Suspension
220 (S - Class)	2000 - 2006	LUFE220	C/D	•		Suspension
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	ABC221	C/D	•		Suspension
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2014	LUF221	C/D	•		Suspension
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2009	ABC_FV01	C/D			Suspension
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2009	LUFE220_FV01	C/D			Suspension
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0000	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0001	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0002	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0102	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0103	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S0104	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S8005_\$8006	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S8007	C/D			System Diagnosis
211 (E - Class)	2002 - 2011	SD211_S8008	C/D			System Diagnosis

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$0004	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8000	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8001	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8002	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8003	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8004	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8005	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8006	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8007	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8008	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_204 \$8009	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 08 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 30 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 30 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 04	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 05	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 01 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 30 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 B0 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0005	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0006	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0007	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0008	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$0009	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$000A	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$000B	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$000C	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$000D BR240	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$8000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$8001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$8002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$8003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	RDK211 \$8004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$0000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$0001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$0002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$0003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$0004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$8000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$8001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$8002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$8003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$8004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
220 (S - Class)	1998 - 2006	_RDK220	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 08 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 04	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 80 05	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$00 B0 03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 01 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 30 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 \$01 B0 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_04	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_221 Serie_Corax3_05	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$0000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$0001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$0002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$0003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$00E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$00E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8005	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$8006	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$80E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$80E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMHS \$80E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	_RDK220	C/D		Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$0000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$0001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$0002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$0003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$0004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$00E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$00E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$00E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$8000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$8002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$8003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$8004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$80E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$80E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Other Continued

MERCEDES					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
230 (SL - Class)	2001 - 2012	TPMLS \$80E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$00 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$00 08 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$00 80 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$00 80 02	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$00 80 03	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$01 00 00	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPM_164 \$01 01 01	C/D	•,R	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$0000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$0001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$0002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$0003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$0004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$00E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$8000	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$8001	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$8002	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$8003	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$8004	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E0	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E1	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	TPMLS \$80E2	C/D	•	Tire Pressure Monitor
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	_ESP203	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems
129 (SL - Class)	1992 - 2002	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems
168 (A - Class)	1998 - 2005	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	_ESP203	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	_ESP203	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK_GEN	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK0103	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK0104	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK0105	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8100	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8101	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8102	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8105	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8106	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ESPMK8108	C/D		Traction Systems
170 (SLK - Class)	2001 - 2001	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	_ESP203	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems
202 (C - Class)	1998 - 2001	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	_ESP203	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems
208 (CLK - Class)	1998 - 2003	ASR_H_ETS	C/D		Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	_ESP203	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D	•,S	Traction Systems
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ESP	C/D		Traction Systems

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
210 (E - Class)	1998 - 2002	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ESP203	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ABS/ASR	C/D		•,S	Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ESP	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	1998 - 2000	ASR_H_ETS	C/D			Traction Systems
463 (G - Class)	2001 - 2013	VGS	C/D			Transfer Case
117 (CLA - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
164 (GL - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
164 (M - Class)	2006 - 2012	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESP203				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2004 - 2011	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8100	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
171 (SLK - Class)	2006 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
172 (SLK - Class)	2011 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
176 (A - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8100	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8101				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK25				Wheel Alignment
203 (C - Class)	2000 - 2007	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESP203				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESP203	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK_GEN				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK_GEN	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0103				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0103	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0104				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0104	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0105				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0106				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK0106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8100				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8101	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8102				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8102	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8105				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8105	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8106				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8106	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8108				Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK8108	C/D			Wheel Alignment
203 (CLC - Class)	2008 - 2011	ESPMK25	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ESP_212				Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
211 (E - Class)	2007 - 2011	SBC_121_F	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_221	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028803	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028804	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ABR2_XT	C/D			Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ESP_212	C/D			Wheel Alignment
218 (CLS - Class)	2011 - 2013	ESP_E1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
219 (CLS - Class)	2005 - 2013	SBC_121_F	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_221	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$020807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028803	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028804	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028805	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028806	C/D			Wheel Alignment
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ABR_XT \$028807	C/D			Wheel Alignment
246 (B - Class)	2012 - 2013	EPS246	C/D			Wheel Alignment
251 (R - Class)	2006 - 2013	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
415 (Citan - Class)	2013 - 2013	EPS415	C/D			Wheel Alignment
638 (V - Class)	1995 - 1999	ESP_164	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	639_ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	639_ESP8	C/D			Wheel Alignment
639 (V - Class)	2004 - 2013	ESP_8.1	C/D			Wheel Alignment
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000400	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000401	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_000500	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_010500	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Development	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HMLT204	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D	•		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HMLT_X204_AFS_C1_810B	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HMLT_X204_AFS_C2	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HMLT_X204_Base	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	•	•,RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left

Key to Special Functions: BB-Brake Bleed, BS-Brake Service, C-Crash Data, CF-Configuration, E-ECR, F-Imp Wheel, I-Injector Coding, O-Oil Reset for DPF, P-Particulate Filter, R-Re-learn, RA-Reset adaptations, S-Steering Angle Sensor, T-Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years				
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Left
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Left
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000400	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_000401	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_AFS_010400	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_000500	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_BiXenon_010500	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	BR204_Development	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (C - Class)	2007 - 2013	HLMRT204	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_C2_Sample_0x0008	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x0009	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000A	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLC166_D_Sample_0x000B	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMRT_X204_AFS	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
204 (GLK - Class)	2008 - 2013	HLMRT_X204_Base	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right

Other Continued

MERCEDES		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years				
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
207 (E - Coupe)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0007	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0008	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_0009	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_000A	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8001	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8002	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8003	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8004	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8005	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_8006	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Base	C/D	• RA	Xenon Headlamp - Right
212 (E - Class)	2009 - 2013	HLM212_Boot	C/D		Xenon Headlamp - Right
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216_0000300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216_0000301	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216_0010300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001001	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001002	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001003	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000701	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000702	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000703	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0010000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0010700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216_0000300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216_0000301	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216_0010300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001001	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0001003	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000701	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL216M_0000702	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)

Other Continued

MERCEDES		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years				
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M_0000703	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M_0010000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRL221M_0010700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR221_0008	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_M_C216_8204	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216_0000300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216_0000301	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216_0010300	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0001000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0001001	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0001002	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0001003	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0000700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0000701	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0000702	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0000703	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0010000	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRL216M_0010700	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_000E	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E1	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_00E2	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR221_0007	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR221_0008	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0102	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0103	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0104	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_BR245_0105	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_0204	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_0205	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_02E0	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_M_C216_8204	C/D	• •	Xenon Left (Master)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216_0000300	C/D	• •	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216_0010300	C/D	• •	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216M_0000100	C/D	• •	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216M_0001001	C/D	• •	Xenon Right (Slave)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MERCEDES						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
216 (CL - Class)	2007 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 \$000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 \$000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216 \$010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$000100	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR216M \$001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	ALWRR221M \$010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
221 (S - Class)	2006 - 2013	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 \$000300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 \$000301	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216 \$010300	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M \$000100	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M \$001001	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M \$001002	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR216M \$001003	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$000700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$000701	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$000702	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$000703	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$010000	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	ALWRR221M \$010700	C/D	•		Xenon Right (Slave)
245 (B - Class)	2005 - 2012	XALWA221_S	C/D	•	•	Xenon Right (Slave)

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MG ROVER							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG Express	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG TF	2002 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	160	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	101	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	105	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	110	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	120	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	180	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MG ZT	2004 - 2005		4.6L Dohc V8 (260) (260)	-	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2000	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	190	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	1995 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
MGF	1999 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
MGF	2000 - 2002	18K4KM	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
200 Vi	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
211	1998 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4D	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1995	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1996	14K2	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV Cat (14K2D)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992		1.4L VV No Cat (14K8)	-			
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4	1.4L CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Non Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1992	14K4C	1.4L CPI Reg Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1992 - 1994	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1993	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
214/414	1993 - 1994	14K4C	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
216	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
216	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216 Coupe	1996 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
216/416	1992 - 1996		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
218	1995 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
218 Coupe	1996 - 1999	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	•
220	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•

MG ROVER							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
220/420	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
220/420	1993 - 1993	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	11K4FM	1.1L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	16K4	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
25	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1995	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4C	1.4L 16V CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1996	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
414	1995 - 1999	14K4F	1.4L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1995 - 1995		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16A6)	-			
416	1995 - 1999	16K4	1.6L 16V MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
416	1996 - 1999		1.6L Pgm-Fi (D16)	-			
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1995 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T2R	2.0L Diesel Mems	MEMS EDC	C,D	•	•
420	1996 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	14K4FN	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	16K4FN	1.6L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	18K4	1.8L MPI Vvc	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
45	2000 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
618	1993 - 1999		1.8L Pgm-Fi (F18A3)	-			
620	1992 - 1994	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
620	1992 - 1999		2.0L Pgm-Fi (F20Z1)	-			
620	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
620	1996 - 1999	20T2N	2.0L Diesel Bosch	DDE 2.1 AM	C,D	•	•
623	1993 - 1997		2.3L Pgm-Fi (H23A3)	-			
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
75	1999 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•
75	2004 - 2005	160	1.8L Turbo	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1992	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1992 - 1995	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
820	1994 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
820	1995 - 1999	20T4	2.0L MPI Turbo	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
825	1996 - 1999	25KV6	2.5L MPI V6	MEMS2J	C,D	•	•
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995		2.7L Pgm-Fi Cat (27V6)	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	475	1.4L MPFI	-	C,D	•	•
Commerce	2004 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Commerce	2004 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Maestro	1992 - 1992		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Maestro	1992 - 1995		2.0L Diesel (MDI)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.1L VV (11K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L 16V CPI No Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L CPI Cat	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1995		1.4L VV (14K8)	-			
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	11K2D	1.1L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1996	14K8	1.4L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.4L Diesel (K9A)	-			

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MG ROVER							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Metro/100	1992 - 1999		1.5L Diesel (VJZ)	-			
Metro/100	1995 - 1996	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	11K8	1.1L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Metro/100	1997 - 1999	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini	1992 - 1992		1.0L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Mini	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini	1995 - 1999	12A2	1.3L MPI	MEMS2J	C,D	•	
Mini	1996 - 1999	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1992 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.6	C,D	•	•
Mini Cooper	1996 - 1996	12A2	1.3L CPI	MEMS 1.9	C,D	•	•
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.3L VV (12H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		1.6L VV No Cat (16H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L EFI (20H)	-			
Montego	1992 - 1993		2.0L MPI (20H)	-			
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	14K4	1.4L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	20T2N	2.0L Diesel	EDC15M	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	18K4FK	1.8L MPI	MEMS3J(II)	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	20K4	2.0L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	25K4	2.5L MPI	EMS2000	C,D	•	•
Tourer	2004 - 2005	M47R	2.0L Diesel	DDE4.0	C,D	•	•

Airbag

MG ROVER					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZR	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZS	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
MG ZT-T	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	RC5 EC5 SRS	C		
25	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
25	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
45	2000 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
45	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
75	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS (CITYROVER)	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ACU3 SRS	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	TEMIC MRS3 SRS	C		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes

MG ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
MG Express	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
MGF	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
MGF	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
200 Vi	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
200 Vi	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
211	1998 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
211	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214	1995 - 1995	-			
214	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
214	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
214/414	1992 - 1994	-			
216	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
216 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
216/416	1992 - 1994	-			
216/416	1995 - 1996	ABS 5.0	C		
218	1992 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
218	1993 - 1994	-			
218	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
218 Coupe	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220	1996 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
220	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
220 Coupe	1993 - 1995	-			
220/420	1992 - 1994	-			
25	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
414	1995 - 1996	-			
414	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
414	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
416	1995 - 1998	ABS 5.0	C		
416	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
420	1995 - 1995	-			
420	1995 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
420	1999 - 1999	ABS 5.3	C		
45	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
620	1992 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		
820	1992 - 1995	-			
820	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
825	1992 - 1995	-			
825	1996 - 1999	ABS 5.0	C		
827/Sterling/Vitesse	1992 - 1995	-			
Cityrover	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	ABS 5.3	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	ABS / DSC2	C		

Auto Transmission

MG ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
MG Express	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG Express	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG TF	2002 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZR	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZS	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
MGF	2000 - 2002	JATCO A/T	C		
25	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
25	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
45	2000 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
45	2000 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
618	1993 - 1999	-			
623	1993 - 1997	-			
75	1999 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
75	1999 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Commerce	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Streetwise	2003 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	EM-CVT A/T via MEMS3J	C		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	JATCO A/T	C		

Instrument Panel

MG ROVER		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
MG ZT-T	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
75	1999 - 2005	IKI	•		
75	1999 - 2005	KOM	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	IKI	•		
Tourer	2004 - 2005	KOM	•		

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx	2009-2014	4N13	1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Asx	2012-2014	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC		C/D	•	•
Asx	2009-2014	4A92	1.6L DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,P
Asx	2009-2014	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Asx	2012-2014	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Carisma	2000-2004	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G93	1.8L MPI		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q1	1.9L DiD		C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	2005-2005	4G92	1.6L 16-Valve		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2000-2005	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•
	Carisma	2003-2003	4G92	1.6L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•

MITSUBISHI							
	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•
	Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPFC, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- ECR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E85	C/D	•	
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	3A91	1.1L MIVEC	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4A90	1.3L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	4G15	1.5L MIVEC DOHC TURBO	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2009-2011	4A90	1.3L MIVEC DOHC Cleartec	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2012-2013	3A91	1.1L MIVEC Cleartec	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2012-2013	4A91	1.3L MIVEC DOHC Cleartec	1.3L 4A90 CAN	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	Z38A	1.5L DiD Low Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Colt (CZ)	2004-2011	Z39A	1.5L DiD High Power	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,RA
Galant	2000-2004	4G69	2.0L		C/D	•	
Grandis	2006-2011	BSY	2.0L	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Grandis	2006-2011	BWC	2.0L	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Grandis	2005-2011		2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Grandis	2006-2011	BSY	2.0 D	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Grandis	2006-2011	BWC	2.0 D	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	3B20	660 cc	ICAR ECU	C/D	•	•
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine Default	C/D		
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E444	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD				

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
L200	2001-2005		2.5 /3.2TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D		
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine Default	C/D		
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D		
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
L200	2003-2004		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
L200	2006-2014	4D56	2.5L DiD	L200 Denso	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	•
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Lancer	2002-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G13	1.3L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECU, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valvo	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2001	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- ECU, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer	2002-2008	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2011	BWC	2.0L DiD	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4N13	1.8L DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Lancer (CY)	2008-2011	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,P
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,P
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	4N13	1.8 DiD DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2007		2.0L TURBO		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Ix	2008-2008	4G63	2.0L Turbo		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1618	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		2.0L TURBO	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E65D	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2004		2.0L TURBO	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2005-2006		2.0L TURBO		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	4B11	2.0L TURBO	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2011	BWC	2.0L DID	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	4B10	1.8L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	4N13	1.8L DID DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Lancer Sportback	2008-2011	4A91	1.5L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,P
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	4N13	1.8 DID DOHC MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Lancer Sportback	2011-2014	4A92	1.6L MIVEC	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•,P
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	4G63	2.0L		C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2004-2008	4G18	1.6L 16-Valve		C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2005-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2005-2005	4G18	1.6L 12-Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1419	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1433	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 143E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1468	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146B	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 146F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1473	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 147C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1501	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1504	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 161C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1626	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 162F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 163C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1669	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1674	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1679	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 167F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1685	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG 1686	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E271	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E27C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E589	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E58F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E673	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E67F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG E696	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	ENG XXXX	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine 3003	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E444	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E60B	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2003	4G18	1.6L 16Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E608	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2003-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2005-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2005-2007	4G18	1.6L 12Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005	4G69	2.4L L DOHC		C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005	4G63	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2010	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	BSY	2.0L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	4HN	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander (FWD)	2008-2012	4HK	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	4B11	2.0L D4 MPI MIVEC		C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014		2.0L PHEV Plug-in		C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	4N14	2.2L DiD	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	4G63	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	4G69	2.4L L DOHC	-	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E608	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E608	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	*I,P,RA
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	4M41	3.2L DiD	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	*I,P,RA
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		1.8 MPI		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		2.5/3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2003-2004		2.5 /3.2 TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E20E	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E444	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2005-2005		2.5/3.2TD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1601	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 160A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1618	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 1625	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine 3003	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E20E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E21F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E221	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E408	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E40D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E41E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E427	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E444	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E446	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E45D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E49E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E530	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E566	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E57C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E60B	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E617	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E627	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E62A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E65D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E668	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E671	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E672	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E699	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine E6E7	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2006-2008		2.5/3.2L DiD	Engine EF85	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		1.6L 12Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		1.6L 12Valve	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		1.6L 12Valve	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		1.6L 12Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		1.6L 16 Valve	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12-Valve Early	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 16Valve	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L Twin coil	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	

MITSUBISHI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DDCR KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LVCR 08	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN LVCR 18	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	F9Q2	1.9D	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve Early	Engine Default	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve Early	Engine E242	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve Early	Engine E24F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	4G13	1.3L 12Valve Early	Engine E2B2	C/D	•	
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	3A90	1.0L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	3A92	1.2L	Engine_ECU	C/D	•	•
Spacewagon	2000-2004		2.0L		C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•
Carisma	2000-2005	SRS 700D	C/D		
Carisma	2000-2005	SRS 7020	C/D		
Carisma	2000-2005	SRS Default	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Colt	2000-2004	SRS Default	C/D		
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
Galant	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Galant	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Galant	2000-2004	SRS Default	C/D		
Grandis	2005-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D		•
I-Miev	2010-2014	iCAR ECU	C/D		•
L200	2001-2005		C/D		
L200	2006-2014	L200	C/D		•
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer	2001-2008	SRS Default	C/D		
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008	SRS Default	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002	SRS Default	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006	SRS Default	C/D		
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•

Airbag Continued

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7100	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7155	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7156	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7158	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7178	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 721C	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS 7260	C/D		
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008	SRS Default	C/D		
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D		
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	-	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 70E4	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 70FF	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7100	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7155	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7156	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7158	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 7178	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS 721C	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	SRS Default	C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D		
Spacestar	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Spacestar	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Spacestar	2000-2004	SRS Default	C/D		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	SRS ECU	C/D	•	•
Spacewagon	2000-2004	SRS 700D	C/D		
Spacewagon	2000-2004	SRS 7020	C/D		
Spacewagon	2000-2004	SRS Default	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D	•	•
Carisma	2000-2005		C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B012	C	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03E	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Carisma	2000-2005	ABS XXXX	C		
Colt	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Colt	2000-2002	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•,I
Galant	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Grandis	2005-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D	•	•
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	•
I-Miev	2010-2014	ASC	C/D	•	
L200	2006-2014	L200 Advics	C/D	•	•,S
L200	2001-2005		C/D	•	
Lancer	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer	2008-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Ix	2008-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D	•	
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer Wagon	2007-2008	LANCER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander	2001-2005	-	C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	-	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014		C/D	•	S
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	ABS XXXX	C		
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014		C/D	•	S

Anti-lock Brakes Continued

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	ABS XXXX	C		
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B012	C	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005	ABS XXXX	C		
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004		C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B012	C	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B015	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B01F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B028	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B035	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03C	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03D	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03E	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B03F	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B040	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B051	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B064	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B101	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B105	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B107	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B108	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS B10A	C/D	•	
Spacestar	2000-2004	ABS XXXX	C		
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	ABS ECU	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx	2009-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Icar	2006-2010	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
L200	2003-2005		C/D	•	
L200	2006-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D	•	
Outlander	2001-2005		C/D	•	
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	-	C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•	
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D	•	•,RA
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2008		C/D	•	
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	TRANS CAN	C/D		•,O

Instrument Panel

MITSUBISHI					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Asx	2009-2014		C/D	•	•
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•
I-Miev	2012-2014	METER	C/D	•	
I-Miev	2010-2011	METER ECU	C/D	•	
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2010		C/D	•	•
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C/D	•	•
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•	•

Other

MITSUBISHI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Asx	2009-2014	4WD ECU	C/D	•	•	4WD
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	4WD ECU	C/D	•	•	4WD
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Vii	2002-2002		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D	•		Active Center Differential
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D		•,P	Active Center Differential
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013		C/D		•,P	Active Center Differential
Asx	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Grandis	2005-2011		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer (CY)	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Evo X	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Ralliart	2012-2013		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Lancer Sportback	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	-	C/D	•		Air Conditioner
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•		Air Conditioner
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C			Audio
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	AutoStop and Go System
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•	Battery Management Unit
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 1
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 10
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 11
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 2
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 3
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 4
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 5
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 6
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 7
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 8
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Cell Monitoring Unit 9
Grandis	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
L200	2006-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Asx	2009-2014				•	Code Scan

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013				•	Code Scan
Grandis	2006-2011				•	Code Scan
L200	2006-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				•	Code Scan
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				•	Code Scan
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				•	Code Scan
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012				•	Code Scan
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014				•	Code Scan
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014				•	Code Scan
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014				•	Code Scan
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Compressor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D			Corner Sensor/Back Sensor
Asx	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Asx	2010-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Asx	2012-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
L200	2010-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
L200	2013-2013	L200 ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Lancer (CY)	2010-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer (CY)	2010-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Lancer Evo X	2010-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Ralliart	2010-2013		C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Sportback	2010-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Lancer Sportback	2010-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (AWD)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (AWD)	2012-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (FWD)	2012-2012	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (FWD)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014		C/D			Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2010-2011	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Cruise Control
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•	Cruise Control
L200	2008-2014	-	C	•		Display
I-Miev	2010-2014	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Asx	2009-2014	ASX ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014	LANCER ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	-	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014	COLT ECU	C/D		•	Electric Power Steering
Asx	2009-2014		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Grandis	2005-2011		C/D	•		Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Icar	2006-2010	iCAR ECU	C/D	•	•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
I-Miev	2010-2014	ETACS	C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
L200	2006-2014	L200	C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2010		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C/D			Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	Electronic Time and Alarm Control
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•	Four Wheel Drive
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Front Motor Control Unit
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•	Generator Control Unit
Asx	2009-2014		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D		•	IMMO/Keyless
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D		•,KC	IMMO/Keyless
Asx	2009-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer (CY)	2008-2011		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2011		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Lancer Sportback	2008-2011		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	IMMO/KOS
Colt (CZ)	2004-2013	COLT ECU	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Galant	2000-2001		C/D			Immobilizer
Grandis	2006-2011	GRANDIS ECU	C/D		•	Immobilizer
L200	2003-2014	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer
L200	2006-2010	L200	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Lancer	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer Evo Ix	2007-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer Evo Viii	2003-2006		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Lancer Wagon	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Outlander	2001-2005	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Outlander(CU)	2006-2006	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (FWD)	2003-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero Pinin	2000-2005		C/D			Immobilizer
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2001-2008		C/D		•	Immobilizer
Spacestar	2000-2004		C/D			Immobilizer
Spacewagon	2000-2004		C/D			Immobilizer
Grandis	2005-2011	-	C/D		•	Immobilizer (Early)
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C/D	•	•	KOS/IMMO

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Lancer Ralliart	2012-2013		C/D	•	•	KOS/IMMO
Lancer Sportback	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	KOS/IMMO
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014		C/D	•		Meter
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014		C/D	•		Meter
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	On Board Charger
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2006		C/D	•		One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C/D	•		One Touch Start/Stop
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D	•	•	One Touch Start/Stop
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	D		•	Parking Lock
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D	•	•	Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicle
Asx	2011-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer (CY)	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Evo X	2012-2014	-	C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2012-2013		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Lancer Sportback	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2012-2012		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2012-2012		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2013-2014		C		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2013-2014		C		•,RS	Rain Light Sensor
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C/D		•,RA,RS	Rain Light Sensor
Outlander (GF)	2014-2014	OUTLANDER ECU	C/D		•	Rear Motor Control Unit
Asx	2009-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Grandis	2005-2011		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
L200	2006-2010		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Evo X	2008-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (FWD)	2006-2012		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2009-2010			•		Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2009-2010			•		Steering Angle Sensor
SpaceStar/Mirage	2012-2014		C		S	Steering Angle Sensor
Shogun/Pajero	2000-2000		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (AWD)	2001-2008		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2009-2011		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2011-2011	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2011-2011	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2011		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero Sport	2000-2002		C/D	•		Super Select 4WD
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2012-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD (Late)
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2012-2014	Pajero Denso	C/D	•	•	Super Select 4WD (Late)
Asx	2014-2014	-	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitor
I-Miev	2010-2011	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

MITSUBISHI						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
I-Miev	2010-2011	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
Asx	2009-2014				S	Wheel Alignment
Grandis	2005-2011	-			S	Wheel Alignment
L200	2006-2011				S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer (CY)	2008-2014				S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Evo X	2009-2014				S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Ralliart	2008-2013				S	Wheel Alignment
Lancer Sportback	2008-2014				S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (AWD)	2006-2012				S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (FWD)	2008-2012				S	Wheel Alignment
Outlander (GF)	2012-2014				S	Wheel Alignment
Shogun/Pajero (V8)	2007-2014			•		Wheel Alignment
Shogun/Pajero (V9)	2007-2014			•		Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009	VQ35	3.5L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	GA14	1.4L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	GA16	1.6L		C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Almera (N16)	2000-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Almera (N16)	2000-2008	QG15	1.5L		C/D	•	•
Almera (N16)	2000-2008	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Almera (N16)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2002	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Almera Tino (V10)	2000-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Almera Tino (V10)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9T	2.2L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	ZD3	3.0L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2012	HR16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005	VQ20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005	VQ30DE	3.0L		C/D	•	•
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000	VQ20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000	VQ30DE	3.0L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K11)	1999-2000	CG13	1.3L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K11)	1999-2002	CG10	1.0L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K11)	1999-2002	CGA3	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR10	1.0L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR12	1.2L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	CR14	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	HR16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	HR12	1.2L		C/D	•	•
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008	VQ35	3.5L		C/D	•	•
Navara (D22)	2001-2005	YD25DDTi	2.5L		C/D		

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Note (E11)	2005-2012	CR14	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Note (E11)	2005-2013	HR16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2005-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E11)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Note (E11)	2012-2013	HR16DE	1.6L L4 MFI		C/D	•	•
Note (E11)	2013-2013	CR14DE	1.4L		C/D	•	•
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2008	VQ40DE	4.0L		C/D	•	
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007	ZD30	3.0L DI		C/D		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013	K10B	1.0L		C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2009	F9Q	1.9L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN Denso	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2006	G9U	2.5L dCi	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999	GA16	1.6L		C/D	•	
Primera (P11)	1999-1999	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	
Primera (P12)	2000-2001	QGA18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2000-2001	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2000-2009	QG16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2002-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		•
Primera (P12)	2002-2009	QG18	1.8L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2002-2009	QR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Primera (P12)	2003-2009	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2006	M9R	2.0L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D		•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	HR16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	MR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2007-2008	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN CAN DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J10)	2007-2008	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,S
Qashqai (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2011	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	HR16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301 DPF	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	MR20	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	1999-2001	GA16DE	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	1999-2001	SR20DE	2.0L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	2001-2001	QG16	1.6L		C/D	•	•
Serena (C23)	2001-2001	SR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		2.6L		C/D	•	
Terrano (R20)	1999-2000	KA24E	2.4L		C/D	•	
Terrano (R20)	2000-2007	TD27	2.7L		C/D		
Terrano (R20)	2000-2007	ZD30	3.0L DI		C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008	QR20	2.0L		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008	QR25	2.5L		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2001-2004	YD22	2.2L TD		C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2003-2008	YD22	2.2L dCi		C/D		•
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	VQ37	3.7L	-	C/D		
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Juke (F15)	2012-2014	MR16DDT	1.6L L4 DIG Turbo	-	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2013-2014	HR16DE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•

NISSAN							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	HR12DDT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	C/D	•	•
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	HR12DDR	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	HR12DE	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	VQ35DE	3.5L V6 MFI	-	C/D	•	
Murano (Z51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	C/D		•
Murano (Z51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	C/D		•
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	C/D		•
Navara (D40)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	C/D		•
Note (E12)	2013-2014	HR12DDR	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Note (E12)	2013-2014	HR12DE	1.2L	-	C/D	•	
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	Renault DDCR Injection	C/D	•	•,RA
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 1.2	C/D	•	•,I,RA,S
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	DCM 3.4	C/D	•	•
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	SID305	C/D	•	•
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42	C/D	•	•
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	•
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	-	C/D		•
Pathfinder (R51)	2010-2014	YD25	2.5L dCi	5X82C	C/D		•
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	VQ40DE	4.0L V6 MFI	-	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2006-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC 16 C3	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2006-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	•,I,RA,S
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC17-C11-04	C/D	•	•,I,S
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L dCi	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	H5FT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	C/D	•	•
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	-	C/D	•	•,FT
Qashqai (J10)	2008-2011	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC AS 4.1	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai (J10)	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L dCi	EDC16CP33	C/D	•	•,I
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	H5FT	1.2L L4 DIG Turbo	ENG	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	HR16DE	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	K9K	1.5L dCi	-	C/D	•	•,FT
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	R9M	1.6 DCI	-	C/D	•	•,FT
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L dCi	DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,I,RA
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	HR16	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	K9K	1.5L dCi	REN SID 301	C/D	•	•,RA
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	R9M	1.6 DCI	-	C/D	•	•,FT

Airbag

NISSAN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C		
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C		
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	1EM8A	C		
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C		
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008		C		
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	FE15	C		
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2013	AF23	C		
Juke (F15)	2012-2013		C		
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	SRS 0x00 0x02 0x04 0x06 0x10	C/D		
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	SRS 0x08	C/D		
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	AF35	C		•,I,RA
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C		
Micra (K11)	1999-2002		C		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C		
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C		
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C		
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C		
Navara (D22)	2001-2005		C		

Airbag Continued

NISSAN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C		
Navara (D40)	2011-2014	AF23	C		
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C		
Note (E11)	2013-2013	AF23	C		
Note (E12)	2013-2014	-	C		
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	-	C		
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	SRS-21	C/D		•,I,S
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C		
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	AF23	C		
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007		C		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C		
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C		
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C		
Serena (C23)	1999-2001		C		
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		C		
Terrano (R20)	1999-2007		C		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008		C		
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C		
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	SRS	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

NISSAN					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C		
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C/D	•	
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C/D	•	
Almera Tino (V10)	1999-2008		C/D	•	
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•

Key: (a) Special Functions; BB: Brake Bleed; BS: Brake Service; C: Crash Data; CF: Configuration; E: EGR; F: Flywheel; I: Injector Coding; O: Oil Reset for DPF; P: Particulate Filter; R: Re-learn; RA: Reset adaptations; S: Steering Angle Sensor; T: Throttle Body Re-learn; Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

NISSAN		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C/D		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C		
Micra (K11)	1999-2002		C/D		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 DEFAULT	C/D		•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 TYPE1	C/D		•
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	ABS 8.0 TYPE2	C/D		•
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C/D	•	
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•,S
Navara (D22)	2001-2005		C/D		
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Note (E11)	2013-2013	-	C/D	•	
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS_	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS/ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Note (E11)	2012-2013		C/D	•	
Note (E12)	2013-2014	47660-3VU1B	C/D	•	S
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	ABS	C/D	•	•,I,RA
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	ESP-14	C/D		•,I,S
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	
Patrol (Y61)	2001-2007		C/D		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2007-2014	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

NISSAN		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C/D	•	S
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C/D	•	S
Serena (C23)	1999-2001		C/D	•	
Skyline (R34)	1999-2001		C		
Terrano (R20)	1999-2007		C/D		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C/D	•	
X-Trail (T30)	2004-2008		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C/D	•	
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S

Auto Transmission

NISSAN		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
200Sx (S14)	1999-1999		C/D		
200Sx (S14A)	2000-2001		C/D		
Almera (N15)	1999-2000		C/D		
Almera (N16)	2000-2008		C/D		
Almera Tino (V10)	2003-2008		C/D		
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN DPO	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN LMO	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•
Juke (F15)	2012-2013		C/D		
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN DPO	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN LMO	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission Continued

NISSAN		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Maxima Qx (A33)	1999-2005		C/D		
Maxima Se (A32)	1999-2000		C/D		
Micra (K11)	1999-2000		C/D		
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C/D		
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	1HD0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	31036-3HP2A	C/D		•,I,RA
Micra (K13)	2011-2014	31036-3VU0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D		
Navara (D40)	2005-2009		C/D		
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C/D		
Note (E12)	2013-2014	1HD0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	31036-3HP2A	C/D		•,I,RA
Note (E12)	2013-2014	31036-3VU0A	C/D		•,I,RA
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D		
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C/D		
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVA SU1	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVA SU4	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN BVR 4DF	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN DPO	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN ISO TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN LMO	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN MB1/MB3 (2)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN SIEMENS	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN Siemens DPO	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (01)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (02)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION (03)	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN TRANSMISSION DEFAULT CAN	C/D	•	•
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	REN VOLVO TRANSMISSION	C/D	•	•
Primera (P11)	1999-1999		C/D		
Primera (P12)	2000-2009		C/D		
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	-	C		
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	-	C		
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012		C/D		
X-Trail (T30)	2000-2008		C/D		
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x02-0x07 0x10-0x16 0x18 0x19 0x1C 0x1D	C/D	•	•
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x08 0x09 0x0A-0x0F 0x25-0x2F	C/D	•	•
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	Trans 0x30 0x31	C/D	•	•

Other

NISSAN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D			All Mode AWD/4WD
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Body Control Module
Kubistar (X76)	2003-2011	REN Kangoo UCH	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	2008-2008	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	2008-2008	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Kubistar (X76)	2008-2008	REN Trafic II UCH-06	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	UCH-07	C/D		•,I,S	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	2003-2014	REN Trafic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	2003-2014	REN Trafic II UCH-05	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
Primastar (X83)	2003-2014	REN Trafic II UCH-06	C/D	•	•	Body Systems
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011				•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Note (E12)	2013-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

NISSAN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Interstar (X70)	2002-2012		C			Code Scan
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Kubistar (X76)	2002-2011		C			Code Scan
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C			Code Scan
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C			Code Scan
Note (E12)	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Pixo (UA0)	2009-2013		C			Code Scan
Primastar (X83)	2002-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C			Code Scan
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C			Code Scan
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C			Code Scan
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C			Code Scan
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Cube (Z12)	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Juke (F15)	2012-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	EPS	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	EPS	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Micra (K13)	2010-2010	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•,S	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS/SA	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E11)	2005-2013	EPS DEFAULT	C/D	•	•	Electric Power Steering
Note (E12)	2013-2014	EPS	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Power Steering
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	EPS	C/D		S	Electric Power Steering
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	3NL1A	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Vehicle System
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	3NL2A	C/D		•,I,RA	Electric Vehicle System
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-	C/D			HVAC
350Z (Z33)	2002-2009		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
370Z (Z34)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Cube (Z12)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module

Other Continued

NISSAN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Leaf (ZE0)	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra (K12)	2003-2011		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Micra (K13)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z50)	2004-2008		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Navara (D40)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Note (E11)	2005-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Note (E12)	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
NV 200 (M20)	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pathfinder (R51)	2005-2014	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	IPDMER	C/D	•	S	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	IPDMER	C/D	•	S	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Tiida (C11)	2007-2012	-	C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013		C/D	•		Intelligent Power Distribution Module
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	IPDMER	C/D	•	S	Intelligent Power Distribution Module
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D			Meter
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-	C/D			Meter
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-	C/D			Multi Audio Visual (AV)
NV 400 (X62)	2011-2014	-			•	Service Reset
Juke (F15)	2012-2012	-	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Juke (F15)	2013-2014	40746-5ZE0A	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Leaf (ZE0)	2012-2014	40746-5ZE0A	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Murano (Z51)	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Note (E11)	2012-2013	-	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Note (E12)	2013-2014	40746-3VU0A	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	TPMS	C/D	•	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Juke (F15)	2010-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Micra (K12)	2003-2011	EPS/SA			S	Wheel Alignment
Micra (K13)	2013-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Murano (Z51)	2010-2014	-		•		Wheel Alignment
Murano (Z51)	2009-2009	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Note (E11)	2005-2013	ABS/ESP			•,S	Wheel Alignment
Note (E12)	2013-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

NISSAN						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Pathfinder (R51)	2012-2014	-		•		Wheel Alignment
Pulsar (C13)	2014-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai (J10)	2006-2013				S	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai (J11)	2014-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Qashqai+2 (J10)	2010-2013				S	Wheel Alignment
X-Trail (T31)	2008-2013				S	Wheel Alignment
X-Trail (T32)	2014-2014	47660	C		S	Wheel Alignment

Key: W: Special Functions; BB: Brake Bleed; BS: Brake Service; C: Crash Data; CF: Configuration; E: EGR; F: Flywheel; I: Injector Coding; O: Oil Reset for DPF; P: Particulate Filter; R: Re-learn; RA: Reset adaptations; S: Steering Angle Sensor; T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Agila	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2000-2007	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Agila	2004-2007	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Agila-B	2008-2012	D13A/Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Antara	2007-2010	Z20DM	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	I
Antara	2007-2010	Z20DMH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 16C39 - CAN	C/D	•	I
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	F8Q 606	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1998-2000	S8U 782	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Arena	1999-2000	F8Q 600	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDl	Multec M	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M 1.5.2	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1998	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-1999	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1995	C18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1996	C18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1996	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1993-1998	14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1993-1998	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C16SE From 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	C16SE Up To 1995	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995-1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Astra-F	1995-1996	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1998	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-1999	18SE	1.8L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1995-2002	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Astra-F	1996-1998	C18SEL	1.8L MPI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-1998	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-1999	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1996-2002	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2000	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec U	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1998-2001	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	1999-2009	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2000	X20XER	2.0L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2000	Y17DIT	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC V5	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2000-2009	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Astra-G	2000-2009	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Astra-G	2000-2009	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2002	Y20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Astra-G	2001-2009	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Astra-G	2003-2009	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2003-2009	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 15C7	C/D	•	
Astra-G	2005-2009	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	
Astra-H	2005-2008	Z19DTJ	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010-2012	LPL	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2012	LPV	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Calibra	1992-1992	20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1993	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1994	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1996	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1993-1996	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994-1996	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Calibra	1994-1997	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Calibra	1997-1997	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Combo-B	1995-1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Combo-B	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1995-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1996-2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1997-2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1998-2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000-2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2000-2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2001-2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Combo-C	2004-2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D	•	•,I
Combo-C	2005-2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI DIS	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1992	C14SE	1.4L MPI MHDl	Multec M	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1992-1993	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa/Nova/Barina	1993-1993	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16SE	1.6L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16SEI	1.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1994	C16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-1995	E16SE	1.6L MPI	EST	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-1997	C12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	12NZ	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2000	X12SZ	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2001	C14SE	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C12NZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C12NZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14NZ From 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14NZ Up To 1995	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14SE From 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	C14SE Up To 1995	1.4L MPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1995	X12SZ From 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-B	1995-1995	X12SZ Up To 1995	1.2L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Corsa-B	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1995-2001	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1996-2001	X14SZ	1.4L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1997-2000	X10XE	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	C14SEL	1.4L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1998-2000	X12XE	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2004	Z10XE	1.0L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Z12XE	1.2L SFI	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Z14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Y17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Z16SE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2001-2011	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z10XEP	1.0L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z12XEP	1.2L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Corsa-C	2004-2011	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D	•	•,I
Corsa-C	2005-2011	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Frontera	1992-1995	C2ONE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1992-1995	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995-1998	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1995-1998	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Frontera	1997-1998	25TDS	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	1998-2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Frontera-B	2002-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C		SIR
Insignia	2009-2010	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,F,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2011	LCD	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	20SER	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C14NZ	1.4L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C2ONE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C2ONE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Y17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	HDRC	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z16SE	1.6L SFI 8V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z16XE	1.6L SFI 16V	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Meriva	2004-2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Meriva	2004-2010	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D	•	•,I
Meriva	2005-2010	Y13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006-2010	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Meriva	2006-2010	Z16XEP	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F) II	C/D	•	
Meriva	2009-2010	Z17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D	•	•,I
Meriva	2009-2010	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	11293	C/D	•	•,I
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S8U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2001	S9W	2.8L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2000-2006	G9T	2.2L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2005	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	I,P,RA

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2002-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	2004-2006	ZD3	3.0L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Movano	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	Z0SE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEF	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1992	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	Z0SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C20NEJ	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C24NE	2.4L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30SEJ	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C30XEI	3.0L SFI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey / lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Omega/Carlton	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1997	Z5DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	Z0SE	2.0L MPI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	X20SE	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-1999	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2001	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2002	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1994-2003	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1996-2001	X25DT	2.5L T-Diesel	DDE 2.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	1997-2001	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2001	Y22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C		
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Y32SE	3.2L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2000-2003	Z22XE	2.2L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Omega-B	2002-2003	Y22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C		SIR
Senator	1992-1992	C30LE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C26NE	2.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30NE	3.0L MPI SOHC	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C30SE	3.0L MPI DOHC	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C36NE	3.6L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Senator	1992-1994	C40SE	4.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	SIR
Signum	2002-2010	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	SIR
Signum	2002-2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Signum	2004-2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Signum	2004-2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Signum	2006-2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Signum	2006-2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
Sintra	1997-2000	X22DTH	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997-2000	X22XE	2.2L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Sintra	1997-2000	X30XE	3.0L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2001-2007	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Speedster/VX220	2002-2007	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra	1995-1996	X14XE	1.4L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-1996	X16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-2000	X14XE	1.4L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1995-2000	X16XE	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997-2000	C14SEL	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra	1997-2000	C16SEL	1.6L MPI	MOTRONIC 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Z14XEP	1.4L SFI	MOTRONIC 7.6.1	C/D	•	•,T
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Tigra-B	2005-2010	Z13DT	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	•,I,P
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1993	16SV	1.6L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1993	Z0XEJ	2.0L SFI	M 2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1994	C18NZ	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	Z0NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	Z0NE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	Z0SEH	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	Z0SEH	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	M 2.7	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20NE	2.0L MPI	M1.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C2ONE	2.0L MPI	M4.1	C/D	•	

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	C20XE	2.0L SFI	M2.5	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1994	X16SZ	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1995	C16NZ2	1.6L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1993-1995	C25XE	2.5L SFI	M 2.8	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1994-1995	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	C18NZ From 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	C18NZ Up To 1995	1.8L CPI	MULTEC IEFI	C/D	•	
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	X16SZ From 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1995-1995	X16SZ Up To 1995	1.6L CPI	Multec SZ	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-1996	18SV	1.8L 2BL	EST	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-1998	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2000	16LZ2	1.6L CPI	Multec M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2000	Z0NEJ	2.0L SFI	M1.5.4	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16SZR	1.6L CPI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec F	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X20XEV	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	X25XE	2.5L SFI	M2.8.3	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-1998	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	MSA15.6	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-2003	C20SEL	2.0L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1997-2003	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	C22SEL	2.2L SFI	Simtec 56.5	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	1998-2003	X20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000-2003	Y26SE	2.6L SFI	ME3.1.1	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2000-2003	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Vectra-B	2001-2002	Z18XEL	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2001-2003	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Vectra-B	2002-2003	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Vectra-C	2002-2005	Y30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	Denso 0100 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG 16 - CAN	C/D	•	SIR
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Z20NET	2.0L SFI	TRIONIC 8 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2002-2010	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E16 - CAN	C/D	•	
Vectra-C	2004-2010	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Vectra-C	2004-2010	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Vectra-C	2006-2010	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Vectra-C	2006-2010	Z30DT	3.0L T-Diesel	DECD2	C/D	•	•,I,SIR
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR 65PIIII	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN Sirius	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	F4R	2.0L Turbo MPI	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2003-2006	G9U	2.5L Turbo Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2001	X16XEL	1.6L SFI	Multec H	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2001	X20DTL	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	1999-2003	X18XE1	1.8L SFI	Simtec 70	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000-2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC 15M	C/D	•	
Zafira	2000-2005	Z20LET	2.0L SFI Turbo	ME 1.5.5	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001-2005	Z16XE	1.6L SFI	MULTEC S(F)	C/D	•	
Zafira	2001-2005	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71	C/D	•	T
Zafira	2001-2005	Z22SE	2.2L SFI	GMPT-E15	C/D	•	
Zafira	2002-2005	Y20DTH	2.0L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Zafira	2002-2005	Y22DTR	2.2L T-Diesel	PSG16	C/D		
Adam	2013-2014	L2Z	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Adam	2013-2014	LDD	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Adam	2013-2014	LWD	1.2L Petrol	EMS	C/D	•	•
Ampera	2012-2014	A14XFL	1.4L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	SIR

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Antara	2011-2014	LE5	2.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2011-2014	LF1	3.0L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2011-2014	LNQ	2.2L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Antara	2012-2014	LE9	2.4L Petrol/Alcohol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2012-2014	LFW	3.0L Petrol/Alcohol	EMS	D	•	•
Antara	2012-2014	LNP	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z17DTH	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z17DTL	1.7L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	Z18XE	1.8L SFI	Simtec 71.6 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2005-2014	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006-2014	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2006-2014	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2007-2014	Y13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J02	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007-2014	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2007-2014	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008-2014	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-H	2008-2014	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2010-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LBV	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LDD	1.4L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2010-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2010-2014	LLU	1.6L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LSF	1.3L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Astra-J	2010-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	SIR
Astra-J	2012-2014	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2012-2014	LHU	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Astra-J	2012-2014	LKR	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Astra-J	2012-2014	LUD	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Astra-J	2012-2014	LUE	1.7L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Astra-J	2013-2014	ZH0	1.8L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Astra-J	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Astra-J	2014-2014	LVL	1.6L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2014-2014	LVM	1.6L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Astra-J	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Cascada	2013-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Cascada	2013-2014	LBV	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Cascada	2013-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Cascada	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Cascada	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Combo-D	2012-2014	LHZ	2.0 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 5	C/D	•	SIR
Combo-D	2012-2014	LHZ	2.0 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJ5	1.6 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 5	C/D	•	SIR
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJ5	1.6 Diesel	EDC 16C39 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,I,P
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJA	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 5	C/D	•	
Combo-D	2012-2014	LJA	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Combo-D	2012-2014	LN9	1.3 Diesel	Marelli_MJD8F2D1	C/D	•	SIR
Combo-D	2013-2014	LJD	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 5	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	2013-2014	LJD	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Combo-D	2014-2014	LUS	1.4 Petrol	ME7.9.10 Euro 6	C/D	•	•,RA,T
Corsa-D	2006-2014	Z13DTH	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2006-2014	Z13DTJ	1.3L T-Diesel	Multijet 6J03	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2007-2014	Z17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A10XEP	1.0L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A12XEL	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A12XER	1.2L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A14XEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	SIR
Corsa-D	2010-2014	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTR	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	A13DTR	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	Z13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C	C/D	•	•,I,P
Corsa-D	2011-2014	Z13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC17C2	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2009-2014	2HO	1.8L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LAU	2.8L Petrol	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LBQ	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LBR	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,F,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LBW	2.8L Petrol	ME 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Insignia	2009-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LDK	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LHU	2.0L Petrol	MED 9.6.1	C/D	•	•,SIR,T
Insignia	2009-2014	LLU	1.6L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	•,F,SIR
Insignia	2012-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	SIR
Insignia	2014-2014	LHV	2.0L Diesel	EMS	C/D	•	•,I,P
Insignia	2014-2014	LTG	2.0L Petrol	EMS	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2014-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Insignia	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A13DTC	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A13DTE	1.3L T-Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14NEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14NET	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A14XER	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DT	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DTC	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	SIR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	A17DTS	1.7L T-Diesel	GMPTD1C	C/D	•	SIR
Meriva-B	2012-2014	A17DTI	1.7L T-Diesel	DECE2C	C/D	•	•,I,P,SIR
Meriva-B	2013-2014	B14NEL	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Meriva-B	2013-2014	B14NET	1.4L SFI	GMPT	C/D	•	•,SIR
Mokka	2013-2014	2HO	1.8L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Mokka	2013-2014	LDE	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Mokka	2013-2014	LUD	1.7L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Mokka	2013-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42	C/D		
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC 17-C42-2	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Turbo Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA15.5	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN BOSCH MSA5.5	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DCM 1.2 KWP2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 1	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DDCR 2	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN Denso	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 8	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 C (119)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC15 VM	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN EDC16(C1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN F9Q T-DIESEL	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN ISO DIESEL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DCU3R	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN LUCAS DIESEL (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	REN SAGEM DIESEL (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR 65PIII	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN 5NR X06-X65	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH 7.4.6	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH M4.4	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN BOSCH MP7.0	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (07)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08c)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08d)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (08e)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09a)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (09b)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0A)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN FENIX 5 (0B85)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN ISO PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN MAGNETI-MARELLI	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN PETROL DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN S2000 TURBO	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A0)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SAGEM SAFIR (A1)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN Sirius	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS34	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS35	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN SIRIUS3H	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

OPEL/VAUX							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2007-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol	REN V4Y-6143	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	EDC17-C11	C/D		
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	EDC17-C11-04	C/D		
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16 C36	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Vivaro	2007-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel	REN EDC16CP33	C/D	•	I,P,RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z18XER	1.8L SFI	SIMTEC 75 - CAN	C/D	•	•
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z19DT	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2005-2014	Z19DTH	1.9L T-Diesel	EDC 16C9 - CAN	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	A17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	A17DTR	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-B	2008-2014	Z17DTJ	1.7L T-Diesel	DECOREE01	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2012	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2014	2HO	1.8L Petrol	GM-PT	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBQ	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBR	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBX	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LBY	2.0L Diesel	EMS	D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2012-2014	LUJ	1.4L Petrol	M7.6.4	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LBS	2.0L Diesel	EDC 17	C/D	•	SIR
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LGE	1.6L Petrol/CNG	EMS	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LVL	1.6L Diesel	EMS	C/D	•	•,I,P
Zafira-C	2013-2014	LVP	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•
Zafira-C	2014-2014	LWC	1.6L Petrol	EMS	D	•	•

Airbag

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Agila-B	2008-2014	SDM (Airbag)	C/D		
Ampera	2012-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Antara	2011-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Astra-H	2004-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		CR
Astra-J	2010-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Cascada	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		CR
Combo-C	2000-2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		CR
Combo-D	2012-2014	Bosch Airbag (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	SAB 6 KW2000	C		CR
Corsa-C	2000-2011	SAB 8 KW2000	C		CR
Corsa-D	2006-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		CR
Insignia	2009-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Meriva	2003-2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		CR
Meriva	2003-2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		CR
Meriva-B	2010-2014	IRSDM	C/D		
Mokka	2013-2014	IRSDM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Movano	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Movano-B	2010-2014	SRS-21	C/D		•
Signum	2002-2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Signum	2003-2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		CR
Tigra-B	2004-2010	SAB 6 KW2000	C		CR
Tigra-B	2004-2010	SAB 8 KW2000	C		CR
Vectra-C	2002-2003	AIRBAG2_VECTRA	C/D		
Vectra-C	2003-2010	AIRBAG MULTI STAGE	C/D		CR
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 02	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 03	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 05	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 09	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 1	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 2	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG 2D	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG MATRA	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AIRBAG PROG 0800	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 1	C/D		

Key: (B) Brake Bleed, (BS) Brake Service, (C) Crash Data, (CF) Configuration, (E) ESP, (F) Flywheel, (I) Injector Coding, (O) Oil Reset for DPF, (P) Particulate Filter, (R) Re-learn, (RA) Reset adaptations, (S) Steering Angle Sensor, (T) Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag Continued

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN AUTOLIV KLIPPAN 2	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AB8.0	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AC4 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN BOSCH AC6 PHASE II	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ISO AIRBAG DEFAULT	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	SRS LSCAN	C/D		CR
Zafira-C	2012-2014	IRS DM	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Agila-B	2008-2014	ABS/ESP	C/D	•	
Ampera	2012-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	EBCM without Vehicle Stability	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-2002	ABS 2E	C		
Astra-G	1998-2009	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Astra-G	1998-2009	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2004-2014	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Astra-J	2010-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•
Calibra	1992-1997	ABS 2E	C		
Cascada	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Combo-B	1993-2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Combo-B	1993-2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Combo-C	2000-2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Combo-C	2000-2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Combo-D	2012-2014	MK60EC ABS (EP)	C/D	•	
Corsa-B	1993-2001	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Corsa-C	2000-2011	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Corsa-C	2000-2011	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	ABS/TC/ESP 8.1	C/D	•	•
Insignia	2009-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•
Kadett/Astra/Belmont	1992-1992	ABS 2E	C		
Meriva	2003-2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Meriva-B	2010-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Mokka	2013-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes Continued

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-10	C/D		•
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-12	C/D		•
Movano-B	2010-2014	ESP-14	C/D		•
Omega-B	1994-2003	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Signum	2002-2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D		•
Tigra	1995-2000	ABS 4/4 F	C		
Tigra	1995-2000	ABS 5.3 ISO-82	C		
Tigra-B	2004-2010	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Tigra-B	2004-2010	ABS/ESP 8	C/D	•	•
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	ABS 2E	C		
Vectra-C	2002-2010	EBC 430EV - CAN	C/D		•
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (05)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (08)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (0C)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (11)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (13)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (14)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (45)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (4D)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (6F)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS (Vdiag 18)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN ABS/ESP TEVES MK60	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS 02	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 2E	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (I)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS BOSCH 5.3 (II)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES (06)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (01)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (02)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (03)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES MK20I (04)	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ABS TEVES N31	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2006	REN ISO ABS DEFAULT	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2007-2014	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Zafira	1999-2005	ABS 5.3/5.4-TC KWC&D	C/D	•	•
Zafira	1999-2005	ESP 5.3	C/D	•	•
Zafira-B	2005-2014	ABS TC ESP	C/D	•	•
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EBCM	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ampera	2012-2014	AET-50	C/D	•	
Antara	2011-2014	6T4x	C/D	•	
Astra-F	1992-2002	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Astra-F	1992-2002	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Astra-G	1998-2009	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Astra-H	2004-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Astra-H	2004-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 17-4	C/D		
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•,RA
Astra-H	2006-2014	AF 40-6	C/D	•	RA
Astra-J	2010-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2010-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Calibra	1992-1997	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Calibra	1992-1997	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Combo-B	1993-2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Combo-C	2000-2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Corsa-B	1993-2001	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-C	2000-2011	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Corsa-D	2006-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Corsa-D	2006-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Insignia	2009-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Insignia	2009-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	
Meriva	2003-2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Meriva-B	2010-2014	AF-40	C/D	•	
Mokka	2013-2014	F46	C/D	•	
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift - 49	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift-44	C/D		
Movano	1998-2010	Techshift-47	C/D		
Omega-B	2002-2003	5L40E	C		
Omega-B	2002-2003	GS8.20 AR25/35	C		
Omega-B	2002-2003	GS8.21 AR25/35	C		
Signum	2006-2010	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Signum	2006-2010	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Signum	2005-2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	RA
Tigra-B	2004-2010	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	AF13/14/20	C/D		
Vectra/Cavalier MKIII	1992-1995	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-2003	AF13/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-B	1996-2003	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Vectra-C	2005-2010	AF 40-6	C/D	•	RA
Vectra-C	2006-2010	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Vectra-C	2006-2010	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift - 49	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift-44	C/D		
Vivaro	2001-2014	Techshift-47	C/D		
Zafira	1999-2005	AF13-II/17/20/22	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	AF 22-4	C/D	•	•,RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	AF 40-6	C/D	•	RA
Zafira-B	2005-2014	F13-5/F17-5 MTA	C/D		•,R
Zafira-B	2005-2014	M20-6/M32-6 MTA	C/D		
Zafira-C	2012-2014	AF-40 Gen1	C/D	•	
Zafira-C	2012-2014	Delphi T76	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

OPEL/VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Agila	2000-2007	AGILA INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Antara	2007-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Astra-G	1998-2009	ASTRA-G INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Astra-H	2004-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Astra-J	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•
Cascada	2013-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Combo-D	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Corsa-C	2000-2011	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Corsa-D	2006-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Insignia	2009-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2003-2010	MERIVA INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Meriva-B	2010-2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	INS-3D	C/D	•	•
Omega-B	1997-2003	OMEGA-B INSTR PANEL		•	•
Signum	2002-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Tigra-B	2005-2005	CORSA-C INSTR PANEL			
Tigra-B	2004-2010	TIGRA-B INSTR PANEL	C	•	
Vectra-B	1996-2003	VECTRA-B INSTR PANEL		•	•
Vectra-C	2002-2010	INST LSCAN		•	•
Zafira	1999-2005	ZAFIRA INSTR PANEL	C		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	INST LSCAN		•	•
Zafira-C	2012-2014	IPC	C/D	•	•

Other

OPEL/ VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Adam	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Agila-B	2008-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Ampera	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Astra-J	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Cascada	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Combo-C	2000-2011	BCM	C/D	•	•
Corsa-C	2000-2011	BCM	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	BCM	C/D	•	•,KC
Insignia	2009-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Meriva-B	2010-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Mokka	2013-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Signum	2002-2010	BCM	C/D	•	
Tigra-B	2004-2010	BCM	C/D	•	•
Vectra-C	2002-2010	BCM	C/D	•	
Zafira-C	2012-2014	BCM	C/D	•	
Movano-B	2010-2014	UCH-04	C/D	•	•
Movano-B	2010-2014	UCH-07	C/D	•	•
Movano	2006-2010	REN Traffic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	
Movano	2006-2010	REN Traffic II UCH-05	C/D	•	
Movano	2006-2010	REN Traffic II UCH-06	C/D	•	

Other Continued

OPEL/ VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Traffic II UCH Codes only	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Traffic II UCH-05	C/D	•	
Vivaro	2001-2014	REN Traffic II UCH-06	C/D	•	
Adam	2013-2014	-	C		
Agila-B	2008-2014	-	C		
Ampera	2012-2014	-	C		
Antara	2007-2014	-	C		
Astra-H	2004-2014	-	C		
Astra-J	2010-2014	-	C		
Cascada	2013-2014	-	C		
Combo-D	2012-2014	-	C		
Corsa-D	2006-2014	-	C		
Insignia	2009-2014	-	C		
Meriva	2003-2010	-	C		
Meriva-B	2010-2014	-	C		
Mokka	2013-2014	-	C		
Movano-B	2010-2014	-	C		
Signum	2002-2010	-	C		
Vectra-C	2002-2010	-	C		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	-	C		
Zafira-C	2012-2014	-	C		
Agila-B	2008-2014	EPS	C/D		
Astra-H	2004-2014	EPS	C/D		
Combo-C	2000-2011	EPS	C/D		
Corsa-C	2000-2011	EPS	C/D		
Tigra-B	2004-2010	EPS	C/D		
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EPS	C/D		
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•
Astra-H	2005-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•

Other Continued

OPEL/ VAUX					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•
Corsa-D	2006-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•
Meriva	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•

Key: (b) Special Functions, BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

OPEL / VAUX						
Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Signum	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Vectra-C	2005-2010	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0001	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0201	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0202	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0203	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0204	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0205	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0206	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0207	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0208	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0209	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0301	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0302	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0303	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0401	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0402	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0403	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0404	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0501	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0502	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0505	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHU0801	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Zafira-B	2005-2014	EHUR10	C/D	•	•	Entertainment Head Unit
Astra-F	1992-2002	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Astra-G	1998-2009	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Combo-B	1993-2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Combo-C	2000-2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Corsa-B	1993-2001	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer

Other Continued

OPEL / VAUX						
Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Corsa-C	2000-2011	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Meriva	2003-2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Omega-B	1994-2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tigra	1995-2000	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Tigra-B	2004-2010	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Vectra-B	1996-2003	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Zafira	1999-2005	Immobiliser	C/D		•,KC	Immobilizer
Astra-J	2010-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Insignia	2009-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Zafira-C	2012-2014	PACM	C/D	•		Park Assist Module
Astra-J	2010-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Insignia	2009-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Zafira-C	2012-2014	PBM	C/D	•		Parking Brake Module
Signum	2002-2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)
Vectra-C	2002-2010	REC	C/D	•		Rear Electronic Module (REC)
Antara	2011-2014	RCDLR	C/D	•		Remote Control Door Lock Receiver
Adam	2013-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Agila	2000-2007				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Agila-B	2008-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Ampera	2012-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Antara	2011-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Antara	2007-2010				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-G	1998-2009				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-J	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-J	2013-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Cascada	2013-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Combo-C	2000-2011				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Combo-D	2012-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Corsa-C	2000-2011				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Corsa-D	2006-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Insignia	2009-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Insignia	2014-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Meriva	2003-2010				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Meriva-B	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Mokka	2013-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Movano	2006-2010	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Movano-B	2010-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Signum	2002-2010				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Tigra-B	2004-2010				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Vectra-C	2002-2010				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Vivaro	2001-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira	1999-2005				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-B	2005-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-C	2012-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EMS			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Astra-H	2004-2014	CIM	C/D		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Signum	2002-2010	CIM	C		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Vectra-C	2002-2010	CIM	C		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	CIM	C/D		S	Steering Column Module (CIM)
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-00	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-50	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Movano-B	2010-2014	MV-UPC-91	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Astra-H	2004-2014	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)

Other Continued

OPEL / VAUX						
Model	Years	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Astra-H	2004-2014	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Signum	2002-2010	UEC	C/D	•	•	Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Vectra-C	2002-2010	UEC	C/D	•	•	Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	UEC (With REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Zafira-B	2005-2014	UEC (Without REC fitted)	C/D	•		Underhood Electronic Module (UEC)
Astra-H	2004-2014	CIM			S	Wheel Alignment
Astra-J	2010-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment
Insignia	2009-2013	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment
Insignia	2014-2014	EBCM			•	Wheel Alignment
Signum	2002-2010	CIM			S	Wheel Alignment
Vectra-C	2002-2010	CIM			S	Wheel Alignment
Zafira-B	2005-2014	CIM			S	Wheel Alignment
Zafira-C	2012-2014	EBCM with Vehicle Stability System			•	Wheel Alignment
Antara	2007-2010	AHL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
Signum	2002-2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights
Vectra-C	2002-2010	AHL/AFL	C/D	•	•	Xenon Lights

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007	2005 - 2007	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007	2005 - 2007	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
1007	2005 - 2007	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 806 DV4	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
106	1995 - 1997	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	KFZ	1.4L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	MFZ	1.3L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106	1995 - 1997	NFY	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
106	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
106	1997 - 1997	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2002	VJU	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	VJX	1.5L Diesel Bosch	BOSCH AS4	C/D	•	
106 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
106 Restyle	1998 - 2003	NFX	1.6L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
106 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
107	2005 - 2011	CFA	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
107	2005 - 2014	8HT	1.4L T-Diesel	SID 805	C/D	•	
107	2012 - 2014	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME7.9.5	C/D	•	
108 (B4)	2014 - 2014	CFB	1.0L MPI	ME17_9_52	C/D	•	
108 (B4)	2014 - 2014	HMT/HMW	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
2008	2013 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
2008	2013 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
2008	2013 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
2008	2013 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
2008	2013 - 2014	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
205	1995 - 1996	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
205	1995 - 1998	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	CDY	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	CDZ	1.0L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFY	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFY	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFZ	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	HFZ	1.1L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	NFW	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
206	1998 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1998 - 2011	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
206	1999 - 2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA
206	1999 - 2011	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
206	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2000 - 2011	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2001 - 2011	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
206	2002 - 2011	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
206	2004 - 2011	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2004 - 2011	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2004 - 2011	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
206	2005 - 2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2005 - 2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2005 - 2011	KFV	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2005 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
206	2005 - 2011	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2006 - 2014	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2006 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2006 - 2014	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2006 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2006 - 2014	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2007 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2007 - 2014	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2008 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2008 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
207	2008 - 2014	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
207	2008 - 2014	KFT	1.4L MPI	V34.1	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2010 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
207	2010 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
207	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
207	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
208	2012 - 2014	5FL	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
208	2012 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	8FP	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	8HP	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	HMX	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
208	2012 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
208	2012 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
208	2012 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
208	2012 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2009 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2009 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2009 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2009 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2009 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
3008	2009 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2009 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2009 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2010 - 2014	5FM	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2010 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2010 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
3008	2013 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDY	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	KDX	1.4L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	RFT	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306	1996 - 1997	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2000	RFY	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	DHV	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	R6E	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2002	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	LFY	1.8L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	LFY	1.8L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
306 Restyle	1998 - 1998	RFT	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2002	DHY	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
306 Restyle	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	NFV	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
	306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	A9A	1.8L Diesel	MP7.3	C/D		
	306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	A9A	1.8L Diesel	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
	306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	D8B	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
	306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	DJY	1.9L Diesel	MM8P	C/D	•	
	306 Restyle	2002 - 2002	WJZ	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
	307	2001 - 2003	NFT	1.6L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
	307	2001 - 2006	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
	307	2001 - 2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2001 - 2006	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
	307	2001 - 2006	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307	2001 - 2006	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307	2001 - 2006	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
	307	2001 - 2006	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
	307	2001 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
	307	2001 - 2006	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15C2	C/D	•	•
	307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I
	307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D		•,RA
	307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
	307	2002 - 2006	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
	307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2004 - 2006	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2004 - 2006	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
	307	2004 - 2006	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
	307	2005 - 2006	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	KFU	1.4L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RFK	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP	C/D	•	•,RA
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
	307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
	308	2007 - 2014	5FT	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
	308	2007 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
	308	2007 - 2014	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
	308	2007 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
	308	2007 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
	308	2007 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
	308	2007 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
	308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
	308	2008 - 2008	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
	308	2010 - 2014	9HG	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
	308	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
	308	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
	308	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
	4007	2007 - 2014	4HN	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC16CP39	C/D	•	•,E,I
	4007	2007 - 2014	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014		1.8L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	6HZ	1.8L T-Diesel	HDI_4N13	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	HDI_SID807	C/D	•	•
	4008	2013 - 2014	AFY	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	AFZ	2.0L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	NKZ	1.6L MPI	CMM_4A92	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	SFY	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	4008	2013 - 2014	SFZ	2.4L MPI	MIVEC	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG5-S	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	BDY	1.6L CPI	MMG6	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	BFZ	1.6L MPI	SAGEM 4GJ	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	D6E	1.9L MPI	MP3.1	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	KDX	1.4L CPI	MA3.0	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MP5.1 RATIO	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	RFT	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	405	1995 - 1996	RFY	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
	405	1995 - 1996	RGZ	2.0L 16V Turbo MPI	MM AP	C/D		
	406	1995 - 1997	LFY	1.8L MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
	406	1995 - 1997	LFZ	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	406	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
	406	1995 - 1997	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D		
	406	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
406	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	BFZ	1.6L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2000	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D		
406	1995 - 2000	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	LFY	1.8L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	R6E	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	RFT	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D		
406	1995 - 2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2002	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1996 - 2002	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
406	1996 - 2002	RFS	2.0L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
406	1997 - 1997	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel Bosch	AS3.1	C/D	•	
406	1997 - 2002	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D		
406	1998 - 2000	LFY	1.8L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
406	1998 - 2002	LFY	1.8L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
406	1998 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	1998 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	1999 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
406	1999 - 2004	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
406	1999 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
406	1999 - 2004	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
406	2000 - 2004	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
406	2000 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	2000 - 2004	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•	
406	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
406	2001 - 2004	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
406	2001 - 2004	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
406	2001 - 2004	RLZ	2.0L 16V MPDI	SIRIUS 81	C/D	•	
406	2003 - 2004	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
407	2004 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2005	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	3FY	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	2004 - 2010	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	2004 - 2010	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	2004 - 2010	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•
407	2004 - 2010	6FY	1.8L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
407	2004 - 2010	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
407	2004 - 2010	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
407	2004 - 2010	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
407	2004 - 2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
407	2004 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I
407	2004 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I
407	2004 - 2010	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•,RA

PEUGEOT								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System		Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
407	2005 - 2010	6FZ	1.8L MPI	SAGEM S2000PM2		C/D		
407	2006 - 2008	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4		C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A		C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4		C/D	•	•
407	2006 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A		C/D	•	•
407	2009 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM		C/D	•	
407	2009 - 2009	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4		C/D	•	•
407	2010 - 2010	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4		C/D	•	•,RA
5008	2010 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4		C/D	•	•,RA
5008	2010 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4		C/D	•	•,RA
5008	2010 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17.4		C/D	•	•,RA
5008	2010 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3		C/D	•	•,E,I
5008	2010 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2011 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
5008	2013 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2011	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2011	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	4HL	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC17CP42		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	5FC	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	5FC	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	5FE	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	5FE	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	RFH	2.0L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RFH	2.0L MPI	MM6KP		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6KP		C/D	•	•,RA
508	2010 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RHF	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P		C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
508	2010 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4_P		C/D	•	•
508	2012 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	BSM_2010		C/D	•	
508	2012 - 2014	9HD	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2		C/D	•	•,P
605	1995 - 1996	UFZ	3.0L MPI	FENIX 3B		C/D		
605	1995 - 1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5		C/D		
605	1995 - 1997	R6A	2.0L MPI	MMG5-S		C/D		

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PEUGEOT								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
605	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D			
605	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D			
605	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D			
605	1995 - 2000	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D			
605	1995 - 2000	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
605	1996 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 3.6	C/D			
605	1996 - 2000	THY	2.5L T-Diesel	MSA11 7.6	C/D			
605	1997 - 2000	XFZ	3.0L 24V MPI	MP7.0	C/D			
605	1998 - 2000	R6E	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D			
607	2000 - 2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA	
607	2000 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
607	2000 - 2005	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
607	2000 - 2005	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA	
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
607	2000 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D	•	•,RA	
607	2000 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
607	2000 - 2005	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
607	2000 - 2005	XFX	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•		
607	2002 - 2005	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
607	2002 - 2005	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	3FY	2.2L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HP	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HR	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HT	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	4HX	2.2L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	RHS	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	UHZ	2.7L T-Diesel	SID 201	C/D	•	•,E,I	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.7	C/D	•	•,RA	
806	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D			
806	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D			
806	1995 - 2001	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
806	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
806	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
806	1997 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•		
806	1998 - 2001	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP7.3	C/D			
806	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
806	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
806	1999 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA	
806	1999 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
806	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
806	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			
806	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D			
807	2002 - 2003	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807	2002 - 2005	3FZ	2.2L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
807	2002 - 2005	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA	
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
807	2002 - 2005	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D			
807	2002 - 2005	RHT	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807	2002 - 2005	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807	2002 - 2005	XFV	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D	•		
807	2003 - 2003	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D			

PEUGEOT								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
807	2003 - 2005	XFW	3.0L 24V MPI	ME7.4.6	C/D			
807 Restyle	2005 - 2006	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	4HW	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHM	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I	
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2007 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2007 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2007 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM.SID803	C/D	•	•,E,I	
807 Restyle	2007 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•	
807 Restyle	2009 - 2014	4HS	2.2L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16CP39	C/D		•	
Bipper	2008 - 2014	8HS	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•		
Bipper	2008 - 2014	KFV	1.4L MPI	TU3 PSA	C/D	•	•,RA	
Bipper	2010 - 2014	FHZ	1.3L HDI	MARELLI 6F3	C/D	•	•,I,P	
Bipper	2010 - 2014	FHZ	1.3L HDI	Marelli 8DF CF5/EOBD	C/D	•		
Boxer	1995 - 1996	RFW	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Boxer	1995 - 1997	R6D	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFT	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFX	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Boxer	1995 - 1997	RFY	2.0L MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 2001	R6E	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.1.1	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RFV	2.0L MPI	MP5.2	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
Boxer	1995 - 2001	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Boxer	1996 - 2001	RFS	2.0L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D			
Boxer	1996 - 2001	RFS	2.0L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D			
Boxer	1997 - 2001	2800 D	2.8L Diesel	EGR BITRON MID	C/D			
Boxer	2000 - 2001	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Boxer	2000 - 2001	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,O	
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,O	
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•,O,P,I	
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	100HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,O	
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	120HP	2.2L T-Diesel	DCU-102	C/D	•	•,O	
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	160HP	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC16C39 CF4	C/D		•,O,P,I	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	110HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•,O,P,I	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	130HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•,O,P,I	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	150HP	2.2L T-Diesel	SID208	C/D	•	•,O,P,I	
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	F1CE3481E	3.0L T-Diesel	EDC17CP52	C/D	•	•,P	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	4HY	2.2L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	8140.43S	2.8L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RFL	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	RHV	2.0L T-Diesel	EDC15C7	C/D	•		
Expert	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5	C/D			
Expert	1995 - 2000	P8C	2.1L 12V T-Diesel	EPIC J5 AFL	C/D			
Expert	1995 - 2001	RGX	2.0L Turbo MPI	MP3.2	C/D			
Expert	1995 - 2002	220A2	1.6L CPI	MA1.7	C/D			
Expert	1995 - 2002	DHX	1.9L T-Diesel	AS3.1	C/D	•		
Expert	1995 - 2002	L6A	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Expert	1995 - 2002	L6B	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Expert	1995 - 2002	RFU	2.0L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Expert	1997 - 2002	LFW	1.8L MPI	MM8P	C/D	•		
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	1998 - 2002	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert	2000 - 2002	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RFR	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2003	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM 4.MP	C/D	•	•,RA
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RFN	2.0L MPI	MM6LP PSA	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHX	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	RHZ	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Expert 3	2007 - 2009	RHG	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	9HU	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	RHK	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	RHL	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID803A	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2010 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
Partner	1996 - 2002	HDY	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	HDZ	1.1L CPI	MA3.1	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	LFX	1.8L MPI	MM 1AP 41	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP5.2	C/D		
Partner	1996 - 2002	NFZ	1.6L MPI	MP7.2	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	MP7.3	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2002	KFX	1.4L MPI	SAGEM SL96	C/D		
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHW	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC15	C/D	•	•
Partner	1998 - 2008	RHY	2.0L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID801	C/D		
Partner	2000 - 2003	KFW	1.4L MPI	S2000PM1	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	M7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	HFX	1.1L MPI	MM 4.8P	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	KFW	1.4L MPI	SAGEM S2000 BATT	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.4	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2000 - 2008	WJY	1.9L Diesel	LUCAS DCN2	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HX	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HY	1.4L T-Diesel	DELPHI C6	C/D		•,I

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	8HZ	1.4L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID802	C/D		
Partner	2002 - 2008	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	SIEM. SID804	C/D		
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16	C/D		
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D		•,RA
Partner	2004 - 2008	9HW	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2004 - 2008	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2005 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 1	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner	2005 - 2008	KFV	1.4L MPI	J34P 2	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HT	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFR	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFS	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
Partner (B9)	2009 - 2012	9HS	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3-EDC16C34	C/D	•	•,E,I
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	5FK	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	5FS	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HE	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HF	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HJ	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HK	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HM	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HN	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	HMZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	NFP	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	HNZ	1.2L MPI	V46	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17.4.2	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	5FN	1.6L MPI	MED17.4.2	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	5FA	1.6L MPI	MED17.4.2	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	9HP	1.6L MPI	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	9HC	1.6L MPI	EDC17C10	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	BHZ	1.6L MPI	EDC17C60	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	BHY	1.6L MPI	EDC17C60	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	AHX	1.6L MPI	DCM6.2	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	AHW	1.6L MPI	DCM6.2	C/D	•	
RCZ	2011 - 2014	5FU	1.6L MPI VTI	MEVD17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	5FV	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	5FW	1.6L MPI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	5FX	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	5FY	1.6L MPI	MED17_4_2	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	8FS	1.4L MPI VTI	MEV17.4.2	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PEUGEOT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
RCZ	2011 - 2014	8HR	1.4L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HL	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HP	1.6L T-Diesel	EDC17C10	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HR	1.6L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HV	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HX	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HY	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
RCZ	2011 - 2014	9HZ	1.6L T-Diesel	BOSCH EDC16C3	C/D	•	•,E,I
RCZ	2011 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	N6A	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	N6B	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.5	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	NFU	1.6L MPI	ME7.4.9	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RFJ	2.0L MPI	MM6LPB	C/D	•	•,RA
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHD	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHE	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHH	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.5_BR2	C/D	•	•,P
RCZ	2011 - 2014	RHR	2.0L T-Diesel	DCM3.4	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2013 - 2014	RHC	2.0L T-Diesel	SID807_BR2	C/D	•	•,P

Airbag

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
106 Restyle	1998 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
107	2005 - 2014	SAC_TRW	C/D		
C1 (B4)	2014 - 2014	ABG	C/D		
2008	2013 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
206	1998 - 2010	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2011	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	SAC GONFLABLE	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
208	2012 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
3008	2009 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
306	1995 - 1997	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	AB SIEMENS	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D	•	
4007	2007 - 2014	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
4008	2013 - 2014	SAC TRW	C/D	•	
406	1995 - 2004	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
406	1999 - 2004	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2014	RBG_UDS	C/D		•
605	1995 - 2000	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	SIDE-AIRBAG	C/D	•	
605	1998 - 2000	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
806	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
806	1998 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
807	2002 - 2005	AB TEMIC	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	SAC_TEMIC	C/D	•	•
Bipper	2008 - 2014	AUTOLIV AIRBAG(PROXI)	C/D	•	
Boxer	1995 - 2001	BREED MY97	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	TRW1	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	TRW1	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	SDM	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	SIEMENS MY 99 16-PIN	C/D	•	
Expert	1995 - 2002	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	SAC_BOSCH	C/D	•	•
Ion	2011 - 2014	SRS	C/D	•	
Partner	1996 - 2008	AB TRW	C/D	•	
Partner	1997 - 2008	AB AUTOLIV	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	AUTOLIV ACU	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9e)	2014 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		
RCZ	2011 - 2014	SAC_AUTOLIV	C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
1007	2005 - 2007	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007	2005 - 2007	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
1007	2005 - 2007	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007	2005 - 2007	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ABS MK70	C/D	•	
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ESP MK60	C/D		•,S
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB
106	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
106 Restyle	1996 - 2003	ABS MK4GI	C/D		
106 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS MK20E	C/D		
107	2005 - 2014	ABS8_0_C1	C/D		
108	2014 - 2014	RBV	C/D		
2008	2013 - 2014	ESPMK100	C/D	•	•,BB
205	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
206	1998 - 2011	ABS MK20E	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ABS MK70	C/D		
206	1998 - 2011	ESPMK60	C/D	•	•,S
207	2006 - 2014	ABS MK70.1	C/D	•	•,BB
207	2006 - 2014	ESP_MK60-O	C/D	•	•,BB
208	2012 - 2014	ABSMK100	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	ESPMK100	C/D	•	•,BB
3008	2009 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 2E	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 2SE	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	ABS 5	C/D		
306	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3	C/D		
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 8	C/D		
307	2001 - 2006	ESP BOSCH 8	C/D		•,S
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•,BB
308	2007 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
308	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	ESP90	C/D	•	
4007	2007 - 2014	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4007	2007 - 2014	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
4008	2013 - 2014	TEVES ABS	C/D	•	
4008	2013 - 2014	TEVES ESP	C/D	•	•,S
405	1995 - 1996	ABS 2E	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	ABS 2SE	C/D		
405	1995 - 1996	BENDIX INT	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ABS 5	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ABS 5.3	C/D		
406	1995 - 2004	ESP BOSCH 5.3	C/D		•,S
406	1998 - 2004	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
407	2004 - 2010	ESP EBC 440	C/D		•,S
407	2004 - 2010	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)	C/D	•	•,BB
407	2004 - 2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
5008	2010 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS

Antilock Brakes Continued

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
508	2010 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
508	2010 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 2E	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 2SE	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5.3	C/D		
605	1995 - 2000	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
605	1995 - 2000	BENDIX INT	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB
607	2000 - 2005	ABS 8	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	TEVES MK60	C/D		
607	2000 - 2005	TEVES MK70	C/D		
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
806	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
806	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
806	1998 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
807	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7	C/D		
807	2002 - 2005	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
Bipper	2008 - 2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	
Bipper	2008 - 2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP	C/D	•	•,S
Boxer	1995 - 2001	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Boxer	1995 - 2001	BENDIX	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	BOSCH 8 ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	BOSCH 8 VDC ABS	C/D		
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	ABS90_F	C/D	•	
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2003	ABS BOSCH 5.3 FIAT	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 1997	BENDIX	C/D		
Expert	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert	2000 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D		
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D		•,BB
Expert 3	2010 - 2014	ABS8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB
Expert 3	2010 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
Ion	2011 - 2014	ASC	C/D	•	
Partner	1996 - 2008	ABS 5	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	ABS 5.3	C/D		
Partner	1997 - 2008	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D		•,S
Partner	2004 - 2008	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D		•,BB
Partner	2004 - 2008	ABS 8	C/D		
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	ABS 8.1	C/D	•	•,BB
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS
Partner (B9e)	2014 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	
RCZ	2011 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH	C/D	•	•,BB,BS

Auto Transmission

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
108 (B4)	2014 - 2014	MMT_T	C/D		
2008	2013 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	
2008	2013 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	
206	1998 - 2011	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
206	1998 - 2011	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
207	2006 - 2014	BVMP_MA	C/D		•
208	2012 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	BVMP_MA	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
3008	2009 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
3008	2010 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
306 Restyle	2000 - 2003	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
307	2001 - 2006	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	AM6	C/D	•	•
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	AM6_AT6_UDS	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
308	2007 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
4007	2007 - 2014	BV_CVT	C/D		
4008	2013 - 2014	BV_CVT	C/D		
406	1996 - 2004	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
406	1996 - 2004	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
406	1998 - 2004	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	AM6	C/D	•	•
407	2009 - 2009	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
5008	2010 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2014	AT6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
5008	2010 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
607	2000 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	AM6	C/D	•	•
806	2000 - 2002	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
807	2003 - 2005	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
807	2003 - 2005	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•,RA
Bipper	2008 - 2014	BVMP	C/D	•	•
Boxer Restyle	2003 - 2006	A/T ZF 4HP20	C/D	•	
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	A/T AL4	C/D	•	•
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	AL4 TA2000	C/D	•	•
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2014	AM6	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2014	AM6 Euro5	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2014	AT AL4	C/D	•	•
RCZ	2011 - 2014	CFC300P	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Instrument Panel

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2000 - 2011	COMBINE	C/D	•	
207	2006 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
3008	2009 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	COMBINE	C/D	•	
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
407	2004 - 2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	
407	2009 - 2009	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
508	2010 - 2014	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	•
607	2000 - 2005	COMBINE	C/D	•	
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	COMBINE	C/D	•	•
Bipper	2008 - 2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)	C/D		•
Bipper	2008 - 2014	MARELLI CLUSTER(EP)3	C/D	•	•
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	IPC	C/D	•	
Ion	2011 - 2014	METER	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	COMBINE_UDS	C/D	•	
108	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
1007 Restlye	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
4007	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
5008	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
4008	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
RCZ	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Expert 3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	
Boxer 3	2008 - 2014	COMBINE	C/D	•	

Other

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
208	2014 - 2014	ALARME	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	ALARME-TEXTON	C/D	•	
508	2010 - 2014	ALARME	C/D	•	
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	MUS	C/D	•	
208	2012 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		
508	2010 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		
2008	2013 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D		
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	BECB_GEN2	C/D	•	
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•	
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	Marelli Body Computer 6	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 25.01	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 27.04	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 32.03	C/D	•	

Other Continued

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 34.01	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 40.00	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 42.01	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 44.50	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 45.02	C/D	•	
206	2000 - 2011	BSI SIEMENS	C/D	•	
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.03	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.40	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.50	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.61	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.01	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 13.03	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 15.04	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 5.32	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 8.41	C/D	•	•
207	2006 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 9.04	C/D	•	•
208	2014 - 2014	BSI	C/D	•	•,CF,KC
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 20.00	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO SW VERSION 21.00	C/D	•	
307	2001 - 2006	BSI VALEO VERSION 30.02	C/D	•	
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.32	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.40	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.31	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.52	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.73	C/D	•	•
308	2007 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 10.60	C/D	•	•
406	1998 - 2004	BSI SIEMENS VERSION B4	C/D	•	
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.30	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.12	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.22	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,KC

Other Continued

PEUGEOT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.05	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.22	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.40	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.46	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.61	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2004 - 2010	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.12	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.51	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 11.81	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.13	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.51	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 5.52	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.28	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.40	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.41	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 6.42	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 7.03	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.15	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 8.50	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 5.98	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 6.15	C/D	•	•,KC
407	2009 - 2009	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 7.09	C/D	•	•,KC
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.32	C/D	•	•,KC
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.35	C/D	•	•,KC
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.41	C/D	•	•,KC
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 100.50	C/D	•	•,KC

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 111.43	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.61	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.70	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
508	2010 - 2014	BSI Continental SW VERSION 7.71	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
607	2000 - 2005	BSI LUXURY VERSION	C/D	•		BSI
806	1995 - 2002	CPH_TEXTON	C/D	•		BSI
807	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 25.10	C/D	•		BSI
807	2002 - 2005	BSI SAGEM VERSION 30.10	C/D	•		BSI
2008	2014 - 2014	BSI	C/D	•	•,CF	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 10.01	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 16.40	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.22	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.72	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.02	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.08	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	8.46	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	BSI JCAE VERSION 05.50	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	BSI JCAE VERSION 06.24	C/D	•	•,KC	BSI
Bipper	2008 - 2014	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	BCM	C/D	•		BSI
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 10.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 11.23	C/D	•		BSI
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 3.20	C/D	•		BSI
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 4.12	C/D	•	•	BSI
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI VALEO VERSION 11.32	C/D	•	•	BSI
Ion	2011 - 2014	ETACS	C/D	•		BSI
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 17.00	C/D	•		BSI

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 20.21	C/D	•		BSI
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI SIEMENS SW VERSION 23.10	C/D			BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 17.23	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 18.11	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE SW VERSION 9.41	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 5.20	C/D	•	•	BSI
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	BSI JCAE VERSION 9.71	C/D	•	•	BSI
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	CDE	C/D	•		CD CHANGER
407	2005 - 2010	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ion	2011 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
207	2014 - 2014	TDC_RFTA_MUX	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
208	2014 - 2014	TDC_RFTA_MUX	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
308	2014 - 2014	CLIMATISATION	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
407	2014 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
2008	2014 - 2014	TDC_RFTA_MUX	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
5008	2014 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	BCC	C/D	•		CLIMATE CONTROL
407	2005 - 2010	-				Code Scan
Ion	2011 - 2014	-				Code Scan
207	2006 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308	2007 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
407	2004 - 2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
508	2010 - 2014	COM2008P	C/D	•		COMM Switch
3008	2009 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM SWITCH
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	HDC	C/D	•		COMM Switch
206	2003 - 2011	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
206	2003 - 2011	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
207	2006 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307	2001 - 2006	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	2007 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
308	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
406	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
406	2001 - 2004	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	2004 - 2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	2004 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
407	2004 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607	2000 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807	2002 - 2005	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	2009 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
3008	2009 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
3008	2009 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	2010 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
5008	2010 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	ADDGO3	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	Pompe mux MGI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
RCZ	2011 - 2011	Pompe mux TI	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive
406	2000 - 2001	PSA ADDGO2	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive ADDGO
406	2000 - 2001	PSA ADDITIF FAP	C/D	•	•,P	Diesel Additive FAP
307	2001 - 2006	MDP_CONDUCT	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
508	2010 - 2014	PDPC	C/D	•		Door Module Driver
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	PDPC	C/D	•		DOOR MODULE DRIVER
307	2001 - 2006	MDP-PASSAG	C/D			Door Module Pas- senger
Ion	2011 - 2014	MCU	C/D	•		Electric Motor
Partner (B9e)	2014 - 2014	49KW Electric Motor	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor
508	2010 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
5008	2010 - 2014	FSE	C/D	•	•	Electric Parking Brake
208	2014 - 2014	DAE_BVH2	C/D	•		ELECTRIC POWER STEERING
2008	2014 - 2014	DAE_BVH2	C/D	•		ELECTRIC POWER STEERING
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	DAE_BVH2	C/D	•		ELECTRIC POWER STEERING
307	2001 - 2006	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Steering
508	2010 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Steering
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	DIRECTN	C/D			Electric Steering
508	2010 - 2014	BML	C/D			Hands Free Access Control Module
508	2010 - 2014	MATT_M_2010	C/D	•		Multifunction Screen
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	EMF A & EMF c	C/D	•		MULTIFUNCTION SCREEN
208	2014 - 2014	AAS_UDS	C/D	•		PARKAING AID
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	AAS_UDS	C/D	•		PARKAING AID
307	2001 - 2006	AIDE_STAT	C/D	•		Parking Aid
508	2010 - 2014	AAS_UDS	C/D			Parking Aid

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECU, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
RCZ	2011 - 2014	Pedestrian Impact	C/D			Pedestrian Impact Detection
206	2000 - 2011	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
307	2001 - 2006	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
508	2010 - 2014	RD5	C/D	•		Radio
607	2000 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
807	2002 - 2005	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
1007	2005 - 2007	AUTORADIO	C/D	•	•	Radio
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	RD45	C/D	•		RADIO
Partner	2003 - 2008	Radio CLARION	C/D	•	•	Radio
Partner	2003 - 2008	Radio PHILIPS	C/D	•	•	Radio
208	2014 - 2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D	•		Rain/Sunlight Sensor
508	2010 - 2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D			Rain/Sunlight Sensor
2008	2014 - 2014	PLUIE_LUMINOSITE_UDS	C/D	•		Rain/Sunlight Sensor
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	CDPL_UDS_HELLA	C/D	•		Rain/Sunlight Sensor
206	2000 - 2011	TEXTON	C/D			Retractable Roof
307	2001 - 2006	TEXTON	C/D	•		Retractable Roof
206	1999 - 2011	BSI				Service Interval Reset
207	2006 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
208	2012 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
307	2001 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
308	2007 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
406	1995 - 2004	-				Service Interval Reset
407	2004 - 2010	BSI				Service Interval Reset
508	2010 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
607	2001 - 2005	BSI				Service Interval Reset
2008	2013 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
3008	2009 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
4007	2007 - 2014	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Service Interval Reset
4008	2013 - 2014	INSTRUMENT PANEL				Service Interval Reset
5008	2010 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	BSI				Service Interval Reset
306 Restyle	1998 - 2003	-				Service Interval Reset
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	BSI				Service Interval Reset
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	BSI				Service Interval Reset
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Bipper	2008 - 2014	Marelli Instrument Panel (EP) 2				Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3	2006 - 2008	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3 (EU4)	2009 - 2014	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Boxer 3 (EU5)	2010 - 2014	COMBINE				Service Interval Reset
Boxer Restyle	2001 - 2006	-				Service Interval Reset
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	-				Service Interval Reset
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
Partner	2002 - 2008	-				Service Interval Reset
Partner	2003 - 2008	BSI				Service Interval Reset
RCZ	2011 - 2014	BSI				Service Interval Reset
4007	2007 - 2014	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
4008	2013 - 2014	CAV	C		•,S	Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
307	2001 - 2006	RT3	C/D	•		Telematic
508	2010 - 2014	CRT_UDS	C/D	•		Telematic
208	2014 - 2014	CRT_UDS	C/D	•		TELEMATICS
2008	2014 - 2014	CRT_UDS	C/D	•		TELEMATICS
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	SMEG_PLUS	C/D	•		TELEMATICS
508	2014 - 2014	DSG	C/D	•		TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Ion	2011 - 2014	BMU	C/D	•		Traction Battery
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_01	D			Traction Battery Cell 1
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_10	D			Traction Battery Cell 10
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_11	D			Traction Battery Cell 11
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_12	D			Traction Battery Cell 12
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_02	D			Traction Battery Cell 2
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_03	D			Traction Battery Cell 3
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_04	D			Traction Battery Cell 4
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_05	D			Traction Battery Cell 5
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_06	D			Traction Battery Cell 6
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_07	D			Traction Battery Cell 7
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_08	D			Traction Battery Cell 8
Ion	2012 - 2014	CMU_09	D			Traction Battery Cell 9
508	2010 - 2014	BSR_BSG_2010	C/D			Trailer Fuse Box Module
206	1998 - 2011	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
206	1998 - 2011	ESP MK60	C/D			Wheel Alignment
207	2006 - 2014	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP				Wheel Alignment
307	2001 - 2006	ESP BOSCH 8				Wheel Alignment
308	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
407	2004 - 2010	ESP EBC 440	C/D			Wheel Alignment
407	2004 - 2010	ESP EBC 440 (CAN)				Wheel Alignment
407	2004 - 2010	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
508	2010 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
508	2010 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
607	2000 - 2003	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
806	1995 - 2002	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
807	2002 - 2004	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
3008	2009 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
4007	2007 - 2014	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
4008	2013 - 2014	TEVES ESP				Wheel Alignment
5008	2010 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ESP MK60	C/D			Wheel Alignment
1007 Restyle	2006 - 2010	ESP_MK60-O				Wheel Alignment
306 Restyle	1997 - 2003	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
307 Restyle	2005 - 2009	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
607 Restyle	2005 - 2010	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
807 Restyle	2005 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Bipper	2008 - 2014	ABS BOSCH 8 ESP				Wheel Alignment
Expert 2	2003 - 2007	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Expert 3	2007 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Partner	1996 - 2006	ABS 5.3 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Partner	1996 - 2006	ABS 5.7 ESP	C/D			Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	ESP8.1_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
Partner (B9)	2012 - 2014	ESP8_BOSCH				Wheel Alignment
508	2010 - 2014	MOTEV_UDS	C/D	•	•	Windscreen Wiper
308 (T9)	2014 - 2014	LADCT	C/D	•		XENON / DIRECTIONAL HEADLAMPS
807	2003 - 2005	XENON VALEO LEFT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Left
807	2003 - 2005	XENON VALEO RIGHT PSA	C/D			Xenon Light Right

Other Continued

PEUGEOT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Bipper	2008 - 2014	Proxi Alignment	C/D	•		BSI
107	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
108	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
207	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
3008	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
5008	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
807	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Expert 3	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
RCZ	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	GEP	C/D	•		Electric Power Steering
4007	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
408	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
807 restlye	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
Expert 3	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
ion	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
Partner (B9)	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
RCZ	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC
Boxer 3	2008 - 2014	CLIM_REGULEE	C/D	•		HVAC

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	1998-1999	M96.01	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	1999-1999	M96.02	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2002-2005	M96.03	3.6L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2000-2001	M96.04	3.4L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M96.05	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2001-2005	M96.70	3.6L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M09	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M11	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M12	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
911	2004-2005	M96.79	3.6L 6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2005-2008	M97.01	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2007-2009	M97.70	3.6L H6 Turbo	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2011-2011	M97.70	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2007-2008	M97.76	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2010-2011	M97.77	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.01	3.8L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2009-2012	MA1.02	3.6L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.03	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2012-2014	MA1.04	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2010-2012	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2013-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	ME7.8	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
911	2010-2013	MA1.70	3.8L H6 Turbo	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.71	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014	MA1.75	3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.8L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.8L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.8L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.8L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
911	2014-2014		3.8L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-1999	M96.20	2.5L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	1999-2002	M96.21	3.2L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2000-2002	M96.22	2.7L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.23	2.7L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M09	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M11	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M12	C		
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M1602	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M2401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M3101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M4301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M4401	C/D	•	
Boxster	2003-2004	M96.24	3.2L H6	DSN-M5201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.25	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2006	M96.26	3.2L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2007-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2008-2008	M97.22	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Boxster	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Boxster	2013-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M02.2Y	3.2L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2009-2010	M05.9D	3.0L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2011-2011	M05.9E	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2011	M06.EC	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.00	4.5L V8	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.01	4.8L V8	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.02	4.8L V8	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-A201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-B300	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2003-2006	M48.50	4.5L V8 Turbo	SDI4.1	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M48.51	4.8L V8 Turbo	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M48.52	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9102	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9203	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9302	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9303	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9402	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9503	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9703	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-9904	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-A201	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-B300	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	DSN-K201	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	ME7.11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2007-2010	M55.01	3.6L V6	SDI4.1	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2011-2014	M55.02	3.6L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSI011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSIO11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	DSN-001001	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS011	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCJ.T	3.0L V6	EV_ECM36FSIO11	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCN.RB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.C	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.C	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.C	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CA	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2012-2014	MCR.CB	3.0L V6	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	CAN KW	C/D	•	T
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	DME V6 Diesel BIN5	C/D	•	P
Cayenne	2013-2014	MCU.DB	4.2L V8	DME V6 Diesel EU5	C/D	•	P
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2007-2008	M97.20	2.7L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2008	M97.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.20	2.9L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6301	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-6903	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7302	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-7702	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-8202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F100	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-F202	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-G101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-H200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-K300	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L101	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	DSN-L201	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	ME7.8.1/2	C/D	•	
Cayman	2009-2012	MA1.21	3.4L H6	SDI3.1	C/D	•	
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.22	2.7L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-O200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-P200	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-Q100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R100	C/D	•	T
Cayman	2014-2014	MA1.23	3.4L H6	DSN-R200	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.20	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2011-2013	M46.40	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T

PORSCHE							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.20	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.40	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2010-2013	M48.70	4.8L V8 Turbo	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.E	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.EA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2012-2014	MCG.FA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.AA	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

PORSCHE							
Model	Years						
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.BA.	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.CA.	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.DA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCW.FA	3.0L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.NA	3.6L V6	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.PA	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-C300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-C301	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E300	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E400	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-E800	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	DSN-M401	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	EV_ECM30TFS021	C/D	•	T
Panamera	2014-2014	MCX.RA	4.8L V8	SDI6.1	C/D	•	T

Airbag

PORSCHE						
Model	Years					
911	2012-2014	DSN-000008	C/D			
911	1998-2005	DSN-B04	C/D			
911	2005-2013	DSN-5004	C/D			
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000008	C/D			
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-B04	C/D			
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5004	C/D			
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-001001	C/D			
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0202	C/D			
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D			
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5004	C/D			
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000008	C/D			
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000016	C/D			
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000012	C/D			

Antilock Brakes

PORSCHE						
Model	Years					
911	2005-2013	DSN-0105	C/D	•		
911	2012-2014	DSN-002000	C/D	•		BB
911	1998-2005	DSN-A01	C/D	•	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-A07	C/D	•	•	•
911	1998-2005	DSN-PSM0501	C/D	•	•	•
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0105	C/D	•		
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A01	C/D	•	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A06	C/D	•	•	•
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-A07	C/D	•	•	•
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-PSM0501	C/D	•	•	•
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-002000	C/D	•		BB
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-008001	C/D	•		•,BB,S
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•		
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-002000	C/D	•		BB
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000007	C/D	•		•,BB,S
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000009	C/D	•		•,BB,S

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

PORSCHE		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
911	1998-2005	DSN-G0110	C/D	•	•
911	1998-2013	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	DSN-G51	C/D	•	
911	1998-2013	GS8.37	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-1100	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-1400	C/D	•	
911	2012-2014	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
911	2012-2014	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	DSN-G51	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-G0110	C/D	•	•
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-1100	C/D		
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-1400	C/D		
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0302	C/D		
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-001001	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0200	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-1100	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-1400	C/D		
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G40	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G41	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G42	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G44	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G50	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-G51	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	GS8.37	C/D	•	
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-4110	C/D	•	
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-4210	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	TIPTRONIC C7	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-2200	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-3000	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-4000	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-002112	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	PDK	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

PORSCHE		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
911	1998-2005	DSN-K01	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K06	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K08	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K09	D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K23	C/D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K31	C/D	•	
911	1998-2005	DSN-K32	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
911	2005-2013	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
911	2012-2014	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
911	2012-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K01	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K06	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K08	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K09	D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K23	C/D	•	
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K31	C/D		
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-K32	C/D	•	
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000012	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000014	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000017	C/D	•	SIR
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0201	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0404	C/D	•	•
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-1000	C/D	•	•
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-028A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-838A	C/D	•	
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-838B	C/D	•	
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000010	C/D	•	
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•	
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000018	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000019	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000010	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•	SIR
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000014	C/D	•	SIR

Other

PORSCHE		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
911	1998-2005	DSN-H01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2005-2013	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2012-2014	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
911	2012-2014	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning

Other Continued

PORSCHE		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
911	2012-2014	DSN-000005	C/D	•		Convertible Top
911	1998-2005	DSN-V03	C/D	•		Convertible Top
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
911	2012-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
911	2012-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Gateway
911	2012-2014	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
911	1998-2005	DSN-LWR01	C/D	•	•	Headlight Beam Adjustment
911	2012-2014	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left/Central Headlight
911	2012-2014	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
911	2012-2014	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
911	2005-2013	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	2005-2013	DSN-02	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	2012-2014	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	1998-2005	DSN-P02	C/D	•		Park Assist
911	2012-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
911	2012-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2005-2013	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
911	2012-2014	DSN-S35006	C/D	•		Rear Left Power Window
911	2012-2014	DSN-S45006	C/D	•		Rear Right Power Window
911	2012-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2005-2013	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
911	1998-2005	DSN-UEB11	C/D	•		Roll - Over Protection
911	1998-2005	DSN-S01	C/D	•		Seat Memory
911	1998-2005	DSN-S02	C/D	•		Seat Memory
911	2005-2013	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	2005-2013	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
911	2012-2014	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
911	2012-2014	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	2005-2013	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
911	2005-2013	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
911	2005-2013	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-H01	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-001001	C/D	•		Convertible Top
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-LWR01	C/D	•	•	Headlight Beam Adjustment
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left Headlight
Boxster	2013-2014	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Boxster	2013-2014	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-02	C/D			Park Assist
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-P02	C/D	•		Park Assist
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-S01	C/D	•		Seat Memory
Boxster	1996-2004	DSN-S02	C/D	•		Seat Memory
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Boxster	2013-2014	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Boxster	2005-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-120005	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-120008	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020006	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0104	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0304	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020008	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020025	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020027	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020030	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-025006	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-025025	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-025027	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-025030	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000025	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020006	C/D	•	•S	Front-end Electronics
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0400	C/D			Gateway

Other Continued

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-Alpha4	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2003-2004	DSN-0101	C/D			Gateway
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Left
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Right
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020003	C/D	•	•	Left Headlight
Cayenne	2003-2004	DSN-3550	C/D	•		Level Control
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-001004	C/D	•	•	Level Control/PASM
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0204	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S30003	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-101170	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S40003	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Rear/Doors
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020007	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-020003	C/D	•	•	Right Headlight
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayenne	2005-2010	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0202	C/D	•	•	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2011-2014	DSN-100002	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayenne	2003-2010	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0303	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5203	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-200002	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-200004	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-001001	C/D	•		Convertible Top
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Cornering Light
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Front-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D			Gateway
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-A4.2	C/D	•		Gateway
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-100006	C/D	•		Left Headlight
Cayman	2014-2014	PADM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2014-2014	PASM(A2.1)	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Level Control/PASM
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-02	C/D			Park Assist
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-080003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake

Other Continued

PORSCHE						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-5001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-7001	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050010	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050012	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-050018	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0200	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0101	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•		Right Headlight
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0203	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0100	C/D	•		Steering Column Switch
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-000034	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Cayman	2014-2014	DSN-200001	C/D	•		Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0301	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0201	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Cayman	2006-2012	DSN-0102	C/D	•		Vehicle Electrical System
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-100011	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-100023	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000023	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S10002	C/D	•		Driver's Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000025	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000027	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000030	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-005013	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-005017	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-005025	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000017	C/D	•	•	Front-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-A2-2	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-A4.1	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-Alpha2	C/D			Gateway
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Left
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000008	C/D	•	•	Headlight - Right
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-303000	C/D	•		Headlight (Central)
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000005	C/D			Level Control/PASM
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-040003	C/D	•		Park Assist
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-100002	C/D	•		Park Assist
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000006	C/D	•	BS	Parking Brake
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S20002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Passenger's Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S30002	C/D	•		Rear Left Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-101150	C/D	•		Rear Lid
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S30002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-S00002	C/D	•		Rear Right Door
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000023	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000024	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000017	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000013	C/D	•		Rear-end Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000033	C/D	•	S	Steering Wheel Electronics
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-006002	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring
Panamera	2010-2014	DSN-000004	C/D			Tire Pressure Monitoring

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
19	1995-1995	E7F	.53W		C/D			
19	1995-1996	C3J	0.532		C/D			
19	1995-1996	F3N	.53C		C/D			
19	1995-1996	F3P	.53A		C/D	•		
19	1996-1996	F3P	.53D		C/D			
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C			
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•		
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	I,RA	
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	I	
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E01		C/D			
Avantime	2001-2003	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	RA	
Avantime	2001-2003	L7X	.E04		C/D	•		
Avantime	2001-2003	L7X	.E04		C			
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•		
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C			
Avantime	2001-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•	RA	
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C			
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•		
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	I,RA	
Avantime	2004-2005	G9T	.E01		C/D	•	RA	
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	.E0U		C/D	•		
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C			
Avantime	2004-2006	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA	
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C			
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•		
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	I,RA	
Avantime	2004-2006	G9T	.E0K		C/D	•	RA	
Avantime	2004-2006	L7X	.E04		C/D	•		
Captur	2013-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol		C/D	•	RA	
Captur	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•		
Captur	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA	
Captur	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	RA	
Clio	1995-1996	C3G	0.577		C/D			
Clio	1995-1996	D7F	.57Y		C/D	•		
Clio	1996-1996	D7F	.57K		C/D	•		
Clio II	1997-1997	E3P	.57C		C/D			
Clio II	1997-1998	C3G	0.577		C/D			
Clio II	1997-1998	D7F	.57K		C/D	•		
Clio II	1997-1998	E7F	.57A		C/D			
Clio II	1998-1998	E7J	.B0C		C/D	•		
Clio II	1998-1998	F7R	.57M		C/D	•		
Clio II	1998-1998	F7R	.57M		C			
Clio II	1998-1999	F8Q	.B02		C/D	•		
Clio II	1998-2007	D7F	.B0A		C/D	•		
Clio II	1998-2007	K7M	.B0D		C/D	•		
Clio II	1999-1999	E7J	.B0S		C/D	•		
Clio II	1999-1999	F9Q	.B0U		C/D	•		
Clio II	1999-2000	K4M	.B0T		C/D	•		
Clio II	1999-2007	D7F	.B0F		C/D	•	RA	
Clio II	2000-2000	K9K	.B09		C			
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C			
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•		
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D	•	I	
Clio II	2000-2001	F8Q	.B0J		C/D			
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C			
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•		
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	I	

RENAULT								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D			
Clio II	2000-2003	K9K	.B09		C/D	•	RA	
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C/D	•		
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C			
Clio II	2000-2007	D4D	.B06		C/D	•	RA	
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C			
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•		
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	I	
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D			
Clio II	2000-2007	F9Q	.B2C		C/D	•	RA	
Clio II	2001-2001	K7J	.B0B		C/D	•		
Clio II	2001-2001	K7J	.B0B		C			
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C			
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•		
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D	•	I	
Clio II	2001-2002	F9Q	.B0V		C/D			
Clio II	2001-2002	K7J	.B03		C/D	•		
Clio II	2001-2002	K7J	.B03		C			
Clio II	2001-2007	K4J	.B0K		C/D	•		
Clio II	2002-2007	D7F	.B0A		C/D	•		
Clio II	2003-2007	K4J	.B13		C/D	•		
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•		
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C			
Clio II	2004-2007	D4D	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA	
Clio II	2004-2007	D7F	.B0F		C/D	•		
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C			
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•		
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA	
Clio III	2004-2006	D4F	.R02		C/D	•	RA	
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,P	
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,I,RA	
Clio III	2004-2006	K9K	.R0F		C/D	•	•,RA	
Clio III	2004-2009	D4F	.M01		C/D	•	RA	
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,P	
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,I,RA	
Clio III	2004-2009	K9K	.R0G		C/D	•	•,RA	
Clio III	2006-2006	D4F	.R01		C/D	•	RA	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA	
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D			
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA	
Espace	1995-1997	J7R	0.636		C/D			
Espace	1997-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•		
Espace	1997-2003	G8T	.E0E		C/D	•		
Espace	1997-2003	Z7X	.E0D		C/D	•		
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C			
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•		
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	I,RA	
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	I	
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D			
Espace	1998-2003	G8T	.E0H		C/D	•	RA	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Espace	1999-1999	L7X	.E0G		C/D		
Espace	1999-2002	G8T	.E0P		C/D	•	
Espace	1999-2003	F4R	.E0N		C/D	•	RA
Espace	1999-2003	G9T	.E0P		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2000	F4R	.E00		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C		
Espace	2000-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	RA
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C		
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	I,RA
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D	•	I
Espace	2001-2001	F9Q	.E0M		C/D		
Espace	2001-2003	F3R	.E0A		C/D	•	
Espace	2001-2003	G8T	.E0E		C		
Espace	2002-2003	F4R	.E0L		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2004	F9Q	.K0G		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2004	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C		
Espace IV	2004-2005	F4R	.K0A		C/D	•	RA
Espace IV	2004-2005	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	G9T	2.2L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Espace IV	2004-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2005-2005	F4R	.K0B		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2005-2005	M9R	.K01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Espace IV	2006-2011	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C		
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	I,RA
Espace IV	2007-2007	G9T	.K07		C/D	•	RA
Express	1995-1997	C3G	0.406		C/D	•	
Express	1996-1997	C3G	.40A		C/D	•	
Express	1996-1999	E7J	.40S		C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	T
Fluence	2010-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Fluence	2010-2014	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Kangoo	1998-2009	D7F	.C0A		C/D	•	
Kangoo	1998-2009	E7J	.C0C		C/D	•	
Kangoo	1998-2009	F8Q	.C0D		C/D	•	
Kangoo	1999-2009	E7J	.C0H		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo	1999-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C		

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Kangoo	2000-2009	D4D	.C06		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C		
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	I,RA
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	I
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D		
Kangoo	2000-2009	F8Q	.C02		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo	2001-2009	D7F	.C0A		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2001-2009	F8Q	.C02		C		
Kangoo	2002-2009	E7J	.C0H		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2002-2009	F8Q	.C0D		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2004-2009	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Kangoo	2004-2009	F8Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C		
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	I,RA
Kangoo	2005-2009	K9K	.C1E		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C		
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	I,RA
Kangoo	2006-2009	K9K	.C1F		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo II	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		•
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K7M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Kangoo II	2010-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Kangoo II	2011-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Kangoo II	2012-2014	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Koleos	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Laguna	1995-1996	Z7X	.56E		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-1998	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-1998	Z7X	.56R		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	F4R	.56A		C/D	•	RA
Laguna	1995-2001	N7Q	.56M		C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	Z7X	0.565		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	F3P	.56T		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	F3R	.56N		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-1998	G8T	0.566		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-2001	F3R	.56L		C/D	•	
Laguna	1996-2001	G8T	0.569		C/D	•	
Laguna	1997-1997	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna	1997-1997	N7Q	.56D		C		
Laguna	1997-1999	L7X	.56V		C/D		
Laguna	1998-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	
Laguna	1998-2001	K4M	0.568		C/D	•	RA
Laguna	1999-2001	F4P	0.563		C/D	•	RA
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C		
Laguna	2000-2001	F3P	0.56		C/D	•	RA
Laguna	2000-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	I,RA

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna	2000-2001	F9Q	.56J		C/D	•	RA
Laguna	2001-2001	F3P	.0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna	2001-2001	F9Q	.56J		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	F3P	.0.56		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	F3R	.56L		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	G8T	.0.566		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	K4M	.0.568		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	L7X	.56V		C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	N7Q	.56D		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	Z7X	.0.565		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1999-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	I,RA
Laguna 1Ph2	2000-2000	G8T	.56F		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2001-2004	F9Q	.G0E		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F4P	.G04		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	I,RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	I
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	F9Q	.G08		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2001-2007	G9T	.G0F		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	G9T	.G0F		C/D	•	I,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	.G0E		C		
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		I,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F4R	.G0P		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D		
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D		I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G05		C/D	•	•,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G1V		C/D	•	•,P
Laguna II	2005-2007	F9Q	.G1V		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	I,RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	G9T	.G09		C/D	•	RA
Laguna II	2005-2007	M9R	.G14		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Laguna III	2007-2008	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	V9X	3.0L Diesel		C/D		

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Master	1995-1997	J7T	R..E		C/D		
Master	1998-2000	S9W	...B		C/D	•	
Master	1998-2010	S9W	.D.B		C/D	•	
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C		
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	I,RA
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D	•	I
Master	1999-2000	S8U	...E		C/D		
Master	1999-2010	S8U	.D.E		C/D	•	
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D	•	I,RA
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D	•	I
Master	2000-2000	S9W	...D		C/D		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C/D	•	
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C/D	•	I,RA
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C/D	•	I
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C/D		
Master	2000-2010	F9Q	.D.I		C/D	•	RA
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Master	2004-2010	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Master	2004-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	
Master	2006-2010	G9U	.D01		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master	2006-2010	G9U	2.5L Diesel		D		
Master	2008-2010	G9U	.D02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Master III	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Diesel		C	•	
Master III	2010-2014	M9T	2.3L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane	1996-2003	F3R	.A02		C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2003	F8Q	.A09		C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2003	K7M	.A0F		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F3R	.A07		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F8Q	.A0J		C/D	•	
Megane	1997-2003	F9Q	.A08		C/D	•	
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C/D	•	
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C		
Megane	1998-2003	F5R	.A0P		C/D	•	RA
Megane	1998-2003	F9Q	.A0N		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2000	F3R	.A03		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2000	F3R	.A03		C		
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C		
Megane	2000-2004	F4P	.A12		C/D	•	RA
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C		
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	I,RA
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	I
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D		
Megane	2000-2004	F9Q	.A05		C/D	•	RA
Megane	2003-2003	F4R	.A0C		C/D	•	
Megane	2003-2003	F8Q	.A0R		C		
Megane	2004-2004	K4J	.A0D		C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	F4R	.M05		C/D	•	RA
Megane II	2003-2009	F9Q	.M00		C/D	•	P

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Megane II	2003-2009	F9Q	.M00		C/D		I,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	I,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,P
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Megane II	2003-2009	K9K	.M02		C/D	•	•,RA
Megane II	2004-2009	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	P
Megane II	2004-2009	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D		I,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Megane III	2008-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2012	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	T
Megane III	2008-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Megane III	2008-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Megane III	2011-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Megane III Coupe	2008-2014	M4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III Coupe	2009-2014	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Modus	2004-2011	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Modus	2004-2011	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Modus	2005-2009	K4M	.POY		C/D	•	RA
Modus	2008-2009	K4M	.POW		C/D	•	RA
Modus	2010-2011	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	L7X	.B16		C/D	•	RA
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	F4RT	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Safrane	1995-1996	Z7X	.54J		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-1999	G8T	.54G		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-2000	N7Q	.54L		C/D	•	
Safrane	1996-2000	N7U	.54F		C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	Z7X	.54M		C/D	•	
Scenic	1997-1999	E7J	.A0E		C/D		
Scenic	1997-2003	K7M	.A0F		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2003	F8Q	.A09		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C		
Scenic	1998-2004	F4P	.A1A		C/D	•	RA
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C		
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	I,RA
Scenic	1998-2004	F9Q	.A1U		C/D	•	RA
Scenic	2001-2004	K4J	.A0D		C/D	•	
Scenic II	2003-2008	F4R	.M0U		C/D	•	RA
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	I,RA
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	•,P
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	•,I,RA

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic II	2003-2008	F9Q	.M0G		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	I,RA
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	•,P
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Scenic II	2005-2008	F9Q	.M14		C/D	•	•,RA
Scenic II	2006-2009	F4R	.M1U		C/D	•	RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	H4JT	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	T
Scenic III	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Scenic III	2011-2012	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2012-2012	H5FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	T
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Spider	1997-2000	F7R	.F0H		C/D	•	
Trafic II	1998-1999	F8Q	...		C/D	•	
Trafic II	1999-1999	F8Q	...L		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.LOA		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.LOA		C		
Trafic II	2000-2010	F4R	.LOA		C/D	•	RA
Trafic II	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2004-2012	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Trafic II	2004-2012	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Trafic II	2006-2012	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Trafic II	2007-2010	G9U	.LOJ		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Trafic II	2007-2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F4R	2.0L Petrol		C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel		C/D	•	RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	G9U	2.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D		
Twingo	1995-1998	C3G	0.064		C/D		
Twingo	1995-2001	C3G	0.063		C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-1996	C3G	0.065		C/D		
Twingo	1996-2001	D7F	0.066		C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-2001	D7F	0.067		C/D	•	RA
Twingo	1998-2006	D7F	0.068		C/D	•	RA
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C/D	•	
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C		
Twingo	2002-2006	D4D	.06H		C/D	•	RA
Twingo	2003-2006	D4F	.06C		C/D	•	
Twingo II	2007-2009	D4F	.N0A		C/D	•	RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,P
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2009	K9K	.N0E		C/D	•	•,RA
Vel Satis	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Vel Satis	2004-2007	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Vel Satis	2006-2007	F4R	.J0B		C/D	•	
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	D4FT	1.2L Petrol		C/D		•
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	K4M	1.6L Petrol		C/D	•	RA

Engine Management Applications

RENAULT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Clio IV	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	E,I,P,RA
Fluence	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Fluence	2010-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Koleos	2008-2013	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C/D	•	I,P,RA
Laguna III	2007-2010	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	E
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	E
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	E
Megane III	2008-2014	H4JT	1.4L Petrol		C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Megane III	2008-2014	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C		
Scenic III	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	M9R	2.0L Diesel		C		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Trafic III	2014-2014	R9M	1.6L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,P,RA
Twingo II	2007-2013	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D	•	RA
Twingo II	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,P
Twingo II	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,I,RA
Twingo II	2007-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,RA
Twingo II	2010-2013	D4F	1.2L Petrol		C/D		
Twingo II	2010-2013	K9K	1.5L Diesel		C/D	•	•,E,I,P,RA
Twingo III	2014-2014	H4B	0.9L Petrol		C/D	•	RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995-1996		C		
Avantime	2001-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Avantime	2001-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Captur	2013-2014	AMR-70	C/D		•
Clio	1995-1996	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Clio	1995-1996	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Clio II	1997-2007	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Clio II	1997-1998		C		
Clio III	2004-2009	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Espace	1997-2003	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Espace	1997-2003	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Espace	1996-1997		C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN SAGEM AC6	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Express	1997-1999	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Express	1997-1999	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-AMR-02	C/D		•
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Kangoo II	2008-2009	REN AIRBAG AB9	C/D		
Kangoo II	2008-2014	REN AIRBAG RC5	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna	1995-2001	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna	1995-1999		C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1999-1999		C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-1C	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-1C	C/D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	M3-07	C/D		•
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-1C	C/D		
Master	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Master	1998-2010	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Megane	1996-2004	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Megane II	2003-2009	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-04	C/D		•
Modus	2004-2011	REN AIRBAG RC5	C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN AIRBAG AB9	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio III	2007-2012	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Safrane	1996-2000	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Safrane	1996-2000	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•

Key: **Key**: Special Functions; **BB**: Brake Bleed; **BSS**: Brake Service; **C**: Crash Data; **CF**: Configuration; **E**: EGR; **F**: Flywheel; **I**: Injector Coding; **O**: Oil Reset for DPF; **P**: Particulate Filter; **R**: Re-learn; **RA**: Reset adaptations; **S**: Steering Angle Sensor; **T**: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic	1997-2004	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Scenic II	2006-2008	AUTOLIV 21	C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-04	C/D		•
Spider	1997-2000	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Spider	1997-2000	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic	1995-1997	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Trafic	1995-1997	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Trafic III	2014-2014	AMR-30	C/D	•	•
Twingo	1996-2006	REN AIRBAG 01	C/D		•
Twingo	1996-2006	REN AIRBAG 04	C/D		
Twingo	1995-1998		C		
Twingo II	2007-2013	REN AIRBAG MRSZ	C/D		•
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	REN AIRBAG ACU4	C/D		
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	REN AIRBAG RC5	C		

Antilock Brakes

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Clio	1995-1996	REN ABS 02	C		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-2007	REN ABS 02	C		
Clio III	2004-2009	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Espace	1997-2003	REN ABS 02	C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN ABS 02	C		
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	BB
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Kangoo	1998-2009	REN ABS 02	C		
Kangoo II	2013-2014	ESP-26	C/D	•	
Kangoo II	2008-2012	REN ABS 8.1	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	

Antilock Brakes

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN ABS 02	C		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	S
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	S
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-ABS_60	C/D	•	S
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Master	1998-2010	REN ABS 02	C		
Master III	2010-2014	ESP-10	C		
Master III	2010-2014	ESP-12	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2004	REN ABS 02	C		
Megane II	2003-2009	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	BB
Modus	2004-2011	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN ABS 02	C		
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN ABS 8.0	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN ABS 02	C		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Scenic	1997-2004	REN ABS 02	C		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	BB
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	M3-60 (ESP)	C/D	•	BB
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Trafic II	2000-2012	REN ABS 02	C		
Trafic II	2006-2012	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN ABS 02	C		
Trafic III	2014-2014	Bosch-15(ESP)	C/D		S
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS (02)	C/D		
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS (1C)	C/D	•	
Twingo	1995-2006	REN ABS 02	C		
Twingo II	2007-2013	REN MK70 ABS	C/D	•	
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	REN ABS 8.0	C/D		

Auto Transmission

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
19	1995-1996	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
19	1995-1996	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
19	1995-1996	REN BVA SU4	C		
19	1995-1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
19	1995-1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Avantime	2001-2006	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Avantime	2001-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Avantime	2001-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		
Captur	2013-2014	EDC-36	C/D		RA
Clio	1996-1996	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Clio	1996-1996	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Clio II	1997-2007	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Clio II	1997-2007	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Clio II	1997-2007	REN BVA SU4	C		
Clio III	2004-2009	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Clio III	2004-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Clio III	2004-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Espace	1996-2003	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Espace	1996-2003	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Espace	1996-2003	REN BVA SU4	C		
Espace	1995-1997	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Espace	1995-1997	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Espace IV	2003-2011	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Espace IV	2003-2011	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN BVA SU4	C		
Express	1995-1999	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Express	1995-1999	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Express	1995-1999	REN BVA SU4	C		
Fluence	2010-2014	FKO-6B	C/D		RA
Fluence	2010-2014	L3-AJO	C/D		
Kangoo	1999-2009	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Kangoo	1999-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Kangoo	1999-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Koleos	2008-2013	K-AT-46	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna	1995-2001	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna	1995-2001	REN BVA SU4	C		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001	REN BVA SU4	C		
Laguna II	2001-2007	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Laguna II	2001-2007	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN BVA SU4	C		
Master	2008-2010	Techshift - 49	C		
Master	2008-2010	Techshift-44	C/D		
Master	1999-2010	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Master	1999-2010	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Master	1999-2010	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane	1996-2004	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Megane	1996-2004	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Megane	1996-2004	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane II	2003-2009	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Megane II	2003-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Megane III	2008-2014	FKO-6B	C/D		RA
Megane III	2008-2014	L3-AJO	C/D		

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Modus	2004-2009	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Modus	2004-2009	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Modus	2004-2009	REN BVA SU4	C		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN BVA SU4	C		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio V6	2000-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		
Safrane	1995-1996	Renault Safrane Transmission AD8	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Safrane	1997-2000	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Safrane	1997-2000	REN BVA SU4	C		
Safrane	1995-1995	REN AD4/AD8/ADR	C/D		
Safrane	1995-1995	REN MB1/MB3 (1)	C		
Scenic	1997-2004	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Scenic	1997-2004	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Scenic	1997-2004	REN BVA SU4	C		
Scenic III	2008-2012	FKO-6B	C/D		RA
Scenic III	2008-2012	L3-AJO	C/D		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	L3-AJO	C/D		
Spider	1999-2000	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Spider	1999-2000	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Spider	1999-2000	REN BVA SU4	C		
Trafic II	2007-2012	Techshift - 49	C		
Trafic II	2007-2012	Techshift-44	C/D		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	Techshift - 49	C		
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	Techshift-44	C/D		
Twingo	1996-2006	DPO TA 2000	C/D		
Twingo	1996-2006	J.A Paddle Shift-46	C/D	•	
Twingo	1996-2006	REN BVA SU4	C		

Instrument Panel

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Captur	2013-2014	INS-62	C/D	•	
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Fluence	2014-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-INS-00	C/D		
Master III	2010-2014	INS-3D	C/D	•	
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Meganell CAN Instrument	C/D		
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Modus	2010-2011	Modus Instrument	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN Instrument	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Clio IV	2013-2013	INS-62	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C/D		
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	

Instrument Panel

RENAULT					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scenic II	2003-2004	REN CAN Instrument Panel Rev A	C/D		
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Scenic IV/XMOD	2013-2014	M3-INS-00	C/D		
Trafic III	2014-2014	INS-62	C/D	•	
Twingo II	2007-2013	REN New Twingo CAN Instruments	C/D	•	

Other

RENAULT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Avantime	2001-2006					Service Interval Reset
Captur	2013-2014	R-UCH-07	C/D	•		Body System
Captur	2013-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Captur	2013-2014	C-00	C/D	•		Climate Control
Captur	2013-2014				•	Code Scan
Captur	2013-2014	PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Captur	2013-2014	C-PAS-00	C/D	•		Power Steering
Captur	2013-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Captur	2013-2014	UPC-00	C		•	Switching Protection Unit
Captur	2013-2014	Bosch-60 (ESP)	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Clio II	2002-2007	REN Clio II UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Clio II	2002-2007	D.A.E- 04	C/D			Power Steering
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III UCH-08	C/D	•		Body System
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	CF	Body System
Clio III	2005-2009	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Clio III	2004-2008				•	Service Interval Reset
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN UPC	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Clio III	2004-2009	REN Clio III CAN PAS			S	Wheel Alignment
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	CF	Body System
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Clio III Ph 2	2010-2012				•	Code Scan
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Clio III Ph 2	2009-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS			S	Wheel Alignment
Espace IV	2003-2011	Renault Espace IV UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,R	Body System
Espace IV	2003-2011	Renault Espace IV UCH Ph2	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Espace IV	2003-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Espace IV	2003-2011	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Espace IV	2003-2011	HELLA	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Fluence	2010-2014	UCH 0E	C/D			Body System
Fluence	2010-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Fluence	2010-2014	M3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control

Other Continued

RENAULT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Fluence	2010-2014				•	Code Scan
Fluence	2014-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Fluence	2014-2014	EPB-02	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Fluence	2010-2014	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Fluence	2010-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Fluence	2010-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Fluence	2010-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Wheel Alignment
Fluence	2010-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Wheel Alignment
Kangoo	2002-2009	REN Kangoo UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-09	C/D			Body System
Kangoo II	2008-2014	K2-UCH-09(CAN)	C/D	•	CF	Body System
Kangoo II	2013-2014	PAS-F2	C/D		•	Power Steering
Kangoo II	2008-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Kangoo II	2013-2014	REN Kangoo II CAN PAS			S	Wheel Alignment
Koleos	2008-2013	K-UCH-00	C/D			Body System
Koleos	2010-2013	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Koleos	2010-2013				•	Code Scan
Koleos	2008-2013	K-PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Koleos	2008-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna	1995-2001				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna 1Ph2	1998-2001				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Laguna II	2004-2007	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna II	2001-2007				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna II	2001-2007	REN Laguna II UCH	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Laguna II	2001-2007	HELLA	C/D	•		Xenon Lights
Laguna III	2007-2010	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System
Laguna III	2010-2010	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Laguna III	2010-2010				•	Code Scan
Laguna III	2007-2010	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III	2007-2010	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III	2007-2010				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	4WS-05	C/D		•,S	Four Wheel Steering
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Coupe	2007-2013				•	Service Interval Reset
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	L3-UCH 09	C/D			Body System
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013				•	Code Scan
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013	PDC-18	C/D			Park Distance Control
Laguna III Ph2	2011-2013				•	Service Interval Reset

Key to Special Functions: BS: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

RENAULT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Master	2006-2010	REN Traffic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Master	2006-2010	REN Traffic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Master	2006-2010	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Master III	2010-2014	MV-UPC-00	C/D	•	•	Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Megane II	2003-2009	Airco-11	C/D			Climate Control
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN PDC	C/D			Park Distance Control
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Meganell CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Meganell CAN PAS Codes Only	C			Power Steering
Megane II	2003-2009				•	Service Interval Reset
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Megane II UPC V1	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Megane II	2003-2009	REN CAN UCH	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Megane II	2003-2009	REN Meganell CAN PAS With ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Megane III	2011-2014	3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	2008-2014	M3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Megane III	2008-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	2008-2014	EPB-02	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Megane III	2008-2014	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Megane III	2008-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Megane III	2008-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Megane III	2008-2014	M3-PAS-2E			S	Wheel Alignment
Modus	2004-2011	Modus UCH-12	C/D	•		Body System
Modus	2010-2011	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Modus	2004-2011	Airco-02	C/D			Climate Control
Modus	2010-2011				•	Code Scan
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Modus	2010-2011				•	Service Interval Reset
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN UPC	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Modus	2004-2011	REN Modus CAN PAS			S	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	REN Clio II UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Clio II	2000-2005	D.A.E- 04	C/D			Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III Sport CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III UCH-48	C/D	•	CF	Body System
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Clio III	2004-2012	REN Clio III CAN PAS			S	Wheel Alignment
Renault Sport Clio IV	2014-2014	-			•	Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Renault Sport Clio IV	2014-2014				•	Code Scan

Other Continued

RENAULT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN UCH	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	Airco-11	C/D			Climate Control
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN PDC	C/D			Park Distance Control
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN Meganell CAN PAS	C/D		•	Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN Meganell CAN PAS Codes Only	C			Power Steering
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007				•	Service Interval Reset
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN Megane II UPC V1	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Renault Sport Megane II	2003-2007	REN CAN UCH	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Renault Sport Twingo	2008-2013	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Twingo	2010-2013	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Renault Sport Twingo II	2014-2014				•	Service Interval Reset
Safrane	1995-2000				•	Service Interval Reset
Scenic II	2005-2005	Modus UCH-12	C/D	•	•,KC,CF,R	Body System
Scenic II	2003-2009	REN Keyword EHB	C/D	•	•	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	UCH 0E	C/D	•		Body System
Scenic III	2008-2012	3C-01	C/D	•		Climate Control
Scenic III	2008-2012	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	EPB-02	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic III	2008-2012	PDC-15	C/D			Park Distance Control
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Scenic III	2008-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Scenic III	2008-2012	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Scenic III	2008-2012	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-2E			S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic III	2008-2012	M3-PAS-4D	C		S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	EPB-00	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	EPB-02	C/D		BS	Electronic Parking Brake
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4D	C			Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-2E	C			Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•		Power Steering
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	UPC-00	C/D		•	Switching Protection Unit
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	UPC-90	C			Switching Protection Unit

Other Continued

RENAULT						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-2E			S	Wheel Alignment
Scenic IV/ XMOD	2013-2014	M3-PAS-4A	C	•	S	Wheel Alignment
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN Traffic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Trafic II	1998-2012	REN Traffic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Trafic II	2001-2012				•	Service Interval Reset
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN Traffic II UCH Codes only	C/D			Body System
Trafic II Ph3	2013-2014	REN Traffic II UCH-05	C/D	•		Body System
Trafic III	2014-2014	-			•	Code Scan
Trafic III	2014-2014	PDC-17	C/D			Park Distance Control
Trafic III	2014-2014	PAS-04	C/D			Power Steering
Trafic III	2014-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Trafic III	2014-2014	UPC-60	C/D	•		Switching Protection Unit
Twingo II	2007-2013	REN New Twingo CAN UCH	C/D	•		Body System
Twingo II	2010-2013	-			•	Code Scan
Twingo II	2007-2013	Twingo PAS	C/D	•		Power Steering
Twingo II	2007-2013	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Twingo III	2014-2014	PAS-00	C/D	•		Power Steering
Twingo III	2014-2014	Bosch-71(ESP)			S	Wheel Alignment
Vel Satis	2001-2007	Renault CAN Electric Handbrake	C/D	•		Electronic Parking Brake
Wind Roadster	2010-2013	UCH-08	C/D	•		Body System
Wind Roadster	2010-2013				•	Service Interval Reset

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alhambra	1998 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1997 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2003 - 2014	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	ATD	1.9		C	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1996 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2014	BRT	2		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2010 - 2014	BVH	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2010 - 2014	CFFB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Alhambra	1995 - 2001	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Alhambra	1999 - 2010	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2005 - 2007	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2004 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Altea	2004 - 2007	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea	2007 - 2007	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	CDA	1.8		C	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Altea/Freetrack	2009 - 2014	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Arosa	1997 - 1999	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 1999	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	2000 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1999 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Arosa	1997 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 1999	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2003 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2002	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - 4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1998	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1994 - 1996	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1997	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1998 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1993 - 2003	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1995 - 2003	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Cordoba	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
EXEO	2009 - 2014	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	2009 - 2014	BWE	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
EXEO	2009 - 2014	CAGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
EXEO	2009 - 2014	CAHA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Ibiza	1988 - 1992	146A000	0.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AFR	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AST	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AVZ	1		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	BZG	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	CAVF	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	CGGB	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2002	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1998 - 1998	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2005	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1996	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 2001	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CAYB	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Altea/Freetrack	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Ibiza	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1991 - 1993	021C3000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1994 - 1995	ADL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	AYP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BKV	1.8		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB - Brake Bleed, BS - Brake Service, C - Crash Data, CF - Configuration, E - EGR, F - Flywheel, I - Injector Coding, O - Oil Reset for DPF, P - Particulate Filter, R - Re-learn, RA - Reset adaptations, S - Steering Angle Sensor, T - Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLZ	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBU	1.8		C	•	•
Ibiza	2010 - 2014	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2002 - 2007	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2004 - 2007	BPX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BUK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1993 - 2001	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
Ibiza	2007 - 2009	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1997	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 1999	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1998 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Inca	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1999 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1995 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Inca	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2010 - 2014	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	2010 - 2014	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Leon	2010 - 2014	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2010 - 2014	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Leon	2007 - 2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2010	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C	•	•
Leon	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Leon	2009 - 2014	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2003	AMK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2005	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2009 - 2014	BXF	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2010	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2005 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Leon	2010 - 2014	CDLA	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	2010 - 2014	CCZB	2		C	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Leon	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Leon	2007 - 2014	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	2007 - 2014	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Leon	1999 - 2004	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2001	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Leon	1999 - 2003	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2002 - 2005	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Leon	2009 - 2014	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I
Malaga	1986 - 1993	021A1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1993	021C1000	1.2		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1986 - 1991	021A2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1988 - 1991	021B2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	021C2000	1.5		C,D	•	•
Malaga	1989 - 1993	022A5000	1.7		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1994	08NCA	0.8		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1995 - 1998	08NCB	0.8		C,D	•	•
Marbella	1988 - 1995	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1988 - 1998	09NCA	0.9		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•
Terra	1996 - 1998	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2010 - 2014	CAXC	1.4		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Toledo	2010 - 2014	BXW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2004	AUC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2005 - 2005	AUD	1.4		C	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2010 - 2014	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2003 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	2005 - 2005	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo (VIN 5P)	2007 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo (VIN 5P)	2007 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Toledo	2004 - 2005	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2009 - 2014	CDAA	1.8		C	•	•
Toledo	1993 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AJQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	APP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ARY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1995 - 1996	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1996	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2004 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2014	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2014	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P

SEAT							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Toledo	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1994 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	2007 - 2014	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2014	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Toledo	2007 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•,T,E
Toledo	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1996 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1998 - 2005	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Toledo	1999 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Toledo	2009 - 2014	CEGA	2		C,D	•	•,I

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAUA485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	C,D	•	•
UDS_VW20Airbag	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_01	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_02	C,D		•,BS,S

Auto Transmission

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
TYPE 0C8	C,D		•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
System			
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCI MQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Tywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
System				
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

SEAT	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
System				
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics				Information Electronics

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: ECR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

ŠKODA		Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years						
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	BVY	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	BVZ	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	BWA	2.0 L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,T
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,I,P
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CBAB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CFFA	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,I,P
Citigo	2012 - 2014	CFFB	2.0 L TDI		C,D	•	•,T
Estate	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Estate	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ARV	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2003	ATY	1		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BDY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AME	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQW	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	ATZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2003	AZE	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2005	AZF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AZP	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2003 - 2007	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2004 - 2007	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2005 - 2007	BKY	1.4		C	•	•,T
Fabia	2011 - 2014	BTS	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2004 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Fabia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	ASZ	2		C,D	•	•
Fabia	2000 - 2009	AZL	2		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2012 - 2014	BSW	1.9 TDI		C	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BLT	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AXR	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2011 - 2014	BLS	1.9 TDI		C,D	•	•,P
FABIA	2011 - 2014	BNM	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	2011 - 2014	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	2011 - 2014	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
FABIA	2000 - 2009	AMF	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BKY	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BBZ	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BME	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2000 - 2009	BMD	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
FABIA	2011 - 2014	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2014	CHFA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

ŠKODA		Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years						
FABIA	2009 - 2014	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2014	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2014	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CGPA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
FABIA	2009 - 2009	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Favorit	1989 - 1993	115	1.1		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1989 - 1993	136	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Favorit	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1995 - 1999	135	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1994 - 2001	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1997 - 2000	136M	1.3		C,D	•	•
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMG	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1998 - 2003	AMH	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AMJ	1.3		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Felicia	1996 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•,T
Forman	1993 - 1996	136X	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1993 - 1996	135B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Forman	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	AMD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2004 - 2014	BCA	1.4		C	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSE	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2012 - 2014	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2002 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2003 - 2004	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2004 - 2014	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BLF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2007	BSF	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BSE	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CHGA	1.6L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2003	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CDA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	1997 - 2001	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2001 - 2004	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1996 - 2004	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1997 - 2004	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2004 - 2007	BJK	1.9		C	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: I/tywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset Adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - 4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

ŠKODA							
Model	Years						
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BKC	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BJB	1.9L TDI		C,D		
Octavia	2000 - 2003	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2004	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	1999 - 2003	ATF	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	AXX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2000 - 2004	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2003 - 2004	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2005 - 2007	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BMM	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BMN	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BKD	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2007 - 2014	AZV	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BLY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BVX	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BLR	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BVZ	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BVY	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BWA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CCZA	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BLX	2.0L FSI		C,D	•	•,T
Octavia	2007 - 2014	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Octavia	2009 - 2014	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Octavia	2011 - 2014	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Pickup	1994 - 1996	136B	1.3		C,D	•	•
Rapid	1988 - 1991	136G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Superb	2011 - 2014	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2011 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Superb	2011 - 2014	BZB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2011 - 2014	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2011 - 2014	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2003 - 2007	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Superb	2007 - 2014	BXE	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	2012 - 2014	BLS	2.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Superb	2002 - 2007	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AYM	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2004 - 2007	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Superb	2002 - 2007	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Superb	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BBG	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AMX	2.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BDG	2.5 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AZM	2.0 MPI		C		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSS	2.0 TDI		C,D	•	•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	BSV	2.0 TDI		C		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVF	1.9 TDI		C,D		•

ŠKODA							
Model	Years						
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWX	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AVB	1.9 TDI		C,D		•
SUPERB	2007 - 2009	AWT	1.8 MPI		C		•,T
SUPERB	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CGPC	1.2L MPI		C		•,T
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CFNA	1.6L MPI		C,D	•	•,T
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CLSA	1.6L TFSI		C,D	•	•,I
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CAYC	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
RAPID	2012 - 2014	CLNA	1.6L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BSW	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	AXR	1.9TDI		C		•
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BTS	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BNV	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BNM	1.4TDI		C,D	•	•
ROOMSTER	2011 - 2014	BMS	1.4 TDI		C,D	•	•,I
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2009	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BXW	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BUD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2007 - 2014	BME	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2011 - 2014	CHTA	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2009 - 2014	BBM	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2011 - 2014	BZG	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
ROOMSTER	2011 - 2014	CEV	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	2011 - 2014	CDAA	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	2011 - 2014	CDAB	1.8 TFSI		C,D	•	•,E,T
YETI	2011 - 2014	CEGA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2011 - 2014	CFHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2011 - 2014	CFHF	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2011 - 2014	CFHC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2011 - 2014	CLCB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2011 - 2014	CFJA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
YETI	2012 - 2014	CBDB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAUA485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	C,D	•	•
UDS VW20Airbag	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_01	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_02	C,D		•,BS,S

Auto Transmission

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission Continued

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 0C8	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

ŠKODA			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCI MQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

ŠKODA				
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxillary Heater	C,D			Auxillary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C	•		Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

ŠKODA				
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRBVBW526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics				Information Electronics

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - 4 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SMART							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	122.95	1.5L Brabus 130kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	134.91	1.1L 55kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	134.911	1.1L 45kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	135.93	1.3L 70kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	135.95	1.5L 80kW	ENG_454	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 50kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	I
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	639.939	1.5L cdi 70kW	EDG_454	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 33kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 40kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2002	160.91	0.6L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	660.94	0.8L cdi 30kW	EDG	C/D	•	•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2004	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 37kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 45kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	160.92	0.7L 55kW	MEG_450	C/D		•
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 45kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.91	1.0L mhd 52kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L 62kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	132.93	1.0L Brabus 72kW	ME-SFI	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.95	0.8L cdi 33kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI	C/D	•	I
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	660.951	0.8L cdi 40kW	CDI_DPF	C/D	•	I
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.921	0.7L 45kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	160.922	0.7L 60kW	MEG	C/D		•
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	160.923	0.7L Brabus 74kW	MEG	C/D		•
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.91	0.9L 66kW	ME30	C		
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 45kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	

SMART							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 52kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.91	0.9L 66kW	ME30	C		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 45kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	281.92	1.0L 52kW	ME17_453	C/D	•	

Airbag

SMART					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	SRS453	C/D		
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	SRS	C		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	SRS453	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	SRS	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	AE450	C/D		
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	SRS	C/D		
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	AE 452	C/D		
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	AE 452	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SMART					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ESP453	C/D	•	S
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	ABS	C/D	•	BB
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	ESP	C/D	•	BB,S
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ESP453	C/D	•	S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP450	C/D		BB,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	BB,S
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ABS	C/D		BB
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ESP	C/D	•	BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP450	C/D		BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ESP8_450	C/D	•	BB,S
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ABS	C/D		BB
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ESP	C/D	•	BB,S
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	ESP450	C/D		BB,S
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	ESP450	C/D		BB,S

Auto Transmission

SMART					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	DCT453	C/D		
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	DCT453	C/D		
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	SEQ	C/D	•	R
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	SEQ	C/D	•	R

Instrument Panel

SMART					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	IC453	C/D	•	
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	A1 Instrument Cluster	C/D	•	
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	IC453	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	IC	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	KI450	C/D	•	
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	IC	C/D	•	
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	KI_452	C/D	•	
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	KI_452	C/D	•	

Other

SMART						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	AC453	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	AC453	C/D	•		Air Conditioning
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	AAC	C/D	•	•	Automatic Air Conditioning
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE	C/D	•	KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE	C/D	•	KC	Central Electronics
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007	ZEE_450	C/D	•	KC	Central Electronics
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	-	C			Clear all Codes read by Code Scan
Forfour (454)	2004-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster (452)	2003-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006		C			Clear All Vehicle Codes
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2010		C			Clear Codes ALL
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013		C			Clear Codes ALL
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ES453	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	EPS_454	C/D	•		Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ES453	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2001-2007	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ES	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	EPS	C/D			Electronic Power Steering
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	MFL_454	C/D			Multifunction Steering Wheel
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Forfour (454)	2004-2006				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	-			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	1998-2007				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	1998-2007				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013				SIR	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

SMART						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Roadster (452)	2003-2006				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006				SIR	Service Interval Reset
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Forfour (454)	2004-2006	SAM	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	SAM453	C/D	•		Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	SAM450	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	SAM	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	SAM450	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	SAM	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	SAM	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	SAM	C/D	•	KC	Signal Acquisition Module (SAM)
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	BSA	C/D			Starter Alternator Control Unit
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	TPC	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	TPC	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Forfour (453)	2014-2014	ESP453			S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo (453)	2014-2014	ESP453			S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (450 MC01)	2003-2007	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Cabrio (451)	2007-2013	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (450 MC01)	2003-2007	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Fortwo Coupe (451)	2007-2013	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Roadster (452)	2003-2006	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment
Roadster Coupe (452)	2003-2006	ESP			S	Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

SUBARU							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014	FA20	2.0L Petrol		C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2000	EJ20J	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Justy	2000 - 2003	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Justy	2000 - 2003	G13BA	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2000	EJ20J	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2003 - 2005	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2004 - 2009	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2005 - 2009	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2010 - 2014	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2010 - 2014	FB25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	FA20	2.0L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	FB25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ161	1.6L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2000	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2005	EJ205	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2006	EJ161	1.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2006	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2001 - 2005	EJ207	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005 - 2007	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005 - 2007	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2005 - 2007	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2006 - 2007	EL154	1.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	EJ255	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	EL154	1.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	FB16	1.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	FB20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2000	EZ30D	3.0L Petrol	Denso	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	EJ201	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	EJ202	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	EJ251	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	EZ30D	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2008	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	EJ20	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	EJ203	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	

SUBARU							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	EJ25	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	EZ30	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2004 - 2005	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008 - 2009	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008 - 2009	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2009	EZ36	3.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	EE20	2.0L Diesel	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Engine	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	EJ253	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2009 - 2013	EJ204	2.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	EZ30	3.0L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2007 - 2014	EZ36	3.6L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	EJ257	2.5L Petrol	Denso_KW	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014		C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	SRS	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580500	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Airbag	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580000	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580100	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580200	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580300	C		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580400	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580000	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580100	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580200	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580300	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580000	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580100	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580200	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580300	C		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580400	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	SRS_580500	C		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Airbag	C/D		
Justy	2000 - 2003	74 19	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	SRS_580500	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580400	C/D		

Airbag

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	SRS_580500	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580000	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580100	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580200	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580300	C		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580400	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	SRS_580500	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580000	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580100	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580200	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580300	C		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580400	C/D		
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	SRS_580500	C		
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Airbag	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014		C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_1953	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2005	ABS_1953	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_B20100	C/D		•

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2005	ABS_1953	C/D		
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_1953	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_1953	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_B20100	C/D		•
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_BB0200	C/D		•
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_BB0500	C/D		•
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B202xx	C/D		•
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B203xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B501xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_B502xx	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0300	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0800	C/D		•,S
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	ABS_VDC_BB0801	C/D		•,S

Auto Transmission

SUBARU					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014		C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = •)	2000 - 2002	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	C/D		
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	Euro Subaru CAN/UDS Transmission	C/D		
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	
Justy G3X	2003 - 2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	TCM	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	TCM	C/D	•	
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	TCM	C/D	•	

Other

SUBARU									
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System			
Justy	2000-2003	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Justy G3X	2003-2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan			
Justy	2000-2003	-				Code Scan			
Justy G3X	2003-2009	-				Code Scan			
BRZ (4/5th VIN = ZC)	2012 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SF)	2000 - 2002	-				Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SG)	2002 - 2009	-				Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GD/GG)	2000 - 2007	-				Code Scan			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BE/BH)	2000 - 2003	-				Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2003 - 2009	-				Code Scan			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	-				Code Scan			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014				SIR	Service Interval Reset			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014				SIR	Service Interval Reset			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2008 - 2014				SIR	Service Interval Reset			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014				SIR	Service Interval Reset			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BL/BP)	2008 - 2009				SIR	Service Interval Reset			

Other Continued

SUBARU									
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014				SIR	Service Interval Reset			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SH)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Forester (4/5th VIN = SJ)	2013 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza (4/5th VIN = GE/ GH/GR/GV)	2007 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Impreza/XV (4/5th VIN = GP)	2012 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Legacy/Outback (4/5th VIN = BM/BR)	2008 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
Tribeca (4th VIN = W)	2006 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	TPM_ CA0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	TPM_ CA0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	TPM_ CC0100	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			
WRX STI (4th VIN = V)	2014 - 2014	TPM_ CC0200	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor			

Engine Management Applications

SUZUKI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Alto	2000-2002	G10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-70FD	C/D	•	
Alto	2002-2007	F10D	1.1L Petrol	33920-79G3	C/D	•	
Alto	2009-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-68K0	C/D	•	
Alto	2009-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M0	C/D	•	
Alto	2009-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-71M2	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G13	1.3L Petrol	33920-69G4	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	G16	1.6L Petrol	19 43	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	18 41	C/D	•	
Baleno	2000-2002	J18	1.8L Petrol	33920-69GS	C/D	•	
Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	G16	1.6L Petrol	19 02	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	G16	1.6L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	19 01	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	H25	2.5L Petrol	33920-67DG	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	19 02	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-82D2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHW	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Bosch EDC15	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2006	RHZ	2.0L Diesel	Siemens SID801	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2000-2011	J20	2.0L Petrol	33920-65J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2001-2008	H27	2.7L Petrol	33920-54JH	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16	C/D	•	E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	F9Q	1.9L Diesel	Bosch EDC16 C35	C/D	•	E,I,P,T
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-64J0	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2008-2014	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-78K0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000-2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-80GA	C/D	•	
Ignis	2000-2009	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003-2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-60J1	C/D	•	
Ignis	2003-2009	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-86G0	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	19 03	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2014	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-76JB	C/D	•	
Jimny	2000-2014	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-81AL	C/D	•	
Kizashi	2010-2014	J24B	2.4L Petrol	33980-57L0	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-54G3	C/D	•	
Liana	2001-2008	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-68JA	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2011	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	E,F,P,RA,T
Splash	2008-2011	Z13DTJ	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	E,F,P,RA,T
Splash	2008-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K10B	1.0L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-51K0	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L0	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L1	C/D	•	
Splash	2008-2014	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33920-85L6	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A0	C/D	•	
Super Carry	2000-2006	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-76A6	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	14 53	C/D	•	
Swift	2000-2004	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-68E4	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J0	C/D	•	

SUZUKI							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Swift	2004-2011	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-62J1	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-62J3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-72K3	C/D	•	
Swift	2004-2011	Z13DT	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6JF	C/D	•	I
Swift	2006-2014	D13A	1.3L Diesel	33920-60P0	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,SIR,T
Swift	2006-2014	D13A	1.3L Diesel	33920-68L0	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,SIR,T
Swift	2006-2014	D13A	1.3L Diesel	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,SIR,T
Swift	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K3	C/D	•	
Swift	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-57K7	C/D	•	
Swift	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-70L0	C/D	•	
Swift	2010-2014	K12B	1.2L Petrol	33980-69L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2010	D19AA	1.9L Diesel	Engine (D19AA)	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,T
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M15A	1.5L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-75K0	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-79J1	C/D	•	
SX4	2006-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-54L0	C/D	•	
SX4	2007-2012	9HX	1.6L Diesel	Engine (9HX)	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,T
SX4	2009-2014	D20AA	2.0L Diesel	Engine (D20AA)	C/D	•	E,F,I,P,RA,T
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	D16AA	1.6L Diesel	33920-62M0	C/D	•	SIR
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	D16AA	1.6L Diesel	33980-61M0	C/D	•	
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33920-62M0	C/D	•	SIR
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-61M0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2000	K10A	1.0L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2000	K12A	1.2L Petrol	18 81	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2008	G10	1.0L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2000-2008	G13B	1.3L Petrol	33920-83E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2003-2008	M13A	1.3L Petrol	33920-84E0	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005-2008	Z10XEP	1.0L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.1	C/D	•	
Wagon R+	2005-2008	Z12XEP	1.2L Petrol	Motronic ME7.6.2	C/D	•	
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	M16A	1.6L Petrol	33980-76K0	C/D	•	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Alto	2002-2007	38910-74G0	C/D		
Alto	2009-2014	38910-80J0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	74 19	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	78 13	C/D		
Carry	2000-2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38910-65J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38910-76G0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	78 13	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38910-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38910-86G0	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2006	79 52	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2014	38910-74G0	C/D		
Kizashi	2010-2014	38910-57L0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38910-54G0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38910-86G0	C/D		
Splash	2008-2014	38910-51K0	C/D		
Super Carry	2000-2006	38910-74G0	C/D		
Swift	2000-2004	74 19	C/D		
Swift	2004-2014	38910-59JA	C/D		
Swift	2004-2014	38910-68L0	C/D		
SX4	2006-2014	38910-80J0	C/D		
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	38910-61M0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38910-83E0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38910-86G0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2000	78 9A	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Alto	2002-2007	56100-74G0	C/D		
Alto	2009-2014	56100-68K5	C/D		S
Alto	2009-2014	56110-51K0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	24 44	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	56100-52D0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	56100-64J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	56100-65J0	C/D		S
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	56100-78A0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	56100-78K0	C/D		S
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	24 44	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	56100-74G0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	56110-84E0	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2014	56100-81A1	C/D		
Kizashi	2010-2014	56100-57L0	C/D		S
Liana	2001-2008	56100-74G0	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	56110-84E0	C/D		
Splash	2008-2014	56100-86L0	C/D		S
Splash	2008-2014	56110-51K0	C/D		S
Splash	2008-2014	56100-52K0	C/D		S
Swift	2004-2014	56100-60PA	C/D		S
Swift	2004-2014	56100-64J0	C/D		S
Swift	2004-2014	56100-65J0	C/D		S
Swift	2004-2014	56100-72K0	C/D		S
Swift	2004-2014	56110-84E0	C/D		S

Antilock Brakes Continued

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Swift	2004-2014	56100-68LA	C/D		S
SX4	2006-2014	56110-79J0	C/D		S
SX4	2006-2014	56110-79JA	C/D		S
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	56100-61MA	C/D		S
Wagon R+	2000-2008	56110-84E0	C/D		

Auto Transmission

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Alto	2009-2014	38880-68K0	C/D		
Alto	2009-2014	38880-71M0	C/D		
Baleno	2000-2002	34 98	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38880-54J0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38880-65J1	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38880-78K0	C/D		
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	38880-83E0	C/D		
Ignis	2000-2009	38880-70H5	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2014	38 57	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2014	38880-76JA	C/D		
Jimny	2000-2014	38880-81A4	C/D		
Kizashi	2010-2014	38880-54LA	C/D		
Liana	2001-2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Splash	2008-2014	38880-85L0	C/D		
Swift	2004-2014	38880-63J0	C/D		
Swift	2004-2014	38880-69L0	C/D		
SX4	2006-2014	38880-79J0	C/D		
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	38880-61M0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38880-70H5	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2008	38880-83E0	C/D		
Wagon R+	2000-2000	38 57	C/D		

Other

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Alto	2002-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Baleno	2000-2002	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Carry	2000-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Ignis	2000-2009	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Jimny	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Kizashi	2010-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Liana	2001-2008	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Splash	2008-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Super Carry	2000-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Swift	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
SX4	2006-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan

Other Continued

SUZUKI		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Wagon R+	2000-2008	-				Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Alto	2002-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Baleno	2000-2002	-	C			Code Scan
Carry	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
Grand Vitara	2000-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Ignis	2000-2009	-	C			Code Scan
Jimny	2000-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Kizashi	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Liana	2001-2008	-	C			Code Scan
Splash	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Super Carry	2000-2006	-	C			Code Scan
Swift	2000-2014	-	C			Code Scan
SX4	2006-2014	-	C			Code Scan
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Wagon R+	2000-2008	-	C			Code Scan
Grand Vitara	2001-2014	38885-65J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Grand Vitara	2001-2014	38885-78K0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Jimny	2000-2014		C			Four Wheel Drive
Kizashi	2010-2014	38885-57L0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
SX4	2006-2014	38885-79J0	C/D			Four Wheel Drive
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	Bosch EDC16 C35			O	Service Interval Reset
Splash	2008-2011	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	2006-2014	33920-60P0			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	2006-2014	33920-68L0			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	2006-2014	Magneti Marelli Multijet 6J0			SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4	2009-2014	Engine (D20AA)			SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4	2006-2010	Engine (D19AA)			SIR	Service Interval Reset
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	33920-62M0			SIR	Service Interval Reset
Swift	2010-2014	37160-61M0	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	37160-61M0	C/D		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
Alto	2009-2014	56100-68K5			S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	56100-65J0			S	Wheel Alignment
Grand Vitara	2005-2014	56100-78K0			S	Wheel Alignment
Kizashi	2010-2014	56100-57L0			S	Wheel Alignment
Splash	2008-2014	56100-52K0			S	Wheel Alignment
Splash	2008-2014	56100-86L0			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	2004-2014	56100-60PA			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	2004-2014	56100-68LA			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	2004-2014	56100-65J0			S	Wheel Alignment
Swift	2004-2014	56100-72K0			S	Wheel Alignment
SX4	2006-2014	56110-79JA			S	Wheel Alignment
SX4 S-Cross	2013-2014	56100-61MA			S	Wheel Alignment

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Auris	2007-2012	1AD-FTV ADE150	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Auris	2007-2012	1ND-TV NDE150	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
Auris	2007-2012	1ZR-FE ZRE151	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Auris	2007-2012	2AD-FHV ADE157	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Auris	2007-2012	4ZZ-FE ZZE150	1.4L	-	C/D	•	I
Auris	2008-2012	1NR-FE NRE150	1.3L	-	C/D		
Auris	2008-2012	2ZR-FAE ZRE152	1.8L	-	C/D		
Auris	2013-2014	1AD-FTV ADE186	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	2013-2014	1ND-TV NDE180	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	2013-2014	1NR-FE NRE180	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris	2013-2014	1ZR-FAE ZRE185	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Auris Hybrid	2010-2012	2ZR-FXE ZWE150	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Auris Hybrid	2013-2014	2ZR-FXE ZWE186	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	1999-1999	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D		
Avenis	1999-2000	2C-TE	2.0L TD	-	C/D		
Avenis	2000-2000	7A-FE AT221	1.8L	-	C/D		
Avenis	2001-2002	1AZ-FSE AZT220	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avenis	2001-2002	1ZZ-FE ZZT221	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Avenis	2001-2002	3ZZ-FE ZZT220	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Avenis	2001-2003	1CD-FTV CDT220	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avenis	2003-2006	1CD-FTV CDT250	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		I
Avenis	2003-2005	2AZ-FSE AZT251	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Avenis	2003-2006	1AZ-FE AZT250	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avenis	2003-2009	1ZZ-FE ZZT251	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Avenis	2003-2009	3ZZ-FE ZZT250	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•
Avenis	2006-2008	2AD-FHV ADT251	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avenis	2006-2009	1AD-FTV ADT250	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avenis	2009-2009	1AZ-F AZT250	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Avenis	2009-2009	2AD-F ADT251	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I,RA
Avenis	2009-2011	3ZR-FAE ZRT272	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	2009-2014	1AD-FTV ADT270	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	2009-2014	1ZR-FAE ZRT270	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	2009-2014	2AD-F ADT271	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	2009-2014	2ZR-FAE ZRT271	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis	2012-2014	3ZR-F ZRT272	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Avenis Verso	2000-2000	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Avenis Verso	2001-2006	1CD-FTV CLM20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avenis Verso	2007-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Avenis Verso	2001-2007	1AZ-FE ACM20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	2006-2011	2WZ-TV WNB10	1.4L D	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	2006-2013	1KR-FE KGB10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Aygo	2014-2014	1KR-FE KGB40	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Camry	1999-1999	1MZ-FE	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	1999-1999	5S-FE	2.2L	-	C/D		
Camry	2000-2001	1MZ-FE MCV20	3.0L	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000-2001	5S-FE SKV20	2.2L	-	C/D		
Camry	2002-2005	1MZ-FE MCV30	3.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	2002-2005	2AZ-FE ACV30	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	2004-2004	1AZ-FE ACV31	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	1999-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999-2000	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Celica	1999-2000	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Celica	1999-2000	7A-FE	1.8L	-	C/D		
Celica	2001-2007	1ZZ-FE ZZR230	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	2001-2007	2ZZ-GE ZZT231	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1999-1999	4A-FE	1.6L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2002-2006	1CD-FTV CDE120	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla	1999-1999	4E-FE	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2002-2007	2ZZ-GE ZZE123	1.8L	-	C/D		

TOYOTA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes / Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Corolla	2002-2007	3ZZ-FE ZZE121	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2002-2007	4ZZ-FE ZZE120	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2004-2007	1ND-TV NDE120	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		I
Corolla	2007-2012	1AD-FTV ADE150	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•
Corolla	2007-2012	1ND-TV NDE150	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
Corolla	2007-2012	1ZR-FE ZRE151	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2007-2012	4ZZ-FE ZZE150	1.4L	-	C/D	•	I
Corolla	2008-2012	1NR-FE NRE150	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2008-2012	2ZRF AE ZRE152	1.8L	-	C/D		
Corolla	2013-2014	1ND-TV NDE180	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla	2013-2014	1NR-FE NRE180	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla	2013-2014	1ZR-F ZRE18	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	3ZZ	1.6L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4ZZ	1.4L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	1CD-FTV CDE110	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	2ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	3ZZ-FE ZZE112	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2001-2001	4ZZ-FE ZZE111	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2000	4E-FE	1.3L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	3ZZ	1.6L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4A-FE	1.6L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4ZZ	1.4L New Model 16 Pin	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	3ZZ-FE ZZE112	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4A-FE AE111	1.6L	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4ZZ-FE ZZE111	1.4L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2000	4E-FE	1.3L Old Model	-	C/D		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2001-2001	4E-FE EE111	1.3L	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2000-2001	3ZZ	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	1CD-FTV CDE120	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	1ZZ-FE ZZE122	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2002-2003	3ZZ-FE ZZE121	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004-2006	1CD-FTV CUR10	2.0L	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso	2004-2011	3ZZ-FE ZNR10	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2004-2004	2AD	2.2L D-4D Facelift Model	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso	2004-2011	1ZZ-FE ZNR11	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso	2005-2008	2AD-FHV AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso	2009-2011	2AD-F AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	3ZZ-FE ZNR10	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	1ZZ-FE ZNR11	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	2AD-FHV AUR10	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	3ZZ	1.6L	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	2AD	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
GT86	2012-2014	FA20 ZN6	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Hiace	2001-2001	2L LH114	2.4L D	-	C/D		
Hiace	2002-2011	2KD-FTV KLH12	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
Hiace	2012-2012	2KD-FTV KLH	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Hilux	2001-2001	2LT LN170	2.4L TD	-	C/D		
Hilux	2002-2005	2KD-FTV KDN145	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		
Hilux	2005-2012	2KD-FTV KUN15	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	2005-2014	1KD-FTV KUN26	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	2006-2006	2KD-FTV KLH12	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Hilux	2012-2012	1KD-FTV KUN30	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	2012-2014	2KD-FTV KUN25	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Hilux	2013-2014	2KD-FTV KUN35	2.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

TOYOTA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
iQ	2012-2012	1ND-TV NUJ10	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
iQ	2012-2014	1NR-FE NGJ10	1.3L	-	C/D	•	I
iQ	2009-2014	1KR-FE KGJ10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	2001-2002	1KD-FTV KDJ90	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2001-2007	1HD-FTE HDJ100	4.2L D-4D	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2008-2010	1HD	4.2L HDJ100 TD	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	1999-1999	5VZ	3.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2000-2001	1GR	4.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2002-2002	5VZ-FE VZJ90	3.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2002-2009	2UZ-FE UZJ100	4.7L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2003-2007	1KD-FTV KDJ120	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	2003-2009	1GR-FE GRJ120	4.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2004-2004	1KD	3.0L D-4D CAN	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	2008-2008	2UZ	4.7L UZJ100	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	2008-2010	1KD-FTV KDJ12	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Land Cruiser	2010-2014	1VD-FTV VDJ200	4.5L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	2011-2014	1KD-FTV KDJ150	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Land Cruiser	2012-2012	1KD-FTV KDJ15	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,P,R
Land Cruiser	2013-2014	1KD-FTV KDJ155	3.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Mr2	1999-2001	3S-GE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Mr2	2000-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Mr2	2001-2005	1ZZ-FE ZZW30	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Paseo	1999-1999	5E-FE	1.5L	-	C/D		
Picnic	1999-2000	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Picnic	2001-2001	3S-FE SXM10	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Picnic	2002-2002	1AZ-FE ACM20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Previa	1999-2000	2TZ-FE	2.4L	-	C		
Previa	2000-2000	2AZ	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Previa	2001-2005	1CD-FTV CLR30	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Previa	2006-2007	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Previa	2001-2005	2AZ-FE ACR30	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Previa	2006-2007	2AZ-FE ACR50	2.4L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	1999-2000	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2001-2003	1NZ-FXE NHW11	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2004-2004	1NZ	1.5L Hybrid	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2005-2008	1NX-FXE NHW20	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2009-2010	1NZ-FXE NHW20	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	2010-2014	2ZR-FXE ZVW30	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	2ZR-FXE ZVW35	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Prius+	2013-2014	2ZR-FXE ZVW40	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Proace	2013-2014	3WZ-TV	1.6L D	-	C/D	•	
Proace	2013-2014	4WZ-FHV	2.0L D	-	C/D	•	
Proace	2013-2014	4WZ-FTV	2.0L D	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	1999-2000	3S-FE	2.0L	-	C/D		
Rav4	2000-2000	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000-2000	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2001	3S-FE SXA10	2.0L	-	C/D		
Rav4	2001-2002	1ZZ-FE ZCA25	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2005	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4	2002-2002	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2007-2007	2AZ-FE ACA31	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2009-2009	2AZ-FE ACA38	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2001-2005	1AZ-FE ACA21	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2005-2005	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2005-2007	2AD-FHV ALA30	2.2L	-	C/D		I
Rav4	2005-2010	1AZ-FE ACA30	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2005-2010	2AZ-FE ACA33	2.4L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2008-2012	2AD-FHV ALA30	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Rav4	2010-2010	2AD-FTV ALA30	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D		I

TOYOTA							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Rav4	2013-2014	1AD-FTV ALA40	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	2013-2014	2AD-FHV ALA49	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	2013-2014	2AD-FTV ALA49	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	2013-2014	2AR-FE ASA42	2.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	2013-2014	2AR-FE ASA44	2.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4	2013-2014	3ZR-FAE ZSA44	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2003	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
Rav4 (New Model)	2004-2004	1ZZ-FE ZCA25	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1AZ	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1CD	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2003	1ZZ	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1AZ-FE ACA20	2.0L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1ZZ-FE ZCA2	1.8L	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2004-2004	1CD-FTV CLA20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	I
Starlet	1999-1999	4E-FE	1.3L	-	C/D		
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	1ND-TV NLP110	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	1NR-FE NSP110	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Urban Cruiser	2013-2014	1ND-TV NLP115	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	2010-2014	1AD-FTV AUR20	2.0L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	2010-2014	2AD-FHV AUR21	2.2L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	2011-2014	1ZR-FAE ZGR20	1.6L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	2013-2014	2ZR-FAE ZGR21	1.8L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso	2014-2014	1WW WAR20	1.6L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso S	2011-2014	1NR-FE NSP120	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Verso S	2013-2014	1ND-TV NLP121	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	1999-2000	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	1999-2000	1SZ	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	1999-2000	2NZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2001	2NZ-FE NCP22	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2005	1NZ-FE NCP21	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2005-2005	1ND-TV NLP20	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2010-2011	1NR	1.3L NSP130L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2010-2011	1NR-FE NSP90	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2011-2011	1KR	1.0L KSP130L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2011-2011	2SZ	1.3L SCP90	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2001-2006	1ND-TV NLP10	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris	2001-2006	1SZ-FE SCP10	1.0L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2002-2006	1NZ-FE NCP13	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2002-2006	2SZ-FE SCP12	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2006-2009	2SZ-FE SCP90	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2006-2011	1KR-FE KSP90	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	2006-2011	1ND-TV NLP90	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Yaris	2009-2009	1KR	1.0L KSP90L/R	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2010-2010	1ND	1.4L NLP90L/R D-4D	-	C/D		•,I
Yaris	2012-2014	1KR-FE KSP130	1.0L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	2012-2014	1ND-TV NLP130	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris	2012-2014	1NR-FE NSP130	1.3L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	1NZ-FXE NHP130	1.5L	-	C/D	•	•,I,P,R
Yaris Verso	1999-2000	2NZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	1NZ	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2001-2004	2NZ-FE NCP20	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2001-2005	1ND-TV NLP20	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	2001-2005	1NZ-FE NCP21	1.5L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2005-2005	2NZ-FE NCP22	1.3L	-	C/D	•	
Yaris Verso	2006-2006	1ND	1.4L D-4D	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	2006-2006	2SZ	1.3L	-	C/D	•	

Airbag

TOYOTA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Auris	2007-2014	-	C/D		
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014	-	C/D		
Avensis	1999-2014	-	C/D		
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C		
Aygo	2006-2014	-	C/D		
Camry	1999-2005	-	C		
Celica	1999-2003	-	C		
Corolla	1999-2014	-	C/D		
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C		
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C		
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D		
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D		
Hiace	2001-2012	-	C/D		
Hilux	2001-2014	-	C/D		
iQ	2009-2014	-	C/D		
Land Cruiser	2001-2014	-	C/D		
Mr2	1999-2005	-	C		
Paseo	1999-1999	-	C		
Picnic	1999-2002	-	C		
Previa	1999-2007	-	C		
Prius	1999-2014	-	C/D		
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C/D		
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C/D		
Proace	2013-2014	-	C/D		
Rav4	1999-2014	-	C/D		
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C		
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C		
Starlet	1999-1999	-	C		
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C/D		
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D		
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D		
Yaris	1999-2014	-	C/D		
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C		

Antilock Brakes

TOYOTA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Auris	2007-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Aygo	2006-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Camry	1999-2003	-	C/D	•	•
Celica	1999-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C		
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Previa	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4	2000-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	1999-2012	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	2003-2006	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	•

Antilock Brakes Continued

TOYOTA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	•
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Hiace	2001-2012	-	C/D		•
Hilux	2001-2014	-	C/D	•	•
iQ	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Land Cruiser	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Mr2	1999-2005	-	C/D	•	•
Paseo	1999-1999	-	C		
Picnic	1999-2002	-	C		
Previa	1999-2007	-	C/D	•	•
Prius	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Proace	2013-2014	-	C/D		
Rav4	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	•
Starlet	1999-1999	-	C		
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	•

Auto Transmission

TOYOTA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Years				
Auris	2008-2014	-	C/D	•	
Avensis	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	
Avensis Verso	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	
Aygo	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	
Camry	2000-2005	-	C/D	•	
Corolla	2002-2014	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (3Dr Hatch/Saloon)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla (5Dr Hatch Only)	2000-2001	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso	2000-2011	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (New Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
Corolla Verso (Old Model)	2007-2007	-	C/D	•	
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	
Land Cruiser	1999-2014	-	C/D	•	
Previa	2000-2007	-	C/D	•	
Rav4	2000-2014	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (New Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	
Rav4 (Old Model)	2003-2004	-	C/D	•	
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	1999-2012	-	C/D	•	
Yaris	2003-2006	-	C/D		
Yaris Verso	1999-2006	-	C/D	•	

Other

TOYOTA		System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Model	Years					
Prius	2004-2010	-				Body Control Module
Auris	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Avensis	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Aygo	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Corolla	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Corolla Verso	2008-2011	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
GT86	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Hiace	2008-2012	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Hilux	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
iQ	2009-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Land Cruiser	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Proace	2013-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Rav4	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Verso	2010-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Yaris	2008-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C			Clear All Codes Read By Code Scan
Auris	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Avensis	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Aygo	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Corolla	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Corolla Verso	2008-2011	-	C			Code Scan
GT86	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Hiace	2008-2012	-	C			Code Scan
Hilux	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
iQ	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Land Cruiser	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Prius	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Proace	2013-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Rav4	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Verso	2010-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Yaris	2008-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C			Code Scan
Auris	2007-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Avensis	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Aygo	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Corolla	2007-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D		•	Electric Motor Power Steering
iQ	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius	2006-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Rav4	2005-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Yaris	2006-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering

Other Continued

TOYOTA						
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	Base System
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C/D	•	•	Electric Motor Power Steering
Avensis	2009-2014		C/D	•	• BS	Electric Parking Brake
Prius	2004-2010	-	C/D	•		Heating & Air Conditioning
Auris Hybrid	2010-2014		C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius	2004-2014		C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014		C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Prius+	2013-2014		C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014		C/D	•		Hybrid Control
Auris	2007-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Auris Hybrid	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Avensis	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Corolla	2007-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
GT86	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
iQ	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Land Cruiser	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Prius+	2013-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Rav4	2007-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Urban Cruiser	2009-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Verso	2010-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Verso S	2011-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Yaris	2008-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Yaris Hybrid	2012-2014	-	C/D	•		Main Body
Auris	2008-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Avensis	2009-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Corolla	2008-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Hilux	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Land Cruiser	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Urban Cruiser	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Verso	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Verso S	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Yaris	2013-2014	-			•	Service Interval Reset
Auris	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Auris Hybrid	2013-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Avensis	2011-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Corolla	2013-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
GT86	2012-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Land Cruiser	2013-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Prius Plug-In	2013-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Proace	2013-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Rav4	2007-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verso	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Verso S	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor
Yaris Hybrid	2014-2014	-	C/D		•	Tire Pressure Monitor

Key to Special Functions: BS: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - % Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO								
	Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	C30	2006-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	C30	2006-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C30	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C30	2006-2011	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
	C30	2006-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	T,P,RA
	C30	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
	C30	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2002	6/7 VIN=56	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	C70	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=48	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=62	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T9	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	C70	2002-2005	6/7 VIN=63	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	C70	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C70	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
	S40	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=28	2.0L L4 B4204S4	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184S1	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
	S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	T,P,RA
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184S1	Melco	C/D	•	
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
	S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	

VOLVO								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
S40	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•		
S40	2001-2003	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40	2001-2003	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40	2005-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P	
S40	2005-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•		
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•		
S40	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P	
S40	2005-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	T,P,RA	
S40	2005-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•		
S40	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S40	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40	2007-2013	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S40	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184S1	Melco	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	T,P,RA	
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•		
S60	2000-2010	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•		
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•		
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•		
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S60	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2003-2010	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T	
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S60	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=62	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T5	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=72	2.5L 5CYL TD = D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•		
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•		
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•		

VOLVO								
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions	
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•		
S80	2000-2005	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S80	2001-2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•		
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•		
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2001-2005	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80	2007-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80	2007-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•		
S80	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•		
S80	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•	
S80	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•		
S80	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S80	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•		
S80	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S80	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S80	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T	
S80	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T	
S80	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn. Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=92	2.9L L6 B6294S2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30774989_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2000	6/7 VIN=25	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=10	1.6L L4 B4164S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=14	1.8L L4 B4184S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=15	1.8L L4 B4184S3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=17	2.0L L4 B4204S2	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=26	1.8L L4 B4184SJ	Melco	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=28	1.8L L4 B4184S10	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=30	1.8L L4 B4184S9	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=70	1.9L L4 TD D4192T3	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=78	1.9L L4 TD D4192T4	EDC 15C	C/D	•	
V40	2001-2004	6/7 VIN=29	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T3	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2001-2004	6/7 VIN=37	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T5	EMS2000	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2012	6/7 VIN=?	2.5L L5 B5254T12	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2007	6/7 VIN=72	2.0L L4 TD D4204T2	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
V50	2004-2008	6/7 VIN=68	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T3	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=21	1.8L L4 B4184S11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=38	2.4L L5 B5244S4	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=66	2.4L L5 B5244S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	P
V50	2004-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C34	C/D	•	T,P,RA
V50	2004-2013	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164S3	Siemens	C/D	•	
V50	2005-2010	6/7 VIN=08	1.8L L4 B4184S8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=77	2.4L L5 TD D5244T8	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V50	2006-2010	6/7 VIN=78	2.4L L5 TD D5244T9	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V50	2006-2013	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2007-2010	6/7 VIN=86	2.4L L5 TD D5244T13	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V50	2007-2013	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V50	2010-2013	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V50	2011-2013	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2000-2001	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5252T	MSA 15.8	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2003	6/7 VIN=58	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T

VOLVO							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=53	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T3	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=32	2.4L L5 B5244SG	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=33	2.4L L5 B5244SG2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=74	2.4L L5 TD D5244T2	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2001-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003-2005	6/7 VIN=73	2.4L L5 TD D5244T3	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=55	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70	2003-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2006	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2011	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=02	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T8	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V70	2009-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=05	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T11	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=76	1.6L L4 TD D4164T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T
V70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO		Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Model							
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=52	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T4	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=54	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T5	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=61	2.4L L5 B5244S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=65	2.4L L5 B5244S2	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation1)	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=56	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T6	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=75	2.0L L4 TD D4204T	Siemens SID803	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	XC60	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2009-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	XC60	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	XC60	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	XC60	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2004	6/7 VIN=57	2.3L L5 Turbo B5234T7	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC70	XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2004-2006	6/7 VIN=60	2.4L L5 Turbo B5244T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC70	XC70	2005-2009	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2008-2009	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2008-2010	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	XC70	2009-2010	6/7 VIN=99	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T2	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	XC70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=53	2.4L L5 TD D5244T19	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2010-2010	6/7 VIN=72	2.4L L5 TD D5244T14	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O

VOLVO		Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Model	Model							
XC70	XC70	2010-2011	6/7 VIN=70	2.4L L5 TD D5244T10	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=52	2.0L L5 TD D5204T2	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	XC70	2011-2011	6/7 VIN=80	2.4L L5 TD D5244T16	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC70 (Generation1)	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation2)	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70 (Generation2)	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	Denso	C/D	•	
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=79	2.4L L5 TD D5244T	EDC 15C11	C/D	•	
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC90	XC90	2002-2006	6/7 VIN=91	2.9L L6 Turbo B6294T	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC90	XC90	2005-2011	6/7 VIN=85	4.4L V8 B8444S	ECM 30670321_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
XC90	XC90	2005-2013	6/7 VIN=71	2.4L L5 TD D5244T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC90	XC90	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 31286779_AA Denso	C/D	•	•
C30	C30	2006-2014	6/7 VIN=43	2.0L L4 B4204S3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	C30	2007-2014	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
C30	C30	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=04	2.0L L4 B4204S4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
C30	C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
C30	C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
C30	C30	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
C70	C70	2007-2014	6/7 VIN=67	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T7	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
C70	C70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=50	2.0L L5 TD D5204T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
C70	C70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=58	2.0L L5 TD D5204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S60	S60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S60	S60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2013-2013	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
S60	S60	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S60	S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S60	S60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
S80	S80	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	S80	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
S80	S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
S80	S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80	S80	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EFR, F- I/whetel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VOLVO							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S80	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
S80	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
S80	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
S80	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 B4164T4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=51	2.0L L5 TD D5204T6	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=55	2.0L L5 TD D5204T4	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V40	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V40	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=20	1.6L L4 B4164T4	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V40	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 B5254T12	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	
V40	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V40	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=45	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T3	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		T
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=42	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T8	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
V60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=60	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T10	Motronic ME9	C/D	•	T
V70	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=84	1.6L L4 TD D4162T	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		T
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=48	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=07	1.6L L4 Turbo B4164T2	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	T
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=63	2.0L L5 Turbo B5204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
V70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
XC60	2010-2014	6/7 VIN=44	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T6	Visteon NL4	C/D		T
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=47	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T7	Visteon NL4	C/D		T
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O

VOLVO							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
XC60	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	2013-2014	6/7 VIN=31	2.0L L5 TD D5204T7	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=49	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T9	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=61	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T12	ECM 31380740_AA UDS 11-Bit	C/D	•	•
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
XC60	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=82	2.4L L5 TD D5244T15	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=83	2.4L L5 TD D5244T11	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=90	3.0L L6 Turbo B6304T4	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	Denso	C/D	•	
XC70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=87	2.4L L5 TD D5244T17	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=88	2.0L L5 TD D5204T3	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=40	2.0L L4 Turbo B4204T11	Visteon NL4	C/D	•	
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=73	2.0L L4 TD D4204T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	RA,P
XC70	2014-2014	6/7 VIN=81	2.4L L5 TD D5244T12	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_1	C/D	•	T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_2	C/D	•	T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_3	C/D	•	T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.0_4	C/D	•	T
XC90	2002-2014	6/7 VIN=59	2.5L L5 Turbo B5254T2	Bosch ME7.01	C/D	•	T
XC90	2005-2014	6/7 VIN=69	2.4L L5 TD D5244T5	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC90	2007-2011	6/7 VIN=98	3.2L L6 B6324S	ECM 31286525 AF Denso Default	C/D	•	•
XC90	2011-2014	6/7 VIN=30	2.4L L5 TD D5244T18	EDC 16C31	C/D	•	T,P,RA,O
XC90	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 31286525 AF Denso Default	C/D	•	•
XC90	2012-2014	6/7 VIN=95	3.2L L6 B6324S5	ECM 31286779_AA Denso	C/D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	SRS	C/D		
C70	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
S40	2000-2013	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	SRS	C/D		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	SRS	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_1	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_2	C/D		
S60	2000-2010	SRS_3	C/D		
S60	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_1	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_2	C/D		
S80	2000-2005	SRS_3	C/D		
S80	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SRS	C/D		
V40	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
V50	2004-2013	SRS	C/D		
V60	2011-2014	SRS	C/D		
V70	2000-2014	SRS	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
V70	2000-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_1	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_2	C/D		
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_3	C/D		
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
XC60	2009-2014	SRS	C/D		
XC70	2002-2014	SRS	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70	2002-2006	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_1	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_2	C/D		
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SRS_3	C/D		
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_1	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_2	C/D		
XC90	2002-2014	SRS_3	C/D		
XC90	2005-2014	SRS 08697628_A	C/D		
XC90	2005-2014	SRS 31313170_AA	C/D		

Antilock Brakes

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
C70	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
C70	2000-2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D		S
S40	2000-2013	ABS	C/D	•	S
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	ABS	C/D		
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	ABS	C/D		S
S60	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
S60	2000-2010	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
S80	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D	•	S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	ABS	C/D	•	S
V40	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
V50	2004-2013	ABS	C/D	•	S
V60	2011-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
V70	2000-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
V70	2000-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC60	2009-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
XC70	2002-2006	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
XC70	2002-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	ABS_3	C/D	•	S
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC90	2005-2014	ABS 30667559_AA	C/D	•	S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS	C/D	•	S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_1	C/D	•	S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_2	C/D	•	S
XC90	2002-2014	ABS_3	C/D	•	S

Auto Transmission

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C30	2006-2014	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
C30	2006-2014	MPS6	C/D		RA
C30	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2007-2014	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2000-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2007-2010	MPS6	C/D		RA
C70	2000-2005	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
C70	2000-2005	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2011-2013	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
S40	2005-2013	MPS6	C/D		RA
S40	2000-2003	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	MPS6	C/D		RA
S60	2011-2014	MPS6	C/D		RA
S60	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
S60	2000-2010	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2000-2010	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S60	2000-2010	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2000-2005	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2007-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
S80	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V40	2000-2004	AW55-50/51	C/D		•,RA
V40	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V40	2012-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V40	2012-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2011-2013	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2004-2013	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2004-2013	AW50/51_1	C/D	•	•,RA
V50	2004-2013	MPS6	C/D		RA
V60	2011-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V60	2011-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V70	2008-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
V70	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2000-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
V70	2000-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Auto Transmission Continued

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2009-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC60	2010-2014	MPS6	C/D		
XC60	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
XC70	2008-2014	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2014-2014	TG81SC	C/D	•	
XC70	2002-2006	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2002-2006	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70	2002-2006	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TF80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2007-2014	TCM 30774456_AC TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2007-2014	TCM 31342639_AA TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	4T65EV	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	AW50/51	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2002-2014	TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA
XC90	2005-2011	TCM 30670215_AK TF-80SC	C/D	•	•,RA

Other

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
C30	2006-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
C70	2007-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•	
S40	2000-2013	CEM	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D	•	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D	•	
S60	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
S80	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	•	
V40	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
V50	2004-2013	CEM	C/D	•	
V60	2011-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
V70	2000-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•	
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•	
XC60	2009-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
XC70	2002-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•	
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	CEM	C/D	•	
XC90	2002-2014	CEM	C/D	•	
XC90	2005-2014	CEM 31376475_AA 125k Variant	C/D	•	
XC90	2005-2014	CEM_30728759_AA 125k Variant Default	C/D	•	

Other Continued

VOLVO							
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions		
C30	2006-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
C70	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S40	2000-2013	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S60	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S80	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V40	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V50	2004-2013	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V60	2011-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V70	2000-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
XC60	2009-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
XC70	2002-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
XC90	2002-2014	-				Clear All Codes Read By Codescan	
C30	2006-2014	-				Code Scan	
C70	2000-2014	-				Code Scan	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	-				Code Scan	
S40	2000-2013	-				Code Scan	
S40 (Generation1)	2004-2004	-				Code Scan	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	-				Code Scan	
S60	2000-2014	-				Code Scan	
S80	2000-2014	-				Code Scan	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	-				Code Scan	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	-				Code Scan	
V40	2000-2014	-				Code Scan	
V50	2004-2013	-				Code Scan	
V60	2011-2014	-				Code Scan	
V70	2000-2014	-				Code Scan	
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	-				Code Scan	
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	-				Code Scan	
XC60	2009-2014	-				Code Scan	

Other Continued

VOLVO							
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions		
XC70	2002-2014	-				Code Scan	
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	-				Code Scan	
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	-				Code Scan	
XC90	2002-2014	-				Code Scan	
C30	2006-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
C70	2007-2010	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
S40	2005-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
S80	2010-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
V50	2004-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
V70	2010-2011	Additive Module	C/D		•	Diesel Additive Module	
C30	2006-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
C70	2007-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S40	2006-2013	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S60	2005-2010	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S60	2011-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S60	2011-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80	2007-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80	2007-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80	2007-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80	2007-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80	2005-2005	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V40	2012-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V40	2012-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V40	2012-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V40	2012-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V50	2006-2013	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V60	2011-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V60	2011-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V60	2011-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V70	2005-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	
V70	2008-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•	Door Module - Driver	

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO						
	Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	V70	2008-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	DDM	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2005-2006	DDM	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	DDM	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 30739939 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 30772741 P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	DDM 31264420 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC90	2005-2014	DDM	C/D	•	•
	C30	2006-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•
	C70	2007-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•
	S40	2006-2013	PDM	C/D	•	•
	S60	2011-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S60	2011-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	S60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	S60	2005-2010	PDM	C/D	•	•
	S80	2005-2005	PDM	C/D	•	•
	S80	2007-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S80	2007-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S80	2007-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•

Other Continued

VOLVO						
	Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	S80	2007-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	V40	2012-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V40	2012-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V40	2012-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V40	2012-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	V50	2006-2013	PDM	C/D	•	•
	V60	2011-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V60	2011-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V60	2011-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	V70	2005-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	PDM	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC60	2009-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•

Other Continued

VOLVO						
	Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
	XC70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2008-2014	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70	2005-2006	PDM	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	PDM	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30739940 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 30772742 AA P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AK P3	C/D	•	•
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PDM 31264421 AL P3	C/D	•	•
	XC90	2005-2014	PDM	C/D	•	•
	C30	2006-2014	EPS	C/D		
	C70	2007-2014	EPS	C/D		
	C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	EPS	C/D		
	S40	2005-2013	EPS	C/D		
	S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	EPS	C/D		
	V50	2004-2013	EPS	C/D		
	C70	2000-2002	ETM	D		
	S60	2000-2002	ETM	D		
	S80	2000-2001	ETM	D		
	V70	2000-2002	ETM	D		
	C30	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		
	C70	2010-2014	HCM	C/D		
	S40	2008-2013	HCM	C/D		
	S60	2007-2014	HCM	C/D		
	S80	2007-2014	HCM	C/D		
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	HCM	C/D		
	V50	2008-2013	HCM	C/D		
	V60	2011-2014	HCM	C/D		
	V70	2008-2014	HCM	C/D		
	V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D		
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D		
	XC60	2009-2014	HCM	C/D		
	XC70	2008-2014	HCM	C/D		
	XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D		
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	HCM	C/D		
	XC90	2007-2014	HCM	C/D		
	S60	2011-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	S80	2007-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	V60	2011-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	V70	2008-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	XC60	2009-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	XC70	2008-2014	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module
	XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PBM	C/D	BS	Parking Brake Module

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5+ – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other Continued

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V40	2012-2014	PPM	C/D		Pedestrian Protection Module
S60	2011-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
S80	2007-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
V40	2012-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
V60	2011-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
V70	2008-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
XC60	2009-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
XC70	2008-2014	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	PSCM	C/D		Power Steering Control Module
C30	2011-2014	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
C70	2011-2014	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S40	2011-2013	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2011-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S60	2005-2010	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2007-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80	2005-2005	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V40	2012-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V50	2011-2013	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V60	2011-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2008-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70	2005-2006	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor

Other Continued

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC60	2009-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2008-2014	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70	2005-2006	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710347	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30710733	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 30773890	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	SAS 31264174	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005-2014	SAS	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
XC90	2005-2014	SAS_30710733_AC	C/D		Steering Angle Sensor
C30	2006-2014	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C70	2007-2014	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40	2011-2011	-		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40	2005-2013	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S60	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V40	2013-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V40	2012-2012	-		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V50	2004-2013	CEM	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V60	2011-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC60	2009-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70	2005-2014	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2005-2010	TPMS	C/D	R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2011-2014	-		R	Tire Pressure Monitor
XC90	2005-2014	UEM 30797802_AA	C/D	•	•,R Upper Electronic Module
XC90	2005-2014	UEM 31268744 AA 125k	C/D	•	•,R Upper Electronic Module
C30	2006-2014	-		S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	ABS_1		S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	ABS_2		S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	Alignment		S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2000-2005	ABS_3		S	Wheel Alignment
C70	2007-2014	-		S	Wheel Alignment
C70 (Generation2)	2006-2006			S	Wheel Alignment
S40	2005-2013			S	Wheel Alignment
S40 (Generation2)	2004-2004			S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2005	ABS_1		S	Wheel Alignment
S60	2000-2005	ABS_2		S	Wheel Alignment

Other Continued

VOLVO					
Model	Years	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
S60	2000-2005	ABS_3			S
S60	2000-2005	Alignment			S
S60	2006-2014	-			S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_1			S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_2			S
S80	2000-2005	Alignment			S
S80	2000-2005	ABS_3			S
S80	2005-2014	-			S
S80 (Generation1)	2006-2006				S
S80 (Generation2)	2006-2006				S
V40	2012-2014	-			S
V50	2004-2013				S
V60	2011-2014	-			S
V70	2000-2005	ABS_1			S
V70	2000-2005	ABS_2			S
V70	2000-2005	ABS_3			S
V70	2000-2005	Alignment			S
V70	2006-2014	-			S
V70 (Generation1)	2007-2007				S
V70 (Generation2)	2007-2007				S
XC60	2009-2014	-			S
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_1			S
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_2			S
XC70	2002-2005	ABS_3			S
XC70	2002-2005	Alignment			S
XC70	2006-2014	-			S
XC70 (Generation1)	2007-2007				S
XC70 (Generation2)	2007-2007				S
XC90	2005-2014	-			S
XC90	2002-2005	ABS_1			S
XC90	2002-2005	ABS_2			S
XC90	2002-2005	ABS_3			S
XC90	2002-2005	Alignment			S

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Bora	1999 - 2005	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Bora	1999 - 2005	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 1999	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BAH	1.8		C,D	•	•,T
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEK	1.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2005	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Bora	1998 - 2005	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2001 - 2005	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BBW	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	2004 - 2005	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Bora	2003 - 2005	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CBZA	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1995 - 2002	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AGY	1.4		C	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2004 - 2014	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CAYA	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CAYD	1.6		C,D	•	•,P,I
Caddy	1986 - 1992	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2002	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1990	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1990 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2008 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	2008 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy	1999 - 2001	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2005	AFX	1.6		C	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BGU	1.6		C	•	•,T
Caddy	1996 - 2003	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2003 - 2003	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1995 - 2003	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2000 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2002 - 2003	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1998 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1997 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BSU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BST	2		C	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2003 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BDJ	2		C	•	•
Caddy	2005 - 2014	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Caddy	2009 - 2014	BUD	1.4L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1999 - 2000	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Caddy Pickup	1997 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	JX	1.6		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	KY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1989	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1988 - 1996	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1992 - 1996	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Campmobil	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1989 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1988 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1995	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1994 - 1995	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Corrado	1991 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	CEBA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	CEBB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	CECA	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	CECB	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	BJJ	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	BJK	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	BJL	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2006 - 2014	BJM	2.5 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	2010 - 2014	CAXA	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2010 - 2014	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2006 - 2014	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2006 - 2014	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2006 - 2014	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2010 - 2014	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Eos	2009 - 2014	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Eos	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eurovan	1992 - 2001	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 2000	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1992 - 1998	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1997 - 2000	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1994 - 1996	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 1998	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2000	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1995 - 2000	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1998 - 2001	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1999 - 2000	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	1996 - 2000	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Eurovan	2000 - 2001	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	2011 - 2014	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	2011 - 2014	CHFB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Fox	2005 - 2014	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Fox	2005 - 2014	BKR	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2014	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Fox	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	2005 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2014	BAH	1.6		C	•	•,T
Fox	2005 - 2014	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Fox	2005 - 2014	BLH	1.6		C	•	•
Fox	1987 - 1993	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	1991 - 1993	ABG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Fox	2010 - 2014	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1999	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 1998	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKG	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLN	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CGGA	1.4		C	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CAXA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CAVD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1993	ABX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BAG	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2002 - 2009	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BFQ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2010	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2011 - 2014	CHGA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2011 - 2014	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2011 - 2014	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CCSA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CDA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1993	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 1998	ALN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2000	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1987 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1989 - 1989	1H	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2004	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQA	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AUQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2000	AWD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2000	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	1998 - 2009	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1993 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2010	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2009	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 2000	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	ARL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2004	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2009	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BJB	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2011 - 2014	CBPA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2014	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2014	CCZA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2014	CCZB	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2011 - 2014	CDLC	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2009 - 2014	CFFA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2009 - 2014	CFFB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2009 - 2014	CFHB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2009 - 2014	CFHC	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Golf	2010 - 2014	CEGA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2011 - 2014	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2014	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2014	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2014	CBDB	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1992 - 1997	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1995 - 2000	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1998 - 2009	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AXW	2		C	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	AXX	2		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf	2002 - 2003	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2001 - 2009	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2009	BEH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2010	BER	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2009	BKD	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2010	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2008 - 2009	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2008 - 2009	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BMN	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2005 - 2009	BXE	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2005 - 2009	BLS	2		C,D	•	•,P
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBPA	2		C	•	•
Golf	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2009	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf	1991 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1996 - 1997	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1999 - 2000	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2002 - 2009	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BDF	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf	1994 - 1997	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Golf	2003 - 2004	BFH	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BJS	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2004 - 2004	BML	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf	2009 - 2009	CHGA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2009 - 2010	CBAA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2010 - 2010	CBDA	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Golf	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0 L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf	2005 - 2009	BUB	3.2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1987	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2002	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 2000	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2000	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1997 - 2003	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1993	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1986 - 1989	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1989 - 1994	2H	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 1997	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1995 - 2003	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1998 - 2003	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2000	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1996 - 2003	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	1999 - 2003	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Cabrio	2000 - 2003	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1996	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
Golf Variant	1993 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ATN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AUS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AVU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AZD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BAD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BCB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AGN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ARZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AUM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2003	AHF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 2001	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1995 - 2001	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	APK	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	ATU	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWF	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AWG	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AZH	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1997 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2001 - 2003	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1993 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1999 - 2001	AQP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2000 - 2001	AUE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	2002 - 2003	BDE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Golf Variant	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1987	2C	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1991	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EZA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	HM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JPA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	JR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1990	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1989 - 1991	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	GU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	HV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1990	RH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	EV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	GZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1991	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	RG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1987	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Jetta	1986 - 1991	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	1P	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1988 - 1991	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1987 - 1991	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1990 - 1991	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1991 - 1992	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta	1992 - 1994	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AXP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	ME	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1991 - 1992	1V	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	MF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 1995	ACC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	GX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1988	RD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1986 - 1992	RV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AWW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1995 - 2000	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1996 - 2000	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1989 - 1994	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1992 - 2000	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1993 - 2000	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Jetta (USA/Canada)	1999 - 2000	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGL	2.3		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1S	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACT	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1991	DW	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1988 - 1994	1E	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1995 - 1996	1E	2.4		C	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	1G	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1992 - 1995	ACL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1986 - 1992	DL	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1989 - 1992	DV	2.4		C,D	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGX	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AHD	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1998 -2009	ANJ	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1999 -2003	APA	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2000 -2009	AVR	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 -2009	BBE	2.5		C	•	•
LT	2001 -2009	BBF	2.5		C	•	•
LT	1997 - 2003	AGK	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	1999 - 2003	ATA	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	2001 -2009	AUH	2.8		C,D	•	•
LT	2003 -2009	BCQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AHT	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	ANY	1.2		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AYR	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AYZ	1.2		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2009	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1998 - 2003	AKQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ANM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2000	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2003	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	ARR	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2002 - 2009	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BAH	1.4		C	•	•,T
Lupo	2005 - 2009	BJA	1.4		C	•	•,E,T
Lupo	1999 - 2009	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Lupo	1999 - 2001	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Lupo	2000 - 2009	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Lupo	1998 - 2009	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	AXA	2		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2005 - 2005	BDJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2003 - 2010	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Multivan	2008 - 2010	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Multivan	2004 - 2010	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2002 - 2014	BCA	1.4		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AWH	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2003	AYD	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2014	BFS	1.6		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2000	APH	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2003	AVC	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	AWP	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2014	AWU	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2005	AWV	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2001	AYN	1.8		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2005	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BEW	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2008 - 2014	BSW	1.9		C	•	•
New Beetle	2008 - 2009	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2001	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2011 - 2014	CCTA	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1999 - 2001	APK	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	1998 - 2003	AQY	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AVH	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AZG	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2002 - 2014	AZJ	2		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
New Beetle	2003 - 2005	BDC	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2003	BEJ	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2003 - 2009	BER	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2014	BEV	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2009	BHP	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2004 - 2005	BGD	2		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2010 - 2014	CBPA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2010 - 2014	CFEA	2		C	•	•
New Beetle	2001 - 2005	AQN	2.3		C,D	•	•
New Beetle	2008 - 2014	BPS	2.5		C	•	•
New Beetle	2000 - 2001	AXJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BTk	2.5		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BPY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BDK	2		C	•	•
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CBDA	2.0L TDI -CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CBDB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CCSA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
New Jetta/Vento/Bora	2009 - 2014	CAVD	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2009 - 2014	CAXA	1.4 Mpi		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	ABN	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1991	EZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1987 - 1988	PP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADP	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1997	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 1998	ALC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	ALZ	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	ARM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	AUT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1989	RA	1.6		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1988 - 1993	SB	1.6		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	2008 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2008 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2009 - 2014	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	2010 - 2014	CDA A	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	2011 - 2014	CDAB	1.8		C	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	RM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1997	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1992	RP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ADR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AFY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	ANQ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 1999	APW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ARG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1990	PB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1992	PF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ANB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2000	ATW	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AWT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2003	BGC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	PG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1989 - 1993	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1991 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2000	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2001	AHH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AJM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ASU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	ATJ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AVF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AWX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMP	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2005 - 2009	BMA	1.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BKP	2		C	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2009	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	2009 - 2014	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,I
Passat	2009 - 2014	CBAC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	2009 - 2014	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	2009 - 2014	CBDC	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat	1990 - 1991	AAW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1991	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1992 - 1995	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1988 - 1993	9A	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1995	ACX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 1998	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2005 - 2014	AXX	2		C	•	•
Passat	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	ALT	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AUZ	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2001	AVA	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	AZM	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BFF	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BGW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BHW	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BWV	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BE	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2009	BMR	2		C,D	•	•,P
Passat	2008 - 2014	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2014	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2014	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2014	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2014	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2008 - 2014	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2008 - 2014	BWA	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Passat	2010 - 2010	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Passat	1986 - 1988	HY	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KV	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 2001	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	2001 - 2009	AZX	2.3		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2001	AFB	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1998 - 2003	AKN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BAU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2004 - 2009	BDG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	2003 - 2009	BDH	2.5		C,D	•	•
Passat	1990 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	ACK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	AGE	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1994 - 2000	AHA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1997 - 2000	ALG	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	AMX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	APR	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	AQD	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 -2009	ATQ	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	1999 - 2001	ATX	2.8		C,D	•	•
Passat	2000 - 2009	BBG	2.8		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset Adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Passat	1993 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Passat	2008 - 2010	AXZ	3.2		C	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDN	4		C,D	•	•
Passat	2002 - 2009	BDP	4		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CGYA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CDAB	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CDA	1.8 Mpi		C	•	•
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CCTB	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CCZA	2.0L Mpi		C,D	•	•,T
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CBAC	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CBAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Passat CC	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2004 - 2009	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2010 - 2014	CARA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	2010 - 2014	CEXA	3		C	•	•
Phaeton	2005 - 2014	BMK	3		C	•	•,P
Phaeton	2003 - 2014	AYT	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2004 - 2014	BKL	3.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2005 - 2014	BRK	3.2		C	•	•
Phaeton	2004 - 2014	BGH	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BGJ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2014	AJS	5		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAN	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2003 - 2009	BAP	6		C,D	•	•
Phaeton	2005 - 2014	BRN	6		C	•	•
Polo	1992 - 1993	ACM	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1992	HZ	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1989 - 1990	AAK	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	AAU	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	AER	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ALD	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALL	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	ANV	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	ARA	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUC	1		C,D	•	•
Polo	2011 - 2014	CBZA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2010 - 2014	CGPA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2010 - 2014	CGPB	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2010 - 2014	CHFA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2011 - 2014	CFWA	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2002 - 2004	AWY	1.2		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AZQ	1.2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BMD	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2005 - 2009	BME	1.2		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	1989 - 1994	2G	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	GK	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1988	MH	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1987	NU	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	AAV	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1998	ADX	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1986 - 1990	MN	1.3		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	1989 - 1990	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	3F	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	NZ	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1987 - 1990	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	1991 - 1994	PY	1.3		C,D	•	•
Polo	2011 - 2014	CAVE	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	1990 - 1994	1W	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AFH	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AFK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AHW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2003	AKP	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2001	AQQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUB	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXU	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2002 - 2004	BBY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BBZ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCC	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2014	BLM	1.4		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNM	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2004	AMF	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ATL	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	BAY	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2005 - 2014	BKY	1.4		C	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BNV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	2010 - 2014	BMS	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFX	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AHS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AJV	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	1999 - 2003	ARC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2001	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	AVY	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2003 - 2014	BAH	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Polo	2008 - 2014	BPA	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo	2003 - 2003	BCD	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	UNF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	UVC	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo	2010 - 2014	CAYA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2010 - 2014	CAYB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2010 - 2014	CAYC	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2010 - 2010	CGGB	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	2011 - 2014	CLNA	1.6 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Polo	1997 - 2001	AHG	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2003	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•

Engine Management Applications

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo	2003 - 2003	AFV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BHG	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	BJY	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2008 - 2009	BJX	1.8		C	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2004	USF	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 1995	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1994 - 2003	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2003	AGD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2000 - 2003	ASX	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2014	ASY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2004 - 2004	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AYQ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2004	ATD	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2002 - 2009	AXR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo	2005 - 2009	BLT	1.9		C	•	•
Polo	1998 - 2001	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	2003 - 2014	BBX	2		C,D	•	•
Polo	2010 - 2014	CFEA	2.0 L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHB	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKU	1.7		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2003	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 1998	AEF	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1995 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1996 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1997 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2001	ASK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Classic/Sedan	1999 - 2003	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2000	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKK	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKV	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2003	ANW	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	ANX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APE	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	APQ	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUA	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AUD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 1998	1F	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AEH	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AKL	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1995 - 2003	ALM	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	APF	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2003	AUR	1.6		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGP	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AKW	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AQM	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	AGR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1998 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	2000 - 2001	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ALH	1.9		C,D	•	•
Polo Variant	1999 - 2003	ASV	1.9		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	JT	2.2		C,D	•	•
Quantum	1986 - 1988	KX	2.2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	EP	1.3		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	DTA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	CY	1.6		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	DS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	JV	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UDJ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UEE	1.8		C,D	•	•
Santana	2003 - 2004	UQH	2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1987	HP	2		C,D	•	•
Santana	1986 - 1988	JS	2		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EW	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1991	EWA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1990	RE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	EX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	DX	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	JH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1989	KR	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1987	KT	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco	1986 - 1992	PL	1.8		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	2009 - 2014	CAVD	1.4 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	2009 - 2014	CAXA	1.6 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0 MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5 - 5 - Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Scirocco(New)	2009 - 2014	CDBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Scirocco(New)	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
Sharan	2011 - 2014	CAVA	1.4		C	•	•
Sharan	1997 - 2001	AJH	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AEB	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	AGU	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 - 2014	AWC	1.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1999 - 2014	ANU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2003 - 2014	ASZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 - 2014	AUY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AVG	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2008 - 2014	BRT	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2008 - 2014	BVK	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2005 - 2014	BTB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2011 - 2014	CZZA	2		C	•	•
Sharan	1996 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 2001	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 - 2012	ATM	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2008 - 2014	BVH	2		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1995 - 1998	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	1998 - 2001	AMY	2.8		C,D	•	•
Sharan	2000 - 2014	AYL	2.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2Y	1.8		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	4Y	2.2		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	2L	2.4		C,D	•	•
Taro	1989 - 1998	22R	2.4		C,D	•	•
TIGUAN	2010 - 2014	CAWA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2009 - 2014	CAWB	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2009 - 2014	CBAB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2014	CBBB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2014	CBBA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2014	CBAA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I
TIGUAN	2009 - 2009	CCTA	2.0L MPI		C,D	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2010 - 2014	CCZA	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2010 - 2014	CCZC	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CAVA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CAXA	1.4L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CFFD	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CFGB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
TIGUAN	2011 - 2014	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touareg	2003 - 2014	BAC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2014	BPD	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2014	BPE	2.5		C	•	•
Touareg	2004 - 2014	BLK	2.5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	CASA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	CASB	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	CASC	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	CATA	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	BUN	3.0L TDI		C,D	•	•,P
Touareg	2005 - 2014	BKS	3		C	•	•,P
Touareg	2003 - 2014	AZZ	3.2		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Touareg	2003 - 2009	BAA	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2014	BMV	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2014	BKJ	3.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2009	BMJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2010	BRJ	3.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2009	AXQ	4.2		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2010 - 2014	BAR	4.2		C	•	•
Touareg	2003 - 2014	AYH	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2004 - 2009	BKW	5		C,D	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2014	BLE	5		C	•	•
Touareg	2005 - 2014	BJN	6		C	•	•
Touran	2011 - 2014	CBZB	1.2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2010 - 2014	CAVC	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	2010 - 2014	CAVB	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	2008 - 2014	BMV	1.4		C	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2005	BAG	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	2004 - 2014	BGU	1.6		C,D	•	•,T
Touran	2005 - 2014	BLF	1.6		C	•	•,E,T
Touran	2005 - 2005	BLP	1.6		C	•	•
Touran	2005 - 2014	BSE	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	2005 - 2014	BSF	1.6		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	2011 - 2014	CAYB	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	2011 - 2014	CAYC	1.6		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	2003 - 2014	AVQ	1.9		C	•	•
Touran	2004 - 2014	BKC	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	2004 - 2014	BRU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Touran	2008 - 2014	BLS	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	2008 - 2014	BXE	1.9		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	2004 - 2014	AXW	2		C	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2014	AZV	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2014	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2014	BVY	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	2003 - 2014	BVX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2003 - 2014	BVZ	2		C,D	•	•,E,T
Touran	2004 - 2014	BKD	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	2008 - 2014	BMM	2		C,D	•	•,P
Touran	2008 - 2014	BLR	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2005 - 2014	BLX	2		C,D	•	•
Touran	2005 - 2014	BLY	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1992	PD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1996	1X	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1992 - 2003	ABL	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXB	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRR	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	BRS	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2014	AXA	2		C	•	•
Transporter	2011 - 2014	CAAA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2011 - 2014	CAAB	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2011 - 2014	CAHA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2011 - 2014	CFCA	2.0L TDI CR		C,D	•	•,I
Transporter	2003 - 2005	AXC	1.9		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAC	2		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	DJ	2.1		C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Engine Management Applications

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Transporter	1986 - 1992	MV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SR	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1986 - 1992	SS	2.1		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 2003	AAB	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1997 - 2003	AJA	2.4		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1990 - 1994	AAF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1994 - 2003	ACU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 1996	AEN	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AET	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AEU	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	APL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AVT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1995 - 2003	ACV	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AHY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1998 - 2003	AJT	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	1999 - 2003	AUF	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXD	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2009	AXD	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2009	AXE	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2003 - 2003	AXE	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AXG	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXL	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AYC	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2001 - 2003	AYY	2.5		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BLJ	2.5		C	•	•
Transporter	2005 - 2009	BNZ	2.5		C	•	•,P
Transporter	2008 - 2009	BPC	2.5		C,D	•	•,P
Transporter	1996 - 2003	AES	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2000 - 2003	AMV	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2002 - 2003	AXK	2.8		C,D	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BDL	3.2		C	•	•
Transporter	2004 - 2009	BKK	3.2		C	•	•
Vanagon	1986 - 1992	BMV	2.1		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	ABD	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEX	1.4		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABU	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEA	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEE	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1996	AEK	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFT	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKS	1.6		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1998	AAM	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1995	ABS	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1999	ADD	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADZ	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANN	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1999	ANP	1.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	1Y	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEY	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AAZ	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1998	1Z	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AFN	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AHU	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	ALE	1.9		C,D	•	•
Vento	1991 - 1994	2E	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1993 - 1995	ABA	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1998	ABF	2		C,D	•	•

VW							
Model	Years	Engine Code	Engine Info	System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
Vento	1994 - 1998	ADC	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1997	ADY	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AEG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AEP	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1997	AGG	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1995 - 1998	AKR	2		C,D	•	•
Vento	1997 - 1998	AGZ	2.3		C,D	•	•
Vento	1992 - 1997	AAA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1996 - 1998	AFA	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1998 - 1998	AFP	2.8		C,D	•	•
Vento	1994 - 1998	ABV	2.9		C,D	•	•
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CCZB	2.0L MPI		C	•	•,E,T
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CDLA	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CDLC	2.0L TFSI		C	•	
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CFGB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CFHB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CFHC	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Scirocco(New)	2011 - 2014	CBDB	2.0LTDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CFHC	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CFHE	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Caddy	2011 - 2014	CFHF	2.0L		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	2009 - 2014	CFFA	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	2009 - 2014	CFFB	2.0L TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
Eos	2011 - 2014	BUB	3.2L MPI		C	•	
Touran	2011 - 2014	CJFA	2		C,D	•	•,I,P
Touran	2011 - 2014	CFHC	2		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2012 - 2014	CKTB	2.0 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2012 - 2014	CKTC	2.0 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2012 - 2014	CKUC	2.0 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P
CRAFTER	2012 - 2014	CKUB	2.0 TDI-CR		C,D	•	•,I,P

Key (K) Special Functions, BB- Brake Bleed, BS- Brake Service, C- Crash Data, CF- Configuration, E- EGR, F- Flywheel, I- Injector Coding, O- Oil Reset for DPF, P- Particulate Filter, R- Re-learn, RA- Reset adaptations, S- Steering Angle Sensor, T- Throttle Body Re-learn

Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Airbag

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AIR_VW8_1	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW_9.4	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.0	C,D	•	•
AIR_UDS	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20TS6VW48X	C,D	•	•
AIRAU1042	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 010	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW20	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW-AU10	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag00M H06	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW10	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW51	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW52	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 009 H02	C,D	•	•
VW10Airbag 00M H06	C,D	•	•
EV_Airba1041BPAAU210	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaAU10SMEAUA485	C,D	•	•
EV_AirbaVW20SMEVW37X	C,D	•	•
UDS_VW20Airbag	C,D	•	•
AIR_VW8.4	C,D	•	•

Antilock Brakes

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ABS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 30 IE CAN	C,D		•
ABS 5.3 front	C,D		•
ABS 5.7 front	C,D		•
ABS Bosch 5	C,D		•
ABS Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ABS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ASR 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 front	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS 5.3 Quattro	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Bosch 5	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS ITTAE 20 GI	C,D		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 02	C		•,S
ABS/EDS Teves 04	C		•,S
ABS/ESP Allrad	C,D		•,S
ABS/ESP Front	C,D		•,S
ASR 20 IE CAN	C,D		•,S
ASR Front MK60	C,D		•,S
Bremson-Elektronik	C		•,S
ESP 20 CAN	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.3 T4 front	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Allrad	C,D		•,S
ESP 5.7 Front	C,D		•,S

Antilock Brakes Continued

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
ESP 5.7 RS	C,D		•,S
ESP Allrad MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP Front MK60	C,D		•,S,B
ESP8.0	C,D	•	•,S
ABS23	C,D	•	•,S
ESP_MK25	C,D	•	•,S,B
UDS ABS(General)	C,D		•
UDS MK25A	C,D		•
UDS MK60EC1	C,D		•
EBC 460 ESP H08	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100	C,D		•,S
ESP Premium H09 0250	C,D		•,S
ESP MK25A XT	C,D		•,S
ESP MK60EC	C,D		•,S
ABS MK70	C,D		•,S
EV_Brake1UDSContiMK100IPB	C,D		•,BS,S
Bosch ESP 90i	C,D		•
Bosch ABS 90	C,D		•
ESP TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS TRW	C,D		•,S
ABS MK60EC	C,D		•,BS,S
TRW 450M	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_01	C,D		•,BS,S
ESP 8.0_02	C,D		•,BS,S

Auto Transmission

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
AG4 Getriebe 001	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 018	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01F	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01K	C,D	•	
AG4 Getriebe 01M	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01N	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 01P	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 096	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 097	C,D		•,RA
AG4 Getriebe 099	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe 01L	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 01V	C,D	•	
AG5 Getriebe 09A	C,D		•,RA
AG5 Getriebe	C,D		•,RA
Digimat 0842	C,D		•,RA
Direkt-Schaltgetriebe DS085	C,D		
Multitronic V30 01J	C,D	•	
Type 02E DSG	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09G	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09L	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 09E	C,D	•	
TYPE 09D	C,D	•	
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0B5	C,D	•	•,RA

Auto Transmission

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
TYPE 0C8	C,D		•,RA
TYPE 0BK	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0AW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0D9	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0BH	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 0CW	C,D	•	•,RA
TYPE 8K0	C,D	•	•,RA

Instrument Panel

VW			
System	Codes/ Data	Actuator Tests	Special Functions
6K-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument M73	C,D	•	
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW	C,D	•	
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument B00	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument MM0	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument TRW	C,D	•	
Kombiinstrument VDO	C,D	•	
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi	C,D	•	•
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10	C,D	•	•
KombiUDSRBVW526	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_R8D4K	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardJCI MQBAB	C,D	•	•
EV_RBC7KMID	C,D	•	•
EV_DashBoardBOSCHAU33X	C,D	•	•

Key to Special Functions: BB: Brake Bleed, BS: Brake Service, C: Crash Data, CF: Configuration, E: EGR, F: Flywheel, I: Injector Coding, O: Oil Reset for DPF, P: Particulate Filter, R: Re-learn, RA: Reset adaptations, S: Steering Angle Sensor, T: Throttle Body Re-learn
Dark grey lines indicate new content at 1.5.4 – Bold text indicates the system or function updated. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Other

VW	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
System				
Codescan	C,D			Codescan
Broadcast Clear Codes	C,D			Broadcast Clear Codes
Add. Heater/Parking heater	C			Add. Heater/Parking heater
Electronic Door Module Driver	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Driver
Electronic Door Module Passenger	C,D	•	•	Electronic Door Module Passenger
Electronic Door Module Rear Left	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Left
Electronic Door Module Rear Right	C,D	•		Electronic Door Module Rear Right
Air-conditioning	C,D	•	•	Air-conditioning
Alarm system interior	C			Alarm system interior
Anti slip control	C		•	Anti slip control
Audio system	C	•		Audio system
Auto light switch	C		•	Auto light switch
Back spoiler	C			Back spoiler
Diagnostic Data Interface(Gateway)	C,D	•	•	Can bus interface
Central door lock system	C	•		Central door lock system
Central Electronic Unit	C	•	•	Central Electronic Unit
Clutch electronics	C			Clutch electronics
Comfort systems	C,D	•	•	Comfort systems
Distance control	C			Distance control
Electronic level control	C			Electronic level control
Electronic roof control	C			Electronic roof control
Emergency unit	C			Emergency unit
Immobiliser	C,D	•	•	Immobiliser
Lever control xenon lights	C	•	•	Lever control xenon lights
Light control left	C			Light control left
Light control right	C			Light control right
Navigation system	C		•	Navigation system
Parking help	C,D			Parking help
Radio	C,D		•	Radio
Seat adjustment driver's side	C			Seat adjustment driver's side
Seat & mirror adjustment	C			Seat & mirror adjustment
Speech control	C			Speech control
Steering help	C		•	Steering help
Steering wheel electronics	C,D		•	Steering wheel electronics
Suspension electronics	C,D	•	•	Suspension electronics
Tyre pressure monitoring	C,D		•	Tyre pressure monitoring
4WD Electronics	C			4WD Electronics
Auxiliary Heater	C,D			Auxiliary Heater
Start Authorisation/Kessey	C,D		•	Start Authorisation/Kessey
Battery Management	C,D		•	Battery Management
Park Assist II	C	•	•	Park Assist II
Wiper Electronics	C		•	Wiper Electronics
Digital Radio	C,D		•	Digital Radio
Electronic Parking Brake	C		•	Electronic Parking Brake
Electronic Trailer Coupling	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
Back-Up Camera	C,D		•	Electronic Trailer Coupling
A4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
AB-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument M73			•	Service Interval Reset
B5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
C5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
D2-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
S5-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
T4-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
W1-Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. M73			•	Service Interval Reset

Other Continued

VW	Codes/ Data	Actuator tests	Special Functions	Base System
System				
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. MM4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB4			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. RB8			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi+Wegfahrsp. VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument B00			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument MM0			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument TRW			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombiinstrument VDO			•	Service Interval Reset
UDS PROTOCOL Kombi			•	Service Interval Reset
Kombi_UDS_VDD_AU10			•	Service Interval Reset
KombiUDSRB526			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_DashBoardVDDMQBAB			•	Service Interval Reset
EV_R8D4K			•	Service Interval Reset
Information Electronics				Information Electronics

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Alfa Romeo	ABS Initialization
Alfa Romeo	ABS Static Test
Alfa Romeo	Accumulator Depressurization
Alfa Romeo	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
Alfa Romeo	Air Flow Meter Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Brake Bleeding
Alfa Romeo	Brake Pedal Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Alfa Romeo	Cam Crank Relearn
Alfa Romeo	Check PCM VIN
Alfa Romeo	CITY Switch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Bleed
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable
Alfa Romeo	Configuration
Alfa Romeo	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Alfa Romeo	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Alfa Romeo	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Alfa Romeo	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Downstream Lambda Sensor And/Or Catalyzer And/Or Injectors Replacement
Alfa Romeo	EGR Valve Replacement
Alfa Romeo	ElectroPump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Emergency Start Up with CODE Card
Alfa Romeo	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Alfa Romeo	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Alfa Romeo	ETC Learn
Alfa Romeo	Exhaust Phaser 1 Cleaning
Alfa Romeo	Headlamp Actuators
Alfa Romeo	Headlamp Position Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Injector Programming
Alfa Romeo	Instrument Panel Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Key FOB synchronization
Alfa Romeo	Key Programming
Alfa Romeo	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Alfa Romeo	KIT/Pump Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Knock Counter Reset
Alfa Romeo	Lambda Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Decalibration
Alfa Romeo	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Alfa Romeo	Memory Mode Write
Alfa Romeo	Memory Reset
Alfa Romeo	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Alfa Romeo	Motorized Throttle Replacement
Alfa Romeo	MultiAir Rolling Finger Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Neutral Signal Learn
Alfa Romeo	New Actuators
Alfa Romeo	Oil Light Reset
Alfa Romeo	Oil Temperature Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Overboost Counter Reset
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement (With Intergrated Pre CAT)
Alfa Romeo	Particle Filter Replacement With Built-in Pre-catalyzer
Alfa Romeo	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Alfa Romeo	Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-Cat Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Performance Limiting Deactivation
Alfa Romeo	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Alfa Romeo	Phonic Wheel Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Position Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Alfa Romeo	Pre Catalyzer Replacement (DPF only)
Alfa Romeo	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Pretensioner Configuration
Alfa Romeo	Pump Relay Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Quick Learn (62TE)
Alfa Romeo	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Reset Odometer
Alfa Romeo	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Alfa Romeo	Reset Self-adaptation
Alfa Romeo	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water In Diesel w.lamp On
Alfa Romeo	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water Temp.w.lamp On

Make	Special Function
Alfa Romeo	RPMSensor And/Or Distribution Belt Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Alfa Romeo	Self-Learnt Functions Reset
Alfa Romeo	Self-learn Functions Reset
Alfa Romeo	Static Test
Alfa Romeo	Statistical Data Deletion
Alfa Romeo	Steering Angle Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Steering Angle Reset
Alfa Romeo	Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Supercharging System Components Replacement
Alfa Romeo	System Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Throttle Learn Storage
Alfa Romeo	Timing Sensor And/Or Cam Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Torque Converter Clutch (TCC Break In)
Alfa Romeo	Torque Sensor Calibration
Alfa Romeo	Tow Hitch Fitted
Alfa Romeo	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Alfa Romeo	Transport Mode
Alfa Romeo	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Alfa Romeo	UniAir Module Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Upstream Lambda Sensor Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Variable Geometry Turbo Replacement
Alfa Romeo	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Audi	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Audi	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Audi	ESCL Replacement Function
Audi	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Audi	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Audi	A/C Basic Setting
Audi	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Audi	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Audi	ABS System Actuator Test
Audi	Activate ECU Monitor
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCS
Audi	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Audi	Active Steering Basic Setting
Audi	Adapt ABS Control Module
Audi	Adapt BCM
Audi	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Audi	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Audi	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Audi	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Audi	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Audi	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Audi	Adapt Hour
Audi	Adapt Idle Speed
Audi	Adapt Inlet Valve
Audi	Adapt Installation Info
Audi	Adapt Language Version
Audi	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Audi	Adapt Minute
Audi	Adapt Outlet Valve
Audi	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Audi	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Audi	Adapt Remote Key
Audi	Adaptation Airbag
Audi	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Audi	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Audi	Adapting End Stops
Audi	Adapting Freeway Light
Audi	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Audi	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Audi	Adapting Keys (2nd generation)
Audi	Adapting Presentation Mode
Audi	Adapting Travel Mode
Audi	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Audi	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Audi	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Audi	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Audi	Air Flow To Footwell
Audi	Airbag Index Coding Function
Audi	AT Basic Setting
Audi	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Audi	Audio Reduction Request
Audi	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Audi	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Audi	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Audi	Automatic Transmission Functions
Audi	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Audi	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Audi	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Audi	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Audi	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Audi	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Audi	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Audi	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Audi	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition

Make	Special Function
Audi	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Audi	Battery Coding Function
Audi	BCME
Audi	Bleed Brake System
Audi	Blower Reduction At Low Speed
Audi	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Audi	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Audi	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Audi	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Audi	Braking Distance (cm)
Audi	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Audi	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Audi	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Audi	CAN KW2000
Audi	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Audi	Change Language
Audi	Check Alarm Source
Audi	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Audi	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Audi	Chiptuning Verification Test
Audi	Clear Alarm Source
Audi	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Audi	Coding ABS Control Module
Audi	Coding BCM
Audi	Coding Engine Control Unit
Audi	Coding Function
Audi	Coding Instrument Panel
Audi	Coding Rain Sensor
Audi	Coding/Configuration Function
Audi	Combination sensor calibration
Audi	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Audi	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Audi	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Audi	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Audi	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Audi	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Audi	Crafter Compression Test Function
Audi	Deactivate Factory Mode
Audi	Deactivate Roller Mode
Audi	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Audi	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Audi	Diesel Particulate Filter Reset
Audi	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Audi	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Audi	Disable Production Mode
Audi	Disable Start / stop Function
Audi	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Audi	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Audi	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Audi	Dynamic Compression test
Audi	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Audi	EGR Basic Setting
Audi	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Audi	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Audi	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Audi	Emptying Fuel System Function
Audi	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Audi	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Audi	EPS Performance Requirement
Audi	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Audi	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Audi	ESCL Replacement Function
Audi	ESP Drive And System Test
Audi	ESP Road Test
Audi	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Audi	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Audi	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Audi	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Audi	Fuel Adaptation
Audi	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Audi	Headlamps Basic Setting
Audi	Humidity Management
Audi	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Audi	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Audi	Injector Smooth Running Test
Audi	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Audi	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Audi	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Audi	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Audi	Local Active Chronicle
Audi	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Audi	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Audi	Long Coding Function
Audi	Long Coding with Configuration List
Audi	Long Coding without Configuration List
Audi	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Audi	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Audi	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Audi	MMI Display Time
Audi	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Audi	MOST Light Performance
Audi	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Audi	Park Assist Activation Tone
Audi	Park Assist Adaption Options
Audi	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Audi	Park Brake Replacement Function
Audi	Park Brake test
Audi	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Audi	Pause Proposal
Audi	Production Mode
Audi	Production Model
Audi	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Audi	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Audi	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Audi	Release Fuel High Pressure
Audi	Remote Fob Functions
Audi	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Audi	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Audi	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Audi	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Audi	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Audi	Reset Throttle Body
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Audi	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Audi	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Audi	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Audi	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Audi	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Audi	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Audi	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Audi	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Audi	Start/Stop All Development Information
Audi	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Audi	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Audi	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Audi	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Audi	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Audi	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Audi	Steering Angle Calibration
Audi	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Audi	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Audi	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Audi	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Audi	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Audi	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Audi	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Audi	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Audi	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Audi	Test Of Cooling Performance
Audi	Throttle Adaptation
Audi	Throttle Body Reset
Audi	Throttle Body Reset.
Audi	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Audi	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Audi	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Audi	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Audi	Transfer External Temperature
Audi	Transponder Key Programming
Audi	Transport Mode Function
Audi	Transport Modes
Audi	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Audi	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Audi	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation
Audi	Downstream Of Evaporator
Audi	Variant Coding Function
Audi	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Audi	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Audi	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Audi	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Audi	Visual Display For Park Assist
Audi	Wheel Size (mm)
Audi	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Audi	Xenon Base Setting Function
Audi	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	CAS Resynchronization
BMW	EWS Resynchronization
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Reset All Adaptations
BMW	Reset MAFF
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	Teach In Components
BMW	Reset SCR Switch-Off Scenario

Make	Special Function
BMW	SCR AdBlue Replacement Reset
BMW	SCR Catalytic Converter Replacement
BMW	SCR Exhaust Sensor System Reset
BMW	SCR Fuel Tank System Additive Tank
BMW	SCR Metering Module Reset
BMW	Active Tank Functions
BMW	Adjustment of DSC sensor
BMW	Adjustment of DSC unit
BMW	Air Suspension Calibration
BMW	ARS Initial Operation
BMW	Assembly Mode
BMW	Battery Replacement
BMW	Bleeding procedure
BMW	Brake Bleeding Routine
BMW	CAS Resynchronization
BMW	Change Battery Type
BMW	Clear adaptation values
BMW	Clear adaptations
BMW	Cooling System Ventilation
BMW	Delete Adaptation Variable Camshaft Timing Control
BMW	Delete engine adaptation value
BMW	Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks
BMW	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
BMW	DSC Pressure Sensor Adjustment
BMW	DSC Sensor Adjustment
BMW	DSC:Auto.encoding
BMW	ELV Fault Counter Reset
BMW	Enhanced Fault Code Diagnosis
BMW	EVAP Diagnostic Module For Tank Leakage (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP- Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
BMW	EVAP-Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
BMW	EWS Key Block/Enable
BMW	EWS Resynchronization
BMW	Fluid Adjustment
BMW	Front Window Initialisation
BMW	Front Window Initialization
BMW	Fuel Additive Bag Replacement
BMW	Fuel Additive System Bleeding Routine
BMW	Fuid Adjustment
BMW	Initial steering startup
BMW	Initialise slide/tilt sunroof
BMW	Initialize slide tilt sunroof
BMW	Injector Coding
BMW	Lateral acceleration sensor
BMW	Learn Sensor System Parameters
BMW	Learn Sensor System Zero Point
BMW	Lock and enable master key
BMW	Mechatronic calibration
BMW	Oil Balancing
BMW	Oil change
BMW	Oil Level Adjustment
BMW	Oil Level Measurement
BMW	Oil-level adjustment
BMW	Particulate Filter Regeneration
BMW	Positioning -travel Check
BMW	Rain Sensor Initialisation
BMW	Rate of rotation sensor
BMW	Read in vehicle identification no. (ABS/ASC)
BMW	Rear Pad Replacement
BMW	Replacement Procedures
BMW	Reset Adaptations
BMW	Reset All Adaptations
BMW	Reset MAFF
BMW	Reset Production Mode
BMW	Reset SCR Control Unit Installation Mode
BMW	Reset Starter Interlock
BMW	SCR System Initialisation
BMW	Set Drive Mode
BMW	Start Reset Initialisation
BMW	Starter Interlock Reset
BMW	Steering Angle Reset
BMW	SWW Initialisation
BMW	Tank System Initialization
BMW	Teach In Components
BMW	Tire Pressure Adaptation Manual Procedure
BMW	Transfer Box - Oil Change
BMW	Transmission control unit oil balancing
BMW	Transport/Workshop Mode
BMW	Twin-Clutch gearbox oil balancing
BMW	Valvetronic adaptation limit positions
BMW	Valvetronic Limit Learn
BMW	Valvetronic Minimum Stroke Adjustment
BMW	Valvetronic Servomotor Removal
BMW	Window Initialisation
BMW	Window Initialization
BMW	Workshop Braking-in
Citroen	Accelerator Pedal Learning
Citroen	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Citroen	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Citroen	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)

Make	Special Function
Citroen	Air Flow Meter Replacement
Citroen	Airbag Configuration
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox And ECU Replacement
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox ECU Replacement
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox Oil Change
Citroen	Automatic Gearbox Oil Wear Counter
Citroen	Brake Bleeding
Citroen	Brake Cable Replacement
Citroen	BSI Configuration/Custom Options
Citroen	BSI Procedure's
Citroen	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Citroen	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Citroen	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Citroen	Check Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil Level
Citroen	Configuration
Citroen	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Citroen	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Citroen	De-calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Citroen	Depressurize Suspension
Citroen	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Citroen	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Citroen	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
Citroen	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Citroen	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Citroen	Draining Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil
Citroen	EGR Butterfly
Citroen	EGR Butterfly Replacment
Citroen	EGR Electrovalve Replacement
Citroen	EGR Mixer Butterfly Replacement
Citroen	EGR Value
Citroen	EGR Valve
Citroen	Electric EGR Valve Replacement
Citroen	Electric Parking Brake Replacement
Citroen	Engine Configuration
Citroen	Exit ECONOMY Mode
Citroen	Fill Additive Tank
Citroen	Filter Regeneration
Citroen	Flexible Additive Pouch Replacement
Citroen	Forced Particle Filter Regeneration
Citroen	Forcing Of The Fuel Gauging Data
Citroen	Fuel Level Replacement Procedure
Citroen	Gearbox Programming
Citroen	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
Citroen	Initialization Of Auto-adaptation
Citroen	Initialize Double Throttle Metering Valve
Citroen	Initialize EGR Butterfly
Citroen	Initialize EGR Valve
Citroen	Injector Programming
Citroen	Injector Replacement Reset
Citroen	Instrument Panel Configuration
Citroen	Instrument Panel Replacement
Citroen	Key Programming
Citroen	Knock Counter Reset
Citroen	Learning
Citroen	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Citroen	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Citroen	MMI Reset procedures
Citroen	Moving Panel Cycle Test
Citroen	Neutral Signal Learn
Citroen	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
Citroen	Oil Wear Counter
Citroen	Overboost Counter Reset
Citroen	Oxygene Sensor Replacment
Citroen	Part Removal / Refitting
Citroen	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Citroen	Particle Filter Information
Citroen	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Citroen	Pilot Injection Relearn
Citroen	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Citroen	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Program Fuel Type
Citroen	Programming Of Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Citroen	Programming Of The Neutral Position
Citroen	Read & Write Counters
Citroen	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Gearbox Control Actuator Position Sensor
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Solenoid Valve Or Of The Pressure Sensor
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Clutch Cover Or Of The Clutch Disc
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Control Actuator Reservoir Or Of The Accumulator
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly Electric Motor

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox Control Actuator
Citroen	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox ECU
Citroen	Replace Of The Cooling Fan
Citroen	Replacement Of The Additive Adding Pump Pipes -> Diesel Reservoir Or Replacement Of The Pump Gauge Module
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox And Its ECU
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Oil
Citroen	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Without Its ECU
Citroen	Replacement Of The ECU Without The Automatic Gearbox
Citroen	Replacement Of The Gear Lever
Citroen	Replacement Of The Hydraulic Clutch Bearing
Citroen	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump
Citroen	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump / Additive Reservoir Pair
Citroen	Replacement Of The Paddles At The Steering Wheel
Citroen	Replacement Of The Particle Filter
Citroen	Reset break-in table
Citroen	Reset Counters
Citroen	Reset Odometer
Citroen	Reset of Change Parts
Citroen	Reset of Changed Parts
Citroen	Resetting Of Needles To Zero
Citroen	Self-learn Functions Reset
Citroen	Service Reset
Citroen	Set Gearbox Actuator To Refitting Position
Citroen	Set Gearbox Actuator To Removal Position
Citroen	Slope Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Steering Angle Calibration
Citroen	Steering Angle Reset
Citroen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Citroen	Steering Wheel Ang. Sens. Programming
Citroen	The Additive Pump Replacement
Citroen	TPM Configuration Information
Citroen	Turbo Limits
Citroen	Type Of Driving
Citroen	Type Of Vehicle
Citroen	Unlock ECU Power Function (ECO Mode)
Citroen	Valve Search Faulty
Citroen	Wipers to maintenance position
Citroen	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Dacia	Key Card Programming > 2007 only
Dacia	Key Card Programming Ph1 >2005 2 Button Type Only
Dacia	Key Card Programming Ph2 2006> 3 Button Type Only
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Dacia	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Dacia	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Dacia	Air Path Programming
Dacia	Alcohol level Program
Dacia	Computer Reinitialisation#1
Dacia	Computer Reinitialisation
Dacia	Computer Reinitialisation
Dacia	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Adaptives Reset
Dacia	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Regeneration
Dacia	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Dacia	DPF Reset Adaptives
Dacia	Driving Particle Filter Regeneration
Dacia	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Dacia	EGR Adaptives Reset
Dacia	EGR Programming
Dacia	EGR Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Emergency Handbrake Release
Dacia	Engine Relearn Adaptions
Dacia	Engine Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Engine Reset Adaptives
Dacia	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Dacia	Fuel Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Fuel Pump Programming
Dacia	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Dacia	Injection Pump Adaptives
Dacia	Injector Programming
Dacia	Injector Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Lane Assist Computer Reinitialisation
Dacia	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Dacia	Low Pressure EGR Programming
Dacia	Oil Change Interval In Km
Dacia	Oil Change Interval In Months
Dacia	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Dacia	Programme Throttle Limits
Dacia	Protection Reset
Dacia	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1

Make	Special Function
Dacia	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Dacia	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Dacia	Reset Adaptions
Dacia	Static DPF Regeneration
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	Steering Angle Calibration
Dacia	Steering Angle Reset
Dacia	Steering Angle Reset
Dacia	Steering Reinitialisation
Dacia	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Dacia	Tire Pressure System Disable
Dacia	Tire Pressure System Enable
Dacia	Tire Valve Allocation
Fiat	ABS Initialization
Fiat	ABS Static Test
Fiat	Accumulator Depressurization
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replacement
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Replacement(Only Lambda)
Fiat	Air Flow Meter Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Brake Bleeding
Fiat	Brake Pedal Calibration
Fiat	BSI Configuration/Custom Options
Fiat	BSI Procedure's
Fiat	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Fiat	Cam Crank Relearn
Fiat	Cam Edges Zeroing(VVT)
Fiat	Check PCM VIN
Fiat	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Fiat	Clutch Bleed
Fiat	Clutch Replacement
Fiat	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable
Fiat	Configuration
Fiat	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Fiat	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Fiat	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Fiat	Deactivation Of The Power Limitation Function
Fiat	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Fiat	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Fiat	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Fiat	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Fiat	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Fiat	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Fiat	EGR Butterfly
Fiat	EGR Valve
Fiat	EGR Valve Learn
Fiat	EGR Valve Replacement
Fiat	Electropump Replacement
Fiat	Emergency Start Up with CODE Card
Fiat	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Fiat	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Fiat	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Fiat	ETC Learn
Fiat	Exhaust Phase 1 Cleaning
Fiat	Exit Logistic Mode
Fiat	Fan Cooling Activation
Fiat	Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Fire Protection System Activate
Fiat	Headlamp Actuators
Fiat	Headlamp Position Calibration
Fiat	High Pressure Pump Replacement
Fiat	Idle Speed Increase(only 1242 16V)
Fiat	Injector Classification
Fiat	Injector Programming
Fiat	Injector Replacement
Fiat	Instrument Panel Replacement
Fiat	Key FOB synchronization
Fiat	Key Programming
Fiat	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Fiat	KIT/Pump Replacement
Fiat	Knock Counter Reset
Fiat	Lambda Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Fiat	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Longitudinal And Lateral Sensor Decalibration
Fiat	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Fiat	Memory Mode Write

Make	Special Function
Fiat	Memory Reset
Fiat	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Fiat	Neutral Signal Learn
Fiat	New Actuators
Fiat	Oil Light Reset
Fiat	Overboost Counter Reset
Fiat	Particle Filter Information
Fiat	Particle Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF Only)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement (With Intergrated Pre CAT)
Fiat	Particle Filter Replacement With Built-in Pre-catalyzer
Fiat	Particle Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Fiat	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Fiat	Particulate Filter With Integrated Pre-Cat Replacement
Fiat	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Fiat	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Fiat	Pilot Injection Learn
Fiat	Position Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Fiat	Pre Catalyst Replacement
Fiat	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Fiat	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Pretensioner Configuration
Fiat	Pump Relay Replacement
Fiat	Quick Learn (62TE)
Fiat	Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Fiat	Replacement Of Lambda Sensor
Fiat	Replacement Of Particulate Filter And Interventions On Diesel Additive Circuit
Fiat	Reset Idle Adaptation
Fiat	Reset Odometer
Fiat	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Fiat	Reset Self-adaptation
Fiat	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water In Diesel w.lamp On
Fiat	Resetting Dist. Travelled With Water Temp.w.lamp On
Fiat	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Fiat	Self-adaptive Parameters Reset
Fiat	Self-learn Functions Reset
Fiat	Self-learn Functions Reset
Fiat	Servo Mechanism Group Replacement
Fiat	Start With Code Card
Fiat	Static Test
Fiat	Statistical Data Deletion
Fiat	Steering Angle Calibration
Fiat	Steering Angle Reset
Fiat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Fiat	System Calibration
Fiat	Throttle Learn Storage
Fiat	Torque Converter Cluch (TCC Break In)
Fiat	Torque Sensor Calibration
Fiat	Tow Hitch Fitted
Fiat	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Fiat	Transport Mode
Fiat	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Fiat	Turbo Limits
Fiat	Variable Geometry Turbo Replacement
Fiat	Vehicle Type Learn Reset
Fiat	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	DPF Learned Values Reset
Ford	ABS Service Bleed
Ford	Air Conditioning Compressor Values Reset
Ford	Air Cooler Bypass Valve Values Reset
Ford	Battery Monitoring System Reset
Ford	Bleed Shift Actuator Unit
Ford	Brake Bleed
Ford	Calibrate Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Ford	Calibrate Emergency Release
Ford	Calibrate Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Calibrate Pressure Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Steering Sensor
Ford	Calibrate Yaw Rate Sensor
Ford	Cam Edges Zeroing (VVT)
Ford	Clear Stored Clutch Engagement Point
Ford	Clutch System Reset
Ford	Configure All 3 Sensors Together (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Intermediate Shaft

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Ford	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Configure Lateral Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Ford	Configure Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Pressure Sensor
Ford	Configure Pressure Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Steering Angle Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Steering Column Assembly
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate & Lateral Acceleration Sensors (ESP Only)
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor
Ford	Configure Yaw Rate Sensor (ESP Only)
Ford	Cooling Fan Motor Values Reset
Ford	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Ford	Depressurize ASM System
Ford	Diesel Partical Filter Static Regeneration
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Learned Value Reset
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Static Regeneration (Ranger)
Ford	Diesel Particulate Filter Values Reset
Ford	Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Ford	Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Value Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Values Reset
Ford	DPF Static Regeneration
Ford	EGR Throttle Position Vacuum Solenoid
Ford	EGR Valve Duty Cycle
Ford	EGR Valve Learned Values Reset
Ford	EGR Valve Values Reset
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Assembly Check
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Inclination Sensor Calibration
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Maintenance Mode
Ford	Electronic Parking Brake Static Apply
Ford	Enable \ Disable Hill Launch Assist
Ford	Enable Heated Screens
Ford	Engine Speed (RPM)
Ford	Exhaust Gas Temperature Reset Learned Values
Ford	Exhaust Gas Temperature Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Additive Control Module Program
Ford	Fuel Additive System Prime
Ford	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
Ford	Fuel Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Fuel Injection Pump Learn
Ford	Fuel Injection Pump Learned Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Injector Correction Factors
Ford	Fuel Injector Default Count
Ford	Fuel Injector Learned Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Injector Pilot Learn
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 1
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 2
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 3
Ford	Fuel Injector Reset Learned Values - Cylinder 4
Ford	Fuel Metering Valve Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Count Values Reset
Ford	Fuel Pressure Relief Valve Open Duration Values Reset
Ford	Fuel System Leak Test
Ford	Fuel System Vaporizer Prime
Ford	HCM Module Program
Ford	Headlamp Alignment
Ford	Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	HEGO Sensor Values Reset
Ford	High Pressure Fuel System Reset Learned Values
Ford	Inhibit Longitudinal Accelerometer Monitoring (ESP Only)
Ford	Initialize Exhaust Gas Related Component
Ford	Injector Correction
Ford	Injector Programming
Ford	Injector Programming
Ford	Inlet Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
Ford	Instrument Panel Replacement
Ford	Intake Air Throttle Valve Learned Values Reset
Ford	Intake Air Throttle Valve Values Reset
Ford	Keep Alive Memory (KAM) Reset
Ford	Key Programming
Ford	Knock Sensor Values Reset
Ford	LCD Illumination Level Test
Ford	LHID Module Program
Ford	MAF Sensor Values Reset
Ford	Mass Air Flow Sensor Reset Learned Values
Ford	Module Initialisation
Ford	Module Initialization
Ford	Network Test
Ford	Neutral Gear Position Values Reset
Ford	Neutral Signal Learn
Ford	Oil Change Indicator Reset
Ford	One Touch Start Configuration
Ford	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)
Ford	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure

Make	Special Function
Ford	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Ford	Position Sensor Calibration
Ford	Position/Torque Calibration Reset
Ford	Pre-Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)
Ford	PRNDL Display
Ford	Rear Drum Brake Adjustment
Ford	Reset Active Grille Shutter Learned Values
Ford	Reset Air Conditioning Compressor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Clutch Engagement Point
Ford	Reset Crash Data
Ford	Reset Diesel Particulate Filter Learned Values
Ford	Reset DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset DPF Learned Values
Ford	Reset EGR Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset Exhaust Gas Temperature Learned Values
Ford	Reset Exhaust Gas Temperature Value
Ford	Reset Front Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 1
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 2
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 3
Ford	Reset Fuel Injector Learned Values - Cylinder 4
Ford	Reset Fuel Metering Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset High Pressure Fuel Pump Learned Values
Ford	Reset Indicator - Water In Fuel
Ford	Reset Intake Air Throttle Valve Learned Values
Ford	Reset Knock Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Camshaft Position Reference
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Clutch
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Diesel Particulate Filter
Ford	Reset Learned Values - DPF Differential Pressure Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - EGR Valve
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Exhaust Gas Temperature
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injection Pump
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 1
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 2
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 3
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Fuel Injector - Cylinder 4
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Heated Exhaust Gas Oxygen Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - HEGO Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - High Pressure Fuel System
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Intake Air Throttle Valve
Ford	Reset Learned Values - MAF Sensor
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Powertrain Control Module
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Transmission
Ford	Reset Learned Values - Turbocharger
Ford	Reset Low Pressure Fuel Pump Learned Values
Ford	Reset Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset PCM Learned Values
Ford	Reset Pressure Sensor Data (ESP Only)
Ford	Reset Pull Drift Compensation Data
Ford	Reset Rear Nitrogen Oxide (NOx) Sensor Learned Values
Ford	Reset Straight Ahead Adaption Angle
Ford	Reset The Water In Fuel Warning Indicator
Ford	Reset Transmission Tables
Ford	Reset Turbocharger Learned Values
Ford	Reset Water In Fuel Indicator
Ford	Reset Water In Fuel Warning Indicator
Ford	RHID Module Program
Ford	Selective Catalytic Reduction System Learn
Ford	Service Functions (Euro 5)
Ford	Service Functions (Euro 4)
Ford	Shift Fork System Reset
Ford	Speedometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Stop-Start Activation
Ford	System Calibration
Ford	Tachometer (RPM)
Ford	Tachometer Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Temperature Gauge Sweep Test
Ford	Throttle Learn Storage
Ford	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Ford	Torque Sensor Calibration
Ford	TPMS Sensor Learn
Ford	Transmission Range Sensor Test
Ford	Transport Mode
Ford	Turbocharger Variable Vane Position Sensor Learned Values Reset
Ford	Variable Fan Duty Cycle
Ford	Variable Geometry Turbocharger
Ford	Water In Fuel Indicator Reset
Ford	Wiper Motor Module Calibration
Ford	Zeroing Of Self-Adaption Parameters
Honda	ABS-VSA Unit Replacement Procedure
Honda	ABS-VSA Unit Replacement Procedure
Honda	DPF Regeneration
Honda	DPF Regeneration Pressure Sensor Initial Learn
Honda	Idle Stop Starter Counter Clear

Make	Special Function
Honda	Idle Stop Starter Counter Forced Write
Honda	Intake Pressure Control Valve Learning Clear
Honda	ISV Force Learning
Honda	Low Pressure EGR Differential Pressure Sensor Learning Clear
Honda	MAF Sensor Learning Clear
Honda	Oil Dilution Estimate Integrated Value Clear
Honda	Read Injector Codes
Honda	Reset 'Calculated PM Value'
Honda	Write Injector Codes
Hyundai	Battery Current Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Battery Current Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	Adaptives Reset
Hyundai	Adaptives Reset
Hyundai	Air Bleeding Aid
Hyundai	ASP Calibration
Hyundai	Auto Detect ConFig Reset ESP ESC Only
Hyundai	Auto Detected Configuration Reset
Hyundai	CPF Change
Hyundai	Differential Pressure Sensor Change
Hyundai	DPF Change
Hyundai	DPF Regeneration
Hyundai	EGR Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	Engine Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	EPS ASP Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Fuel Line Air Removal
Hyundai	Fuel Line Air Removal
Hyundai	G Sensor Calibration (HAC/DBC Only)
Hyundai	G Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	HCU Air Bleeding Mode
Hyundai	High Pressure Pump Change
Hyundai	Hill Start Assist Control Setting
Hyundai	Injector Programming
Hyundai	Injector Programming
Hyundai	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Long G Sensor Calibration EPB Only
Hyundai	Longitudinal G Sensor Calibration HAC/DBC only
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (After Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (After Pad Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (Before Change)
Hyundai	Pad Change Mode (Before Pad Change)
Hyundai	PCM Auto Detection Reset
Hyundai	PCM Lock(MEC) Setting
Hyundai	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Hyundai	Read VINTEST ONLY
Hyundai	Regeneration Reset
Hyundai	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Hyundai	Replace DPF
Hyundai	Reset Adaptions
Hyundai	Reset Engine Adaptions
Hyundai	Resetting AutoTA Values
Hyundai	Swirl Valve Change
Hyundai	Tire Sensor Coding
Hyundai	TPMS Sensor Coding
Hyundai	Variant Coding (ESP Only)
Jaguar	ABS Configuration Reset
Jaguar	Air Path Set-Up Routine
Jaguar	Air Suspension Operations
Jaguar	Airbag Build Mode
Jaguar	Alarm Trigger History Clear
Jaguar	Battery Reset
Jaguar	Brake Bleed
Jaguar	Brake Sensor Set Up
Jaguar	Clear Alarm Trigger History
Jaguar	Display Injector Correction Factors
Jaguar	Door Window Motor Initialization
Jaguar	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement
Jaguar	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
Jaguar	DPF Replacement
Jaguar	DPF Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Driver's Door Glass Window Calibration
Jaguar	Driver's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	EGR Valve Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Apply and Release
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Exit Maintenance Mode
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Parking Brake Activation
Jaguar	Electronic Parking Brake - Release To Service Position
Jaguar	Evaporative System Leak Check
Jaguar	Evaporative System Test
Jaguar	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve Set-Up
Jaguar	Front HVAC Actuator Re-Initialization
Jaguar	Fuel Lift Pump Reset
Jaguar	Headlamp Axle Sensor Calibration
Jaguar	Headlamp Calibration
Jaguar	Headlamp Control Module System Calibration
Jaguar	Hot Film Air Mass Meter Initialization
Jaguar	Injector Coding

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Jaguar	Injector Correction Factors
Jaguar	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
Jaguar	Manual Adaption Relearn Procedure
Jaguar	Oil Service Counter Reset
Jaguar	Oxidation Catalyst
Jaguar	Oxygen Sensor Set Up
Jaguar	Oxygen Sensor Set-Up
Jaguar	Parking Brake - Exit Maintenance Mode
Jaguar	Passenger's Door Glass Window Calibration
Jaguar	Passenger's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Powertrain Configuration Reset
Jaguar	Powertrain Control Module Adaption Clear
Jaguar	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Driver's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Gate / Trunk Calibration
Jaguar	Rear Passenger's Door Window Glass Calibration
Jaguar	Release Parking Brake to Service Position
Jaguar	Release Parking Brake to Service Position.
Jaguar	Reset the DPF Stored Values
Jaguar	Reset Water In Fuel Detection
Jaguar	Steering Angle Calibration
Jaguar	Sunroof Calibration
Jaguar	Sunroof Motor Synchronization
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement Procedure
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Set Up
Jaguar	Throttle Valve Actuator Set-Up
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Monitor Confirmation Application
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Monitor Receiver Calibration
Jaguar	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module Clear Adaptions
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module Drive Cycle
Jaguar	Transmission Control Module View Current Adaptions
Jaguar	Turbine Shut-Off Valve Set-Up
Jaguar	Valet Mode Reset
Jaguar	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Kia	Battery Current Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	Adaptives Reset
Kia	Adaptives Reset
Kia	Air Bleeding Aid
Kia	Auto Detect ConFig Reset ESP ESC Only
Kia	Auto Detected Configuration Reset
Kia	Differential Pressure Sensor Change
Kia	DPF Change
Kia	DPF Regeneration
Kia	EGR Reset Adaptions
Kia	EPS ASP Sensor Calibration
Kia	Fuel Line Air Removal
Kia	Fuel Line Air Removal
Kia	G Sensor Calibration (HAC/DBC Only)
Kia	G Sensor Calibration
Kia	HCU Air Bleeding Mode
Kia	High Pressure Pump Change
Kia	Hill Start Assist Control Setting
Kia	Injector Programming
Kia	Injector Programming
Kia	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Kia	Long G Sensor Calibration EPB Only
Kia	Pad Change Mode (After Pad Change)
Kia	Pad Change Mode (Before Pad Change)
Kia	PCM Auto Detection Reset
Kia	PCM Lock(MEC) Setting
Kia	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Kia	Read VINTTEST ONLY
Kia	Regeneration Reset
Kia	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Kia	Replace DPF
Kia	Reset Adaptions
Kia	Resetting Adaptive Values
Kia	Resetting AutoTA Values
Kia	Swirl Valve Change
Kia	System Identification
Kia	TPMS Sensor Coding
Kia	Variant Coding (ESP Only)
Lancia	ABS Initialization
Lancia	ABS Static Test
Lancia	Accept Configuration
Lancia	Accumulator Depressurization
Lancia	Actuator Replacement
Lancia	Air Flow Meter Replacement
Lancia	Brake Bleeding
Lancia	Brake Pad Replacement
Lancia	Brake Pedal Calibration
Lancia	Calculation of Clutch Degradation Index
Lancia	Cam Crank Relearn
Lancia	Cam Edges Zeroing(VVT)
Lancia	Check PCM VIN
Lancia	Clear Variable Line pressure (VLP)
Lancia	Clutch Bleed
Lancia	Clutch Replacement
Lancia	Clutch Self-Calibration Enable

Make	Special Function
Lancia	Configuration
Lancia	Control Unit Replacement
Lancia	Crash Data Reset (Fuel Cut-Off)
Lancia	Data Deletion And Return To Initial Values For Clutch Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For KIT/Pump Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Pump Relay Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Pump Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Steering Wheel Levers Replacement
Lancia	Data Deletion For Tunnel Lever Replacement
Lancia	Deletion Of CITY Switch Replacement Data
Lancia	Deletion Of SPORT Switch Replacement Data
Lancia	Deletion of Statistical Data Relating To Errors
Lancia	Diesel Particle Filter Information
Lancia	Diesel Particle Filter Replacement
Lancia	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement
Lancia	Electropump Replacement
Lancia	Emergency Start Up with Code Card
Lancia	Enable/Disable Seat Belts Reminder
Lancia	End Of Line/Service Self-Calibration
Lancia	Engagement Lever Pin Securing Screw Diagnosis
Lancia	EPB Information
Lancia	ETC Learn
Lancia	Exhaust Phaser 1 Cleaning
Lancia	Headlamp Actuators
Lancia	Headlamp Position Calibration
Lancia	Injector Programming
Lancia	Instrument Panel Replacement
Lancia	KIT/Gearbox Replacement
Lancia	KIT/Pump Replacement
Lancia	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Longitudinal G-Sensor Calibration Test
Lancia	Memory Mode Write
Lancia	Memory Reset
Lancia	Motorized Throttle Relearn Storage
Lancia	Neutral Signal Learn
Lancia	New Actuators
Lancia	Oil Light Reset
Lancia	Particle Filter Regeneration
Lancia	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF Only)
Lancia	Particle Filter Replacement (DPF Only)
Lancia	Particle Filter With Integrated Pre-cat Replacement
Lancia	Phonic Wheel Learn Procedure
Lancia	Phonic Wheel Learn Reset
Lancia	Pre Catalyst Replacement
Lancia	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Lancia	Pretensioner Configuration
Lancia	Pump Relay Replacement
Lancia	Quick Learn (62TE)
Lancia	Reset Odometer
Lancia	Reset Phonic Wheel Adaptation
Lancia	Reset Self-adaptation
Lancia	Selection Lever Return Diagnosis
Lancia	Servo Mechanism Group Replacement
Lancia	Statistical Data Deletion
Lancia	Steering Angle Calibration
Lancia	Steering Angle Reset
Lancia	Stop Maintenance
Lancia	System Calibration
Lancia	Throttle Learn Storage
Lancia	Torque Converter Clutch (TCC Break In)
Lancia	Tow Hitch Fitted
Lancia	Tow Hitch Not fitted
Lancia	Transport Mode
Lancia	Tunnel Lever Replacement
Lancia	Vehicle Type Learn Reset
Lancia	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Land Rover	Actuators End Stop Detection
Land Rover	Air Suspension Calibration
Land Rover	Air Suspension Deflation
Land Rover	Air Suspension Enable
Land Rover	Air Suspension Geometry Set-Up
Land Rover	Air Suspension Height Calibration
Land Rover	Air Suspension Inflation
Land Rover	Air Suspension Manufacturing/Freeze Mode
Land Rover	Airbag Build Mode
Land Rover	Airbag ECU Renewal
Land Rover	Battery Replacement
Land Rover	Boost Pressure Actuator Replacement
Land Rover	Brake Bleeding
Land Rover	Brake Bleeding(special)
Land Rover	Clear Adaptation Values
Land Rover	Control Module Adaption Clear
Land Rover	Control Module Clear Adaptations
Land Rover	Crash Status Reset
Land Rover	Diesel Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
Land Rover	Diesel Lambda Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	Diesel Particulate Filter Dynamic Regeneration
Land Rover	Diesel Particulate Filter Replacement
Land Rover	DPF Differential Pressure Sensor Replacement

Make	Special Function
Land Rover	DPF Dynamic Regeneration
Land Rover	Drive Damper Motors To End Stops
Land Rover	Driver's Door Window Calibration
Land Rover	Enable and Disable Service Mode
Land Rover	EPB To Mounting Position (Park brake shoe removal or adjustment)
Land Rover	EPB To The Latching Position
Land Rover	EPB Unjam Procedure
Land Rover	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Replacement
Land Rover	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve
Land Rover	Front Sounder
Land Rover	Fuel Lift Pump
Land Rover	Fuel Prime Routine
Land Rover	Fuel Pump Supply Enable/Disable
Land Rover	Fueling Adaption Re-Initialization
Land Rover	Gear Selector Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Gearshift Position Learn
Land Rover	Headlamp Calibration Setup
Land Rover	Headlamp Control Module System Calibration
Land Rover	Height Sensor - Calibration
Land Rover	Humidity Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	Injector Coding
Land Rover	Injector Pilot Relearn
Land Rover	Injector programming
Land Rover	Lateral Accelerometer Calibration
Land Rover	Longitudinal Accelerometer Calibration
Land Rover	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Manually Program VIN
Land Rover	Manufacturing/Freeze Mode
Land Rover	Module Programming
Land Rover	Motor Replacement
Land Rover	Occupancy Control Module Calibration
Land Rover	Occupant Control Module Calibration
Land Rover	Oil Change Reset
Land Rover	Oil Service Counter Reset
Land Rover	Oxidation Catalyst
Land Rover	Oxygen Sensor
Land Rover	Parking Brake Activation
Land Rover	Parking Brake Information
Land Rover	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Exit Maintenance Mode Application
Land Rover	Parking Brake Pad Replacement-Release To Service Position
Land Rover	Particulate Filter ATS Replacement
Land Rover	Particulate Filter DPS Replacement
Land Rover	Passenger's Door Window Calibration
Land Rover	Power Module - Reset
Land Rover	Powertrain Control Module Adaption Clear
Land Rover	POWERTRAIN SET-UP
Land Rover	Pressure Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Program Wheel Module Identifiers
Land Rover	Programme Wheel Module Identifiers
Land Rover	Rear Sounder
Land Rover	Relearn Adaptation Values
Land Rover	Reset Adaptations
Land Rover	Reset All Adaptations
Land Rover	Reset Compressor Protection Counter
Land Rover	Reset MAFF
Land Rover	Reset The Oil Service Counter
Land Rover	Reset Water In Diesel Filter
Land Rover	Reset Water In Fuel Detection
Land Rover	Restraints Occupant System Module Replacment
Land Rover	Roll Rate Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Roof Blind - Calibration
Land Rover	Seat Heater Module Calibration
Land Rover	Self Leveling Suspension
Land Rover	Set-Up And Configuration
Land Rover	Set-Up Configuration
Land Rover	Speed Control Alignment
Land Rover	Steering Angle Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Angle Reset
Land Rover	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Column Calibration
Land Rover	Steering Column Module Calibration
Land Rover	Stepper Motor Initialization
Land Rover	Sunroof Calibration
Land Rover	Suspension Calibration
Land Rover	Suspension Geometry Set Up
Land Rover	Suspension Tight Tolerance Control
Land Rover	Tailgate / Trunk Calibration
Land Rover	Teach In Components
Land Rover	Throttle Valve Actuator
Land Rover	Throttle Valve Actuator Replacement
Land Rover	Tight Tolerance Mode (Headlamp Setting)
Land Rover	Tire Pressure Sensor Replacement
Land Rover	TPM Set-up Confirmation
Land Rover	TPMS Confirmation Application
Land Rover	TPMS Sensor Identification Display
Land Rover	Transmission Adaption
Land Rover	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Clear
Land Rover	Transmission Control Module Adaption Clear

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Land Rover	Turbine Shut-Off Valve
Land Rover	Write VIN
Land Rover	X-Y Sensor Calibration
Land Rover	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Lexus	A/T Code Registration
Lexus	Abnormal Operation History
Lexus	Air Bleeding
Lexus	Air Fuel Sensor Compensation Reset
Lexus	Brake Pad Replacement
Lexus	Catalyst Replacement Procedure
Lexus	Check Mode
Lexus	DPF Regeneration
Lexus	DPF Regeneration (PM)
Lexus	DPF Regeneration (S)
Lexus	Injector Programming
Lexus	Inspection Mode
Lexus	Reset Memory
Lexus	Signal Check
Lexus	Supply Pump Initialization
Lexus	Test Mode
Lexus	Tire ID Registration
Lexus	Tire Position Write
Lexus	Torque Sensor Adjustment
Mazda	
Mazda	FACM Module Programming
Mazda	02 Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	02/Air Fuel Ratio Sensor Reset
Mazda	Air Conditioning Compressor
Mazda	Air Intake Actuator
Mazda	Air Intake Actuator/Air Conditioning Compressor
Mazda	Air Mix Actuator
Mazda	Airflow Mode Actuator
Mazda	Auto Levelling Re-Zero Procedure Re-Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Re-Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensor Re-Zero Procedure Initialisation
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensors Actuator
Mazda	Auto Levelling Sensors Calibration
Mazda	Blower Motor Speed
Mazda	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor
Mazda	Brake Fluid Pressure Sensor Initialization
Mazda	Diesel Particle Filter Regeneration
Mazda	DPF Data Reset
Mazda	DPF Pressure Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	DPF Static Regeneration
Mazda	Electric Water Pump (For EATC)
Mazda	Engine Oil Data Reset
Mazda	EPS Neutral Position Setting
Mazda	EPS Neutral Position Setting Procedure
Mazda	ETB/EGR Initialization
Mazda	ETB/EGR Initialization
Mazda	Fuel Additive System Prime
Mazda	Fuel Additive Tank Refill
Mazda	Fuel Pump Data Reset
Mazda	Ignition Key Erase
Mazda	Ignition Keys Erase
Mazda	Illumination of All Indicator Lights
Mazda	Injector Coding
Mazda	Injector Data Reset
Mazda	Injector Programming
Mazda	Key Programming
Mazda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Initialization
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Initialization
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Mazda	Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Initialization
Mazda	MAF Sensor Data Reset
Mazda	MAF Sensor Reset
Mazda	PCM Data Reset
Mazda	Rear Blower Motor Speed
Mazda	Rear Vent Actuator
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration (Seat Removed)
Mazda	Seat Weight Sensor Calibration (SWS Replaced)
Mazda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Mazda	Steering Angle Sensor Initialization
Mazda	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Mazda	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Mazda	TPMS Registration
Mazda	Yaw Rate Sensor
Mazda	Yaw Rate Sensor Initialization
Mercedes Benz	Actuation Rear Screen
Mercedes Benz	ATA Volume Control :Warning Buzzer
Mercedes Benz	Oil level refill/ check
Mercedes Benz	Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Activate Control Module N73 (EIS (EZS) Control Unit)
Mercedes Benz	Actual Values
Mercedes Benz	Adaptation values
Mercedes Benz	Adaptations
Mercedes Benz	Additional Battery Test
Mercedes Benz	All Teach-in Test

Make	Special Function
Mercedes Benz	Bleed Brake System
Mercedes Benz	Brake pad changing mode
Mercedes Benz	Braking-In Of Refrigerant Compressor
Mercedes Benz	Braking-In Procedure After Replacement Of Refrigerant Compressor
Mercedes Benz	Bulb removal
Mercedes Benz	Calibration of Component AdBlue Fill Level Sensor
Mercedes Benz	Calibration of pedal angle sensor
Mercedes Benz	Calibration Of The Plunger Travel Sensors
Mercedes Benz	Camshafts
Mercedes Benz	Carry Out Control Unit Reset
Mercedes Benz	Check Of Adjustment Range Of Positioning Motors
Mercedes Benz	Cigarette Lighter
Mercedes Benz	Coding
Mercedes Benz	Compression test
Mercedes Benz	Control module reset
Mercedes Benz	Customer Request
Mercedes Benz	Customer Specific Setting
Mercedes Benz	Cylinder cut out test
Mercedes Benz	Denormalizing Of Power Window
Mercedes Benz	Disabling Of Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Disabling Of Key Or Key Track With Workshop Key
Mercedes Benz	Dynamic Test
Mercedes Benz	Dynamometer mode
Mercedes Benz	Dynamometer Mode
Mercedes Benz	Empty Central Reservoir
Mercedes Benz	Equipment Version
Mercedes Benz	Erase Alarm Sources
Mercedes Benz	ESP Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Exceptional bleeding
Mercedes Benz	Fill Left Rear Suspension Strut
Mercedes Benz	Fill Right Rear Suspension Strut
Mercedes Benz	Flashing Stop Lamp
Mercedes Benz	Forced DPF regeneration
Mercedes Benz	Fuel tank leak test (USA)
Mercedes Benz	Glow time output stage
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup With Automatic Takeover Of Settings Of Previous Control Unit
Mercedes Benz	Initial Startup With Manual Settings Input For New Control Unit
Mercedes Benz	Injector classification
Mercedes Benz	Injector Programming
Mercedes Benz	Inlet port shut off
Mercedes Benz	Input / Output controls
Mercedes Benz	Level Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Level Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Load Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Manual settings
Mercedes Benz	Monitoring function
Mercedes Benz	Move Toward Calibrated Level(Automatic)
Mercedes Benz	Normalization
Mercedes Benz	Normalization Of All Seat Adjustment Motor
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Backrest Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Forward Back Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Head Restraint Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Height Adjustment At Front
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Height Adjustment At Rear
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Of Position Motors
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing of window
Mercedes Benz	Normalizing Rear Left And Right
Mercedes Benz	Once Again Authorize Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Output controls
Mercedes Benz	Parameterize Easy Entry/Exit
Mercedes Benz	Parking brake calibration
Mercedes Benz	Perform Coding Of Control Unit Reversible Emergency
Mercedes Benz	Tensioning Retractory Manually
Mercedes Benz	Program Replacement Keys
Mercedes Benz	Programming / Normalization
Mercedes Benz	Reactivate tire pressure loss warning
Mercedes Benz	Read Coding And Change If Necessary
Mercedes Benz	Read Coding And Change If Necessary
Mercedes Benz	Rear Foglight
Mercedes Benz	Rear Screen Denormalizing
Mercedes Benz	Rear Screen Normalizing
Mercedes Benz	Re-enabling Of Key Or Key Track
Mercedes Benz	Regular DPF regeneration
Mercedes Benz	Relearn Procedures
Mercedes Benz	Release Of System Pressure
Mercedes Benz	Reset Adaptation of Shift Operations
Mercedes Benz	Reset Center Position Of Steering
Mercedes Benz	Reset Of Compressor Operating Time
Mercedes Benz	Reset Offset Value for Steering Wheel Angle
Mercedes Benz	Reset quantity mean value adaptation data
Mercedes Benz	Reset Service Life Data of Torque Converter
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Adaptation Values of Adblue Delivery Pump
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Adaptation Values of Adblue Metering Valve
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Calculated Fill Level for AdBlue Tank
Mercedes Benz	Resetting Value of Clutch Grip Point
Mercedes Benz	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor
Mercedes Benz	Reversible Emergency Tensioning Retractor Actuation Test

Make	Special Function
Mercedes Benz	Review Coding
Mercedes Benz	Road Test
Mercedes Benz	SBC activate system
Mercedes Benz	SBC deactivate system
Mercedes Benz	Set The Driving Level
Mercedes Benz	Standstill Test
Mercedes Benz	Steering angle initialization
Mercedes Benz	Steering angle reset
Mercedes Benz	Steering Column Adjustment
Mercedes Benz	Switch Illumination
Mercedes Benz	Switch Off Solenoid Valve For Torque Converter Lockup Clutch
Mercedes Benz	Teach in Component Electric Parking Brake
Mercedes Benz	Teach in ESP control Valves
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in Of A Spare Key
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Actuator Motors
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Actuator Motors After Actuator Motor Replacement
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in of limit stop of steering
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Of Rotary Potentiometers For The Air Outlets
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in of throttle stop
Mercedes Benz	Teach-In Process Of Anti-pinch Protection
Mercedes Benz	Teach-in Process Of Anti-pinch Protection Functional Test
Mercedes Benz	Test Current Consumption Of Component Seat Ventilation
Mercedes Benz	Test monitor antennas
Mercedes Benz	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
Mercedes Benz	Test signal transmission of RDK sensors
Mercedes Benz	Throttle valve actuator
Mercedes Benz	Tire Pressure Loss Warner (Activating)
Mercedes Benz	Tire warner reactivation
Mercedes Benz	Torque Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Tourist Mode
Mercedes Benz	Visual Leak Test
Mercedes Benz	Write Identification IDs of Tire Pressure Sensors
Mercedes Benz	Write Of The VIN
Mercedes Benz	Write wheel electronics id number
Mercedes Benz	Writing Of Vehicle Identification Number
Mercedes Benz	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Mercedes Benz	Yaw rate sensor calibration (Road test)
Mercedes Benz	Yaw,lateral and longitudinal calibrate
Mini	Adjustment of DSC sensor
Mini	Adjustment of DSC unit
Mini	ARS Initial Operation
Mini	Assembly Mode
Mini	Battery Replacement
Mini	Bleeding procedure
Mini	Brake Bleeding Routine
Mini	CAS Resynchronization
Mini	Change Battery Type
Mini	Clear adaptation values
Mini	Clear adaptations
Mini	Cooling System Ventilation
Mini	Delete Adaptation Variable Camshaft Timing Control
Mini	Delete engine adaptation value
Mini	Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks
Mini	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
Mini	Display And Reset Adaptation Values
Mini	DSC Pressure Sensor Adjustment
Mini	DSC Sensor Adjustment
Mini	ELV Fault Counter Reset
Mini	EVAP- Diagnostic Module For Tank Leaks (DMTL)
Mini	EVAP Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
Mini	EVAP-Tank Leakage Diagnosis (DMTL)
Mini	EWS Key Block/Enable
Mini	EWS Resynchronization
Mini	Fluid Adjustment
Mini	Front Window Initialisation
Mini	Fuel Additive Bag Replacement
Mini	Fuel Additive System Bleeding Routine
Mini	Fuid Adjustment
Mini	Initial steering startup
Mini	Initialise slide/tilt sunroof
Mini	Initialize slide tilt sunroof
Mini	Injector Coding
Mini	Learn Sensor System Parameters
Mini	Learn Sensor System Zero Point
Mini	Lock and enable master key
Mini	Mechatronic calibration
Mini	Oil Balancing
Mini	Oil change
Mini	Oil Level Adjustment
Mini	Oil Level Measurement
Mini	Particulate Filter Regeneration
Mini	Positioning -travel Check
Mini	Rain Sensor Initialisation
Mini	Read in vehicle identification no. (ABS/ASC)
Mini	Rear Pad Replacement
Mini	Replacement Procedures
Mini	Reset Adaptations
Mini	Reset All Adaptations

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Mini	Reset MAFF
Mini	Reset Production Mode
Mini	Reset Starter Interlock
Mini	Start Reset Initialisation
Mini	Starter Interlock Reset
Mini	Steering Angle Reset
Mini	Teach In Components
Mini	Tire Pressure Adaptation Manual Procedure
Mini	Transmission control unit oil balancing
Mini	Twin-Clutch gearbox oil balancing
Mini	Valvetronic adaptation limit positions
Mini	Valvetronic Limit Learn
Mini	Valvetronic Minimum Stroke Adjustment
Mini	Valvetronic Servomotor Removal
Mini	Window Initialisation
Mini	Workshop Braking-in
Mitsubishi	Adaptation values
Mitsubishi	Battery Current Sensor Calibration ASX
Mitsubishi	Clear CVT Oil Degradation Level
Mitsubishi	Resets
Mitsubishi	Additional Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Additional Key Registration (Using Key)
Mitsubishi	Airbag Reconfiguration
Mitsubishi	Battery Maintenance Function
Mitsubishi	Brake Bleeding
Mitsubishi	C/V Initial and Learned Value
Mitsubishi	Cell Voltage Smoothing
Mitsubishi	Change Password
Mitsubishi	CMU ID Numbering
Mitsubishi	Comm.Test
Mitsubishi	Communication Test
Mitsubishi	Control Value Learning
Mitsubishi	Control Valve Initial Value
Mitsubishi	Customization Reset
Mitsubishi	ECU Information
Mitsubishi	EEPROM Fail INFO Reset
Mitsubishi	EGR Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Electronic Oil Pump Air Bleeding
Mitsubishi	Emergency Handbrake Release
Mitsubishi	End of list
Mitsubishi	Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg
Mitsubishi	Engine Key Code Reg. & VIN Reg.
Mitsubishi	Engine Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Ethanol Forced Learning Mode
Mitsubishi	Evap Leak Monitor
Mitsubishi	F.A.S.T.-Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Function Test
Mitsubishi	Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode
Mitsubishi	Head Lamp Auto Leveling Diag Mode(Optional)
Mitsubishi	Height Sensor Initial Position Clear
Mitsubishi	Height Sensor Initial Position Learning
Mitsubishi	Injector Programming
Mitsubishi	Injector Programming
Mitsubishi	Instrument Panel test
Mitsubishi	Intelligent Vehicle Electronic Control System-2 Control Stop
Mitsubishi	Key Code Agreement Confirmation
Mitsubishi	Key Code Registration to Engine ECU
Mitsubishi	Key ID Registration
Mitsubishi	Key Registration
Mitsubishi	Key Registration (Barcode No.)
Mitsubishi	Key Registration (Using Key)
Mitsubishi	Keyless ID Registration
Mitsubishi	Keyless Reception Check
Mitsubishi	Lateral G Sensor Calibration
Mitsubishi	Leak Sensor Precheck
Mitsubishi	Learned Value Reset
Mitsubishi	Learning
Mitsubishi	Learning
Mitsubishi	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Mitsubishi	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Mitsubishi	Longitudinal G SNS Calibration
Mitsubishi	Particle Filter
Mitsubishi	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Mitsubishi	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Mitsubishi	Provisional DTCs
Mitsubishi	Rain Sensor Adaptation
Mitsubishi	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Mitsubishi	Reset
Mitsubishi	Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	Reset Adaptions
Mitsubishi	RLS Equipment Information Reset
Mitsubishi	SAS Calibration
Mitsubishi	Sensor Calibration
Mitsubishi	Service Reminder
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Reset
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Reset
Mitsubishi	Steering Angle Sensor Reset ASC only
Mitsubishi	Test
Mitsubishi	Tests
Mitsubishi	Theft Alarm
Mitsubishi	Timing Chain Maintenance

Make	Special Function
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Sensor ID Check
Mitsubishi	Tire Pressure Sensor ID Registration
Nissan	Key Card Programming > 2007 only
Nissan	Key Card Programming Ph1 models Only
Nissan	Steering Angle Calibration
Nissan	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Nissan	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Nissan	Adaptive On Air Intake Flap Malfunction
Nissan	Adaptives After Regenerating Particle Filter
Nissan	After Camshaft Position Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After Clutch Pedal Switch Replacement
Nissan	After Crankshaft Position Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After DPF Replacement
Nissan	After Electric Throttle Control Actuator Replacement
Nissan	After Fuel Injector Replacement
Nissan	After Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Replacement
Nissan	After High Pressure Fuel Pump Replacement
Nissan	After Turbocharger Replacement
Nissan	After Turbocharger Solenoid Valve Replacement
Nissan	Air Damper Valve Programming(R044)
Nissan	Air Damper Valve Programming(R088)
Nissan	Air Flow Meter Programming
Nissan	Air Path Programming
Nissan	Air Path Programming
Nissan	Calibration Data
Nissan	Clutch Point Learning
Nissan	CVT Fluid Deterioration
Nissan	Cylinder Function Fault Finding
Nissan	DPF Clear
Nissan	DPF Data Clear
Nissan	DPF Regeneration
Nissan	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor
Nissan	DPF Reset Adaptives
Nissan	DPF Service Regeneration
Nissan	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Nissan	EGR Bypass Programming
Nissan	EGR Programming
Nissan	EGR Programming
Nissan	EGR Reset Adaptions
Nissan	EGR Valve Learn Clear
Nissan	EGR Valve Programming
Nissan	Electric Oil Pump Air Bleeding
Nissan	Emergency Handbrake Release
Nissan	Emergency Handbrake Release
Nissan	Engine Oil Data Reset
Nissan	Engine Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Engine Reset Adaptives
Nissan	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Nissan	Erase Learning Value
Nissan	Exhaust Flap Low Setting
Nissan	Exhaust Fuel Injection Data Clear
Nissan	Fast Idle Speed Modification
Nissan	Front Wheel Drive Clutch Point Learning
Nissan	Fuel Pump Programming
Nissan	Fuel Rail Pressure Test
Nissan	G Sensor Calibration
Nissan	High Pressure Fuel Circuit Fault Finding
Nissan	High Pressure Fuel Pump Total Starts Counter Clear
Nissan	High Pressure Turbing Bypass Solenoid Valve
Nissan	Idle Air Volume Learn
Nissan	Initialization
Nissan	Injection Pump Adaptive Values
Nissan	Injection Pump Adaptives
Nissan	Injector Coding
Nissan	Injector Programming
Nissan	Injector Programming
Nissan	Learning
Nissan	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Nissan	Low Pressure EGR Valve Programming
Nissan	MAP Sensor Programming
Nissan	Number of Staring 1
Nissan	Number of Staring 2
Nissan	Number of Staring 3
Nissan	Number of Staring 4
Nissan	Particle Filter Differential Pressure Sensor
Nissan	Particle Filter Regeneration
Nissan	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Nissan	Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Protection Reset
Nissan	PRPR Rich Sensor Programming
Nissan	Pump Learnt Clear
Nissan	Pump Learnt Clear
Nissan	Rail Pressure Sensor Adaptive Values
Nissan	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
Nissan	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Nissan	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Nissan	Reset Adaptions
Nissan	Save Computer Data
Nissan	Service Regeneration
Nissan	Speed Limiter
Nissan	Starter Operation Counter Clear

Make	Special Function
Nissan	Starter Operator Counter Clear
Nissan	Static Test
Nissan	Steering Angle Calibration
Nissan	Steering Angle Reset
Nissan	Steering Angle Reset
Nissan	Steering Angle Sensor Reset
Nissan	Swirl Flap
Nissan	Swirl Flap Programming
Nissan	Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning
Nissan	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Nissan	Tire Pressure System Disable
Nissan	Tire Pressure System Enable
Nissan	TPMS With ID Registration Tool
Nissan	Turbocharger Programming
Nissan	VIN Registration
Nissan	Write High Pressure Pump Total Starts Count
Nissan	Write Save Data
Nissan	Write Starter Operation Count
Nissan	ZFC Value Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Opel/Vauxhall	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Opel/Vauxhall	ABS Return Pump Relay
Opel/Vauxhall	ABS Solenoid Valves
Opel/Vauxhall	Accelerator Pedal Position Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Activate Theft Protection
Opel/Vauxhall	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Air Path Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Alcohol level Program
Opel/Vauxhall	Bleed Clutch Hydraulic
Opel/Vauxhall	Calibration/Reset Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	CAN Bus Configuration Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Catalyst Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Clear Deployment Record
Opel/Vauxhall	Clutch Pedal Position Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Computer Reinitialisation
Opel/Vauxhall	Configuration Functions
Opel/Vauxhall	Crank Position Reluctor Wheel Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Deactivate Theft Protection
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Adaptives Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Data
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Pressure Sensor Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Replace
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	DPF Reset Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Adaptives Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Reset Adaptions
Opel/Vauxhall	EGR Valve Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Electronic Throttle Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Oil Life Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Reset Adaptions
Opel/Vauxhall	Engine Reset Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Transponder & Remote Keys
Opel/Vauxhall	Erase Transponder Keys
Opel/Vauxhall	EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve
Opel/Vauxhall	Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Flywheel Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Left TC Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right ESP Channel Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right Solenoid Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Front Right TC Valve Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Gauge Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injector Balance Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Injector Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Pressure Regulator Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Pump Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pres. Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor/Fuel Rail Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Fuel Trim Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Gear Control
Opel/Vauxhall	Glow Plug Control Module Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Heated O2 Heater Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Heated O2 Sensor Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	HO2S Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Idle Learn
Opel/Vauxhall	Idle Speed Adjustment
Opel/Vauxhall	Injection Pump Adaptives
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Injector Relearn

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function	Make	Special Function	Make	Special Function
Opel/Vauxhall	Instructions	Peugeot	Configuration	Peugeot	Program Fuel Type
Opel/Vauxhall	Intake Air Flow Valve Learn	Peugeot	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)	Peugeot	Programming Of Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.
Opel/Vauxhall	Learn Functions	Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.	Peugeot	Programming Of The Neutral Position
Opel/Vauxhall	Learn Gearbox Parameters	Peugeot	Double Throttle Metering Valve	Peugeot	Read & Write Counters
Opel/Vauxhall	Learned Values Reset	Peugeot	EGR Butterfly	Peugeot	Read / Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Opel/Vauxhall	Line Pressure Solenoid Test	Peugeot	EGR Valve	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Gearbox Control Actuator Position Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Lock/Unlock Airbag	Peugeot	Injector Programming	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of A Solenoid Valve Or Of The Pressure Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Low Pressure EGR Programming	Peugeot	Lock/Unlock Airbag	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Clutch Cover Or Of The Clutch Disc
Opel/Vauxhall	MAF Sensor Learn	Peugeot	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Control Actuator Reservoir Or Of The Accumulator
Opel/Vauxhall	Mass Air Flow Sensor Learn	Peugeot	Read / Write Wheel Transmitter Modules	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly
Opel/Vauxhall	Maximum Vehicle Speed Setup	Peugeot	Reset break-in table	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Electropump Assembly Electric Motor
Opel/Vauxhall	Neutral Position Sensor Learn	Peugeot	TPM Configuration Information	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox
Opel/Vauxhall	O2 Sensor Heater Learn	Peugeot	Turbo Limits	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox Control Actuator
Opel/Vauxhall	Particle Filter Regeneration	Peugeot	Accelerator Pedal Learning	Peugeot	Removal/Refitting Or Replacement Of The Gearbox ECU
Opel/Vauxhall	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH	Peugeot	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)	Peugeot	Replace Of The Cooling Fan
Opel/Vauxhall	Power Steering Softstops Learn	Peugeot	Activate/Deactivate TPM System	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Additive Adding Pump Pipes -> Diesel Reservoir Or Replacement Of The Pump Gauge Module
Opel/Vauxhall	Power Steering Softstops Reset	Peugeot	Air Flow Meter Replace (Lambda Only)	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox
Opel/Vauxhall	Pressure Regulator Sol. Valve Test	Peugeot	Air Flow Meter Replacement	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox And Its ECU
Opel/Vauxhall	Procedure	Peugeot	Airbag Configuration	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Oil
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Code Index	Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox And ECU Replacement	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Automatic Gearbox Without Its ECU
Opel/Vauxhall	Program ECU	Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox ECU Replacement	Peugeot	Replacement Of The ECU Without The Automatic Gearbox
Opel/Vauxhall	Program HS CAN Bus Configuration	Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox Oil Change	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Gear Lever
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Idle Speed	Peugeot	Automatic Gearbox Oil Wear Counter	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Hydraulic Clutch Bearing
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Immobiliser Function	Peugeot	Brake Bleeding	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump
Opel/Vauxhall	Program LS CAN Bus Configuration	Peugeot	Brake Cable Replacement	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Multiplexed Additive Adding Pump / Additive Reservoir Pair
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Mechanical Key Number	Peugeot	BSI Configuration/Custom Options	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Paddles At The Steering Wheel
Opel/Vauxhall	Program MS CAN Bus Configuration	Peugeot	BSI Procedure's	Peugeot	Replacement Of The Particle Filter
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Transponder & Remote Keys	Peugeot	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor	Peugeot	Reset break-in table
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Transponder Key	Peugeot	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor	Peugeot	Reset Counters
Opel/Vauxhall	Program Variant Configuration	Peugeot	Calibration Of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor	Peugeot	Reset Odometer
Opel/Vauxhall	Program VIN Number	Peugeot	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor	Peugeot	Reset of Change Parts
Opel/Vauxhall	Programme Throttle Limits	Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.	Peugeot	Reset of Changed Parts
Opel/Vauxhall	Protection Reset	Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor	Peugeot	Resetting Of Needles To Zero
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Left ESP Channel Test	Peugeot	Check Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil Level	Peugeot	Self-learn Functions Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Left Solenoid Valve Test	Peugeot	Configuration	Peugeot	Service Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1	Peugeot	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)	Peugeot	Set Gearbox Actuator To Refitting Position
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2	Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.	Peugeot	Set Gearbox Actuator To Removal Position
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Right ESP Channel Test	Peugeot	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor	Peugeot	Slope Sensor Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Rear Right Solenoid Valve Test	Peugeot	De-calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor	Peugeot	Steering Angle Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Reconfigure Airbag Menu	Peugeot	Depressurize Suspension	Peugeot	Steering Angle Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fob Initialize	Peugeot	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets	Peugeot	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fob Program	Peugeot	Diesel Additive Maintenance/Resets	Peugeot	Steering Wheel Ang. Sens. Programming
Opel/Vauxhall	Remote Central Locking Fobs Erase	Peugeot	Diesel Particle Filter Maintenance	Peugeot	The Additive Pump Replacement
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Diesel Particulate Filter	Peugeot	Differential Press. Sensor Replacement	Peugeot	TPM Configuration Information
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor	Peugeot	Double Throttle Metering Valve	Peugeot	Turbo Limits
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Mass Air Flow Sensor	Peugeot	Draining Of The Gearbox Control Actuator Oil	Peugeot	Type Of Driving
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Precatalyst	Peugeot	EGR Butterfly	Peugeot	Type Of Vehicle
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Pre-catalyst	Peugeot	EGR Butterfly Replacement	Peugeot	Unlock ECU Power Function (ECO Mode)
Opel/Vauxhall	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor	Peugeot	EGR Electrovalve Replacement	Peugeot	Valve Search Faulty
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset O2-Loop Block Learn Map	Peugeot	EGR Mixer Butterfly Replacement	Peugeot	Wipers to maintenance position
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset ECU	Peugeot	EGR Value	Peugeot	Zeroing Of Self-adaption Parameters
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Electronic Throttle Control	Peugeot	EGR Valve	Porsche	Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Engine Oil Life	Peugeot	Electric EGR Valve Replacement	Porsche	Pressure Increase, Front Axle
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Functions	Peugeot	Electric Parking Brake Replacement	Porsche	Pressure Increase, Rear Axle
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Learned Values	Peugeot	Engine Configuration	Porsche	PWM Valve, Torque Converter Lockup
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Long Term Fuel Trim	Peugeot	Exit ECONOMY Mode	Porsche	Solenoid Control Valve Shift Pressure
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset O2-Loop Block Learn Map	Peugeot	Fill Additive Tank	Porsche	Solenoid Control Valve, Modulation Pressure
Opel/Vauxhall	Reset Service Interval	Peugeot	Filter Regeneration	Porsche	Activation State Memory
Opel/Vauxhall	Rev Counter Test	Peugeot	Flexible Additive Pouch Replacement	Porsche	AHBA Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Service Interval Reset	Peugeot	Forced Particle Filter Regeneration	Porsche	Alarm Event Memory
Opel/Vauxhall	Shift Pressure Solenoid Test	Peugeot	Forcing Of The Fuel Gauging Data	Porsche	Bleed The Brakes
Opel/Vauxhall	Small Injection Quantity Learning	Peugeot	Fuel Level Replacement Procedure	Porsche	Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Small Injector Quantity Learning	Peugeot	Gearbox Programming	Porsche	Calibration HBA
Opel/Vauxhall	Speedometer Test	Peugeot	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation	Porsche	Calibration of combination sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Calibration Instructions	Peugeot	Initialization Of Auto-adaptation	Porsche	Calibration Steering Angle Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Calibration	Peugeot	Initialize Double Throttle Metering Valve	Porsche	Calibration Steering Angle Sensor
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Reset	Peugeot	Initialize EGR Butterfly	Porsche	Damper Drive Link Test
Opel/Vauxhall	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration	Peugeot	Initialize EGR Valve	Porsche	Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position	Peugeot	Injector Programming	Porsche	Display Servotronic Emergency Operation Counter
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position Control	Peugeot	Injector Replacement Reset	Porsche	Drive Link Test Additional Volume Valves
Opel/Vauxhall	Throttle Position Learn	Peugeot	Instrument Panel Configuration	Porsche	Grinding - in
Opel/Vauxhall	Tire Pressure Monitoring	Peugeot	Instrument Panel Replacement	Porsche	HBA Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	Tire Type/Pressure Selection	Peugeot	Key Programming	Porsche	Last Identification Received
Opel/Vauxhall	Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Test	Peugeot	Knock Counter Reset	Porsche	Maintain Pressure
Opel/Vauxhall	Touch Point Adaption	Peugeot	Learning	Porsche	PSM Sensor Calibration
Opel/Vauxhall	TPM Learn Mode	Peugeot	Lock/Unlock Airbag	Porsche	Reduce Pressure
Opel/Vauxhall	Traction Control Solenoid Valves	Peugeot	Longitud. Acceleration Sensor Calibration	Porsche	Reset
Opel/Vauxhall	Transponder Key Program	Peugeot	Longitudinal Accelerometer Sensor Calibration	Porsche	Reset Dipped Beam Values
Opel/Vauxhall	Transponder Keys Erase	Peugeot	MMT Reset procedures		
Opel/Vauxhall	Turbocharger Learn	Peugeot	Moving Panel Cycle Test		
Opel/Vauxhall	Vehicle Configuration Reset	Peugeot	Neutral Signal Learn		
Opel/Vauxhall	Warning Message Definitions	Peugeot	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation		
Opel/Vauxhall	Water In Fuel Sensor Reset	Peugeot	Oil Wear Counter		
Peugeot	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)	Peugeot	Overboost Counter Reset		
Peugeot	Activate/Deactivate TPM System	Peugeot	Oxygene Sensor Replacment		
Peugeot	Airbag Reconfiguration	Peugeot	Part Removal / Refitting		
Peugeot	Brake Bleeding	Peugeot	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance		
Peugeot	BSI Configuration/Custom Options	Peugeot	Particle Filter Information		
Peugeot	BSI Procedure's	Peugeot	Particle Filter Regeneration (DPF only)		
Peugeot	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor	Peugeot	Pilot Injection Relearn		
Peugeot	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor	Peugeot	Pre Catalyst Replacement (DPF only)		
Peugeot	Calibration Steering Wheel Ang. Sens.	Peugeot	Pressure Sensor Calibration		

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Porsche	Reset High Beam Values
Porsche	Reset Static Cornering Light Values
Porsche	Shutoff Stage/Transport Mode
Porsche	Steering Column Adjustment Normalizing Run
Porsche	Synchronized test - HBA
Porsche	Synchronized test - PDLS
Porsche	Synchronized test - PDLS and HBA
Porsche	Teach Wheel Sensors
Porsche	Throttle Body Reset.
Porsche	Throttle Valve Adaptation
Porsche	TPM System Adaption
Porsche	Wheel IDs
Renault	Key Card Programming > 2007 only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph1 >2005 2 Button Type Only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph1 models Only
Renault	Key Card Programming Ph2 2006> 3 Button Type Only
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	4 Wheel Steering Disable
Renault	4 Wheel Steering Enable
Renault	Air Inlet Flap Programming
Renault	Air Path Programming
Renault	Alcohol level Program
Renault	Computer Reinitialisation#1
Renault	Computer Reinitialisation
Renault	Computer Reinitialisation
Renault	Cruise Control Speed Limiter Programming Adaptives
Renault	DPF Adaptives Reset
Renault	DPF Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Renault	DPF Regeneration
Renault	DPF Relative Pressure Sensor Adaptives
Renault	DPF Reset Adaptives
Renault	Driving Particle Filter Regeneration
Renault	EGR Adaptives Reset#1
Renault	EGR Adaptives Reset
Renault	EGR Programming
Renault	EGR Reset Adaptions
Renault	Emergency Handbrake Release
Renault	Engine Relearn Adaptions
Renault	Engine Reset Adaptions
Renault	Engine Reset Adaptives
Renault	Erase Auto Adaptive Values
Renault	Fuel Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Renault	Fuel Pump Programming
Renault	Fuel Rail Pressure Adaptives
Renault	Injection Pump Adaptives
Renault	Injector Programming
Renault	Injector Reset Adaptions
Renault	Lane Assist Computer Reinitialisation
Renault	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Renault	Low Pressure EGR Programming
Renault	Oil Change Interval In Km
Renault	Oil Change Interval In Months
Renault	Particle Filter Regeneration
Renault	Personalize/Reconfigure UCH
Renault	Pressure Regulation Reset Adaptions
Renault	Programme Throttle Limits
Renault	Protection Reset
Renault	Rear Pad Replacement Step 1
Renault	Rear Pad Replacement Step 2
Renault	Reconfigure Airbag Menu
Renault	Reset Adaptions
Renault	Static DPF Regeneration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Calibration
Renault	Steering Angle Reset
Renault	Steering Angle Reset
Renault	Steering Reinitialisation
Renault	Tire Pressure Monitoring
Renault	Tire Pressure System Disable
Renault	Tire Pressure System Enable
Renault	Tire Valve Allocation
Seat	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Seat	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Seat	ESCL Replacement Function
Seat	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Seat	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Seat	A/C Basic Setting
Seat	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Seat	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Seat	ABS System Actuator Test
Seat	Acoustic Feedback At Locking Adaptation
Seat	Acoustic Feedback At Unlocking Adaptation
Seat	Activate ECU Monitor
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCS
Seat	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Seat	Active Steering Basic Setting
Seat	Adapt ABS Control Module
Seat	Adapt BCM
Seat	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function

Make	Special Function
Seat	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Seat	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Seat	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Seat	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Seat	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Seat	Adapt Hour
Seat	Adapt Idle Speed
Seat	Adapt Inlet Valve
Seat	Adapt Installation Info
Seat	Adapt Language Version
Seat	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Seat	Adapt Minute
Seat	Adapt Outlet Valve
Seat	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Seat	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Seat	Adapt Remote Key
Seat	Adaptation Airbag
Seat	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Seat	Adaptation Single Door Unlocking
Seat	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Seat	Adapting End Stops
Seat	Adapting Freeway Light
Seat	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Seat	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Seat	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Seat	Adapting Presentation Mode
Seat	Adapting Travel Mode
Seat	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Seat	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Seat	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Seat	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Seat	Air Flow To Footwell
Seat	Airbag Index Coding Function
Seat	AT Basic Setting
Seat	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Seat	Audio Reduction Request
Seat	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Seat	Automatic Locking Above 15 Km/h
Seat	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Seat	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Seat	Automatic Transmission Functions
Seat	Automatic Unlocking When Removing The Ignition Key
Seat	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Seat	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Seat	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Seat	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Seat	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Seat	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Seat	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Seat	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Seat	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Seat	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Seat	Battery Coding Function
Seat	BCmE
Seat	Bleed Brake System
Seat	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Seat	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Seat	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Seat	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Seat	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Seat	Braking Distance (cm)
Seat	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Seat	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Seat	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Seat	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Seat	Car Anti-theft Alarm System Monitoring
Seat	Change Language
Seat	Check Alarm Source
Seat	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Seat	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Seat	Chiptuning Verification Test
Seat	Clear Alarm Source
Seat	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Seat	Coding ABS Control Module
Seat	Coding BCM
Seat	Coding Engine Control Unit
Seat	Coding Function
Seat	Coding Instrument Panel
Seat	Coding Rain Sensor
Seat	Coding/Configuration Function
Seat	Combination sensor calibration
Seat	Comfort Functions
Seat	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Seat	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Seat	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Seat	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Seat	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed

Make	Special Function
Seat	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Seat	Crafter Compression Test Function
Seat	Deactivate Factory Mode
Seat	Deactivate Roller Mode
Seat	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Seat	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Seat	Diesel Particulate Filter Reset
Seat	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Seat	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Seat	Disable Production Mode
Seat	Disable Start / stop Function
Seat	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Seat	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Seat	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Seat	Dynamic Compression test
Seat	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Seat	EGR Basic Setting
Seat	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Seat	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Seat	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Seat	Emptying Fuel System Function
Seat	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Seat	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Seat	Energy Management
Seat	EPS Performance Requirement
Seat	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Seat	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Seat	ESCL Replacement Function
Seat	ESP Drive And System Test
Seat	ESP Road Test
Seat	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Seat	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Seat	Factory Mode
Seat	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Seat	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Seat	Fuel Adaptation
Seat	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Seat	Headlamps Basic Setting
Seat	Humidity Management
Seat	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Seat	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Seat	Injector Smooth Running Test
Seat	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Seat	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Seat	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Seat	Light And View
Seat	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Seat	Local Active Chronicle
Seat	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Seat	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Seat	Long Coding Function
Seat	Long Coding with Configuration List
Seat	Long Coding without Configuration List
Seat	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Seat	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Seat	Mirror Fold-in
Seat	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Seat	MMI Display Time
Seat	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Seat	MOST Light Performance
Seat	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Seat	Park Assist Activation Tone
Seat	Park Assist Adaption Options
Seat	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Seat	Park Brake Replacement Function
Seat	Park Brake test
Seat	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Seat	Pause Proposal
Seat	Production Mode
Seat	Production Model
Seat	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Seat	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Seat	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Seat	Release Fuel High Pressure
Seat	Remote Fob Functions
Seat	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Seat	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Seat	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Seat	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Seat	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Seat	Reset Throttle Body
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Seat	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Seat	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Seat	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Seat	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Seat	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Seat	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Seat	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Seat	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Seat	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Seat	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Seat	Start/Stop All Development Information
Seat	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Seat	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Seat	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Seat	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Seat	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Seat	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Seat	Steering Angle Calibration
Seat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Seat	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Seat	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Seat	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Seat	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Seat	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Seat	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Seat	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Seat	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Seat	Test Of Cooling Performance
Seat	Throttle Adaptation
Seat	Throttle Body Reset
Seat	Throttle Body Reset.
Seat	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Seat	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Seat	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Seat	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Seat	Transfer External Temperature
Seat	Transponder Key Programming
Seat	Transport Mode
Seat	Transport Mode Function
Seat	Transport Modes
Seat	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Seat	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Seat	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation
Seat	Downstream Of Evaporator
Seat	Variant Coding Function
Seat	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Seat	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Seat	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Seat	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Seat	Visual Display For Park Assist
Seat	Wheel Size (mm)
Seat	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Seat	Xenon Base Setting Function
Seat	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Skoda	ESCL Replacement Function
Skoda	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Skoda	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Skoda	A/C Basic Setting
Skoda	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Skoda	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Skoda	ABS System Actuator Test
Skoda	Activate ECU Monitor
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCS
Skoda	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Skoda	Active Steering Basic Setting
Skoda	Adapt ABS Control Module
Skoda	Adapt BCM
Skoda	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Skoda	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Skoda	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Skoda	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Skoda	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Skoda	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Skoda	Adapt Hour
Skoda	Adapt Idle Speed
Skoda	Adapt Inlet Valve
Skoda	Adapt Installation Info
Skoda	Adapt Language Version
Skoda	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Skoda	Adapt Minute
Skoda	Adapt Outlet Valve
Skoda	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Skoda	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Skoda	Adapt Remote Key
Skoda	Adaptation Airbag
Skoda	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Skoda	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Skoda	Adapting End Stops
Skoda	Adapting Freeway Light
Skoda	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Skoda	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Adapting Keys (2nd generation)
Skoda	Adapting Presentation Mode
Skoda	Adapting Travel Mode
Skoda	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Skoda	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode
Skoda	When Reversing
Skoda	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Skoda	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Skoda	Air Flow To Footwell
Skoda	Airbag Index Coding Function
Skoda	AT Basic Setting
Skoda	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Skoda	Audio Reduction Request
Skoda	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Skoda	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Skoda	Automatic Transmission Functions
Skoda	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Skoda	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Skoda	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Skoda	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Skoda	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Skoda	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Skoda	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Skoda	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Skoda	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Skoda	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Skoda	Battery Coding Function
Skoda	BCmE
Skoda	Bleed Brake System
Skoda	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Skoda	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Skoda	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Skoda	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Skoda	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Skoda	Braking Distance (cm)
Skoda	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Skoda	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Skoda	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Skoda	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Skoda	Change Language
Skoda	Check Alarm Source
Skoda	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Skoda	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Skoda	Chiptuning Verification Test
Skoda	Clear Alarm Source
Skoda	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Skoda	Coding ABS Control Module
Skoda	Coding BCM
Skoda	Coding Engine Control Unit
Skoda	Coding Function
Skoda	Coding Instrument Panel
Skoda	Coding Rain Sensor
Skoda	Coding/Configuration Function
Skoda	Combination sensor calibration
Skoda	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Skoda	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Skoda	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Skoda	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Skoda	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Skoda	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Skoda	Crafter Compression Test Function
Skoda	Deactivate Factory Mode
Skoda	Deactivate Roller Mode
Skoda	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Skoda	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Skoda	Diesel Particulate Filter Reset
Skoda	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Skoda	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Skoda	Disable Production Mode
Skoda	Disable Start / stop Function
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Skoda	DPF Regeneration Type 2(If fitted)
Skoda	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Skoda	Dynamic Compression test
Skoda	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	EGR Basic Setting
Skoda	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Skoda	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System Function
Skoda	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Skoda	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Skoda	EPS Performance Requirement
Skoda	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Skoda	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Skoda	ESCL Replacement Function
Skoda	ESP Drive And System Test
Skoda	ESP Road Test
Skoda	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Skoda	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Skoda	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Skoda	Fuel Adaptation
Skoda	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Skoda	Headlamps Basic Setting
Skoda	Humidity Management
Skoda	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Skoda	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Skoda	Injector Smooth Running Test
Skoda	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Skoda	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Skoda	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Skoda	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Skoda	Local Active Chronicle
Skoda	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Skoda	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Skoda	Long Coding Function
Skoda	Long Coding with Configuration List
Skoda	Long Coding without Configuration List
Skoda	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Skoda	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Skoda	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Skoda	MMI Display Time
Skoda	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Skoda	MOST Light Performance
Skoda	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Skoda	Park Assist Activation Tone
Skoda	Park Assist Adaption Options
Skoda	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Skoda	Park Brake Replacement Function
Skoda	Park Brake test
Skoda	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Skoda	Pause Proposal
Skoda	Production Mode
Skoda	Production Model
Skoda	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Skoda	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Skoda	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Skoda	Release Fuel High Pressure
Skoda	Remote Fob Functions
Skoda	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Skoda	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Skoda	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Skoda	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Skoda	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Skoda	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Skoda	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Skoda	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Skoda	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Skoda	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Skoda	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Skoda	Start/Stop All Development Information
Skoda	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Skoda	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Skoda	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Skoda	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Skoda	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Skoda	Steering Angle Calibration
Skoda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Skoda	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Skoda	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Skoda	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Skoda	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Skoda	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Skoda	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Skoda	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation
Skoda	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Skoda	Test Of Cooling Performance
Skoda	Throttle Adaptation
Skoda	Throttle Body Reset
Skoda	Throttle Body Reset.
Skoda	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Skoda	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Skoda	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Skoda	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Skoda	Transfer External Temperature
Skoda	Transponder Key Programming
Skoda	Transport Mode Function
Skoda	Transport Modes
Skoda	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Skoda	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Skoda	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation
Skoda	Downstream Of Evaporator
Skoda	Variant Coding Function
Skoda	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Skoda	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Skoda	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Skoda	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Skoda	Visual Display For Park Assist
Skoda	Wheel Size (mm)
Skoda	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Skoda	Xenon Base Setting Function
Skoda	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Smart	Oil level refill/ check
Smart	Brake Bleed
Smart	Bulb removal
Smart	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Smart	Calibration Of Temperature Adjusting Knob
Smart	Clutch & Transmission
Smart	Control module reset
Smart	Exceptional bleeding
Smart	Injector Programming
Smart	Key Relearn
Smart	Learn Clutch
Smart	Relearn Procedures
Smart	SBC activate system
Smart	SBC deactivate system
Smart	Teach In Blending Air Flap Actuator
Smart	Teach In Transmission
Smart	Test Signal Transmission Of Sensors
Smart	Tourist Mode
Smart	Write Wheel Electronics Identification Number
Smart	Oil level refill/ check
Smart	Brake Bleed
Smart	Bulb removal
Smart	Calibration Of Steering Angle Sensor
Smart	Calibration Of Temperature Adjusting Knob
Smart	Clutch & Transmission
Smart	Control module reset
Smart	Exceptional bleeding
Smart	Injector Programming
Smart	Key Relearn
Smart	Learn Clutch
Smart	Relearn Procedures
Smart	SBC activate system
Smart	SBC deactivate system
Smart	Teach In Blending Air Flap Actuator
Smart	Teach In Transmission
Smart	Test Signal Transmission Of Sensors
Smart	Tourist Mode
Smart	Write Wheel Electronics Identification Number
Subaru	ABS Sequence Control Mode
Subaru	Injector Programming
Subaru	Signal Check
Subaru	Tire ID Registration
Subaru	Tire Position Write
Subaru	VDC Check Mode
Subaru	VDC Sensor Midpoint Setting Mode
Suzuki	DPF Regeneration
Suzuki	Euro Suzuki TPS ID Registration
Suzuki	Idle Air Control Calibration
Suzuki	Initialise A/F Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise Differential Pressure Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise DPF Data
Suzuki	Initialise EGR Valve Data
Suzuki	Initialise Flywheel Data
Suzuki	Initialise Inlet Throttle Valve Data
Suzuki	Initialise MAF Sensor Data
Suzuki	Initialise Overpressure Valve
Suzuki	Initialise Rail Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Injector Programming
Suzuki	Replace A/F Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Air Flow Meter Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Catalytic Converter (DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Differential Pressure Sensor (DPF Only)
Suzuki	Replace DPF
Suzuki	Replace EGR Valve
Suzuki	Replace Flywheel (Without DPF & SVS Light only)
Suzuki	Replace Fuel Pressure Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace Inlet Throttle Valve
Suzuki	Replace MAF Sensor (Without DPF only)
Suzuki	Replace O2 Sensor
Suzuki	Replace Pre-Catalytic
Suzuki	Replace Rail Pressure Sensor
Suzuki	Reset Self-Learn Function
Suzuki	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Toyota	A/T Code Registration
Toyota	Abnormal Operation History
Toyota	Activate Auto Application of EPB (If fitted)
Toyota	Activate/Deactivate TPM System
Toyota	Air Bleeding

Make	Special Function
Toyota	Air Fuel Sensor Compensation Reset
Toyota	Air Fuel Sensor Replacement Procedure
Toyota	Airbag Configuration
Toyota	Airbag Reconfiguration
Toyota	Brake Bleeding
Toyota	Brake Pad Replacement
Toyota	Calibration Gyrometer/Accelerated Sensor
Toyota	Calibration Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor
Toyota	Calibration of Clutch Pedal Position Sensor
Toyota	Calibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Toyota	Catalyst Replacement Procedure
Toyota	Check Mode
Toyota	Deactivate Auto Application of EPB (If Fitted)
Toyota	Decalibration Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
Toyota	Double Throttle Metering Valve
Toyota	DPF Regeneration
Toyota	DPF Regeneration (PM)
Toyota	DPF Regeneration (S)
Toyota	EGR Value
Toyota	EGR Valve
Toyota	Engine Oil Change
Toyota	Initialisation Of Auto-adaptation
Toyota	Injector Programming
Toyota	Injector Programming Instructions
Toyota	Injector Programming
Toyota	Injector Replacement Reset
Toyota	Inspection Mode
Toyota	Lock/Unlock Airbag
Toyota	Oil Parameter Reinitialisation
Toyota	Particle Filter And Diesel Additive Maintenance
Toyota	Read/ Write Wheel Transmitter Modules
Toyota	Reset Memory
Toyota	Signal Check
Toyota	Supply Pump Initialization
Toyota	Test Mode
Toyota	Tire ID Registration
Toyota	Tire Position Write
Toyota	Torque Sensor Adjustment
Toyota	TPM Configuration Information
Toyota	Turbo Limits
Toyota	Valve Search Faulty
Toyota	Writing Of Alcohol Content (Flex Only)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Function (If Fitted)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Function(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	ESCL Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Oil level refill/ check
Volkswagen	Steer Angle Sensor Calibration(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	System Function Test Info (Dtc 01486)
Volkswagen	A/C Basic Setting
Volkswagen	A/C Comfort Parameter For Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	ABS Inlet Valves Actuator Test
Volkswagen	ABS System Actuator Test
Volkswagen	Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Acoustic Feedback At Locking Adaptation
Volkswagen	Acoustic Feedback At Unlocking Adaptation
Volkswagen	Activate ECU Monitor
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCCP -V51
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCS
Volkswagen	Activating/deactivating CCS/ACC
Volkswagen	Active Steering Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Adapt ABS Control Module
Volkswagen	Adapt BCM
Volkswagen	Adapt Direct Shift Gearbox (DSG) Function
Volkswagen	Adapt Engine Idle Speed
Volkswagen	Adapt Fatigue Detection
Volkswagen	Adapt Front Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Volkswagen	Adapt Fuel Consumption
Volkswagen	Adapt Fuel Gauge
Volkswagen	Adapt Hour
Volkswagen	Adapt Idle Speed
Volkswagen	Adapt Inlet Valve
Volkswagen	Adapt Installation Info
Volkswagen	Adapt Language Version
Volkswagen	Adapt Max Time And Max Distance To Service
Volkswagen	Adapt Minute
Volkswagen	Adapt Outlet Valve
Volkswagen	Adapt Particulate Filter Adaptation Values
Volkswagen	Adapt Rear Limit Stops And Soft Stops
Volkswagen	Adapt Remote Key
Volkswagen	Adaptation Airbag
Volkswagen	Adaptation Idle Air Control (IAC) Valve
Volkswagen	Adaptation Single Door Unlocking
Volkswagen	Adaptation values
Volkswagen	Adapting ECU to immobilizer (2nd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting End Stops
Volkswagen	Adapting Freeway Light
Volkswagen	Adapting immobilizer to ECU (2nd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B1)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Flap (B2)
Volkswagen	Adapting Intake Manifold Runner Flap
Volkswagen	Adapting Keys (2rd generation)
Volkswagen	Adapting Presentation Mode

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Adapting Travel Mode
Volkswagen	Adblue Reset Tank Level to Full Function
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode When Reversing
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Automatic Recirculated Air Mode With Wipe / Wash Function
Volkswagen	Air Conditioner Compressor First Run
Volkswagen	Air Flow To Footwell
Volkswagen	Airbag Index Coding Function
Volkswagen	AT Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Audi A8 Pad Thickness Function
Volkswagen	Audio Reduction Request
Volkswagen	Automatic Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Volkswagen	Automatic Locking Above 15 Km/h
Volkswagen	Automatic Parking Brake For Selector Level Position P
Volkswagen	Automatic Ring Fracture Diagnosis
Volkswagen	Automatic Transmission Functions
Volkswagen	Automatic Unlocking When Removing The Ignition Key
Volkswagen	Auxiliary Heater Retrofit Without CAN
Volkswagen	Auxiliary Heater Run-on Time With Air Conditioner
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Brake Pressure Sensor
Volkswagen	Basic Setting For the Flaps
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Inlet And Isolation Valves
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Integrated Parking Brake
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Of Sensor Unit For ESP
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Of Transmission
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Seat Occupied Recognition
Volkswagen	Basic Setting Tyre Pressure Monitor
Volkswagen	Battery Coding Function
Volkswagen	BCmE
Volkswagen	Bleed Brake System
Volkswagen	Blower Reduction At Slow Speed
Volkswagen	Blower Voltage With Voice Control
Volkswagen	Brake Bleed Procedure.
Volkswagen	Brake Pads Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Brake Pressure sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Braking Distance (cm)
Volkswagen	Bulb removal
Volkswagen	Calibrate Steering Angle Sensor G-85
Volkswagen	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Volkswagen	CAN Brake Bleed Procedure.
Volkswagen	CAN Throttle Body Reset.
Volkswagen	Car Anti-theft Alarm System Monitoring
Volkswagen	Change Language
Volkswagen	Check Alarm Source
Volkswagen	Check Condition Of Transmission Fluid
Volkswagen	Check the Ash Load of the DPF
Volkswagen	Chiptuning Verification Test
Volkswagen	Clear Alarm Source
Volkswagen	Clear All Vehicle Codes
Volkswagen	Coding ABS Control Module
Volkswagen	Coding BCM
Volkswagen	Coding Engine Control Unit
Volkswagen	Coding Function
Volkswagen	Coding Instrument Panel
Volkswagen	Coding Rain Sensor
Volkswagen	Coding/Configuration Function
Volkswagen	Combination sensor calibration
Volkswagen	Comfort Functions
Volkswagen	Compressor Run-in And A/C Power Test
Volkswagen	Compressor Transmission Ratio For Torque Calculation
Volkswagen	Control module reset
Volkswagen	Control Unit Coding and Reconfiguration
Volkswagen	Conversion LIN Refresh Mode
Volkswagen	Coolant Circulation Pump - Speed
Volkswagen	Coolant Circulation Pump - V50
Volkswagen	Crafter Compression Test Function
Volkswagen	Deactivate Factory Mode
Volkswagen	Deactivate Roller Mode
Volkswagen	Deactivation Of Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	Debounce Time For Reverse Gear Detection(100ms)
Volkswagen	Diesel Particulate Filter Reset
Volkswagen	Diesel Pump Dynamic Timing Tool
Volkswagen	Differential Pressure Sensor Reset
Volkswagen	Disable Production Mode
Volkswagen	Disable Start / stop Function
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Type 1(If Fitted)
Volkswagen	DPF Regeneration Type 2(if fitted)
Volkswagen	DSG Mechatronic Basic Calibration
Volkswagen	Dynamic Compression test
Volkswagen	Dynamic(Driving) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	EGR Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Elec Window Limit Adjust Function
Volkswagen	Electronic Level Control Calibration
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System Function
Volkswagen	Emptying Fuel System Function (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Encoding Extended Service Intervals
Volkswagen	Energy Management
Volkswagen	EPS Performance Requirement
Volkswagen	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Prcess

Complete list of Special Functions Available*

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Erase Counter For Start And Stop Process
Volkswagen	ESCL Replacement Function
Volkswagen	ESP Drive And System Test
Volkswagen	ESP Road Test
Volkswagen	Evap System Seal Test (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Exceptional bleeding
Volkswagen	Exhaust Gas Recirculation Reset.
Volkswagen	Factory Mode
Volkswagen	Fill And Ventilate Cooling System
Volkswagen	Forced DPF regeneration
Volkswagen	Fresh Air Blower Voltage
Volkswagen	Fuel Adaptation
Volkswagen	Fuel Tank Emergency Empty Function
Volkswagen	Headlamps Basic Setting
Volkswagen	Humidity Management
Volkswagen	Ignore Compressor Switch-off By Engine Control Module
Volkswagen	Injector Coding IQA/IVA Adjustment
Volkswagen	Injector Programming
Volkswagen	Injector Smooth Running Test
Volkswagen	Lateral Acceleration Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Learning Kick-down Shift Point
Volkswagen	Level Control Calibration Var : 2
Volkswagen	Light And View
Volkswagen	Limitation Of Maximum Blower Voltage During Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation Or Residual Heat
Volkswagen	Local Active Chronicle
Volkswagen	Lock / Unlock Eject Button
Volkswagen	Long Coding Engine Control Unit
Volkswagen	Long Coding Function
Volkswagen	Long Coding with Configuration List
Volkswagen	Long Coding without Configuration List
Volkswagen	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Cal.
Volkswagen	Longitudinal Acceleration sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Mirror Fold-in
Volkswagen	MK60EC1 Coding Configuration Function
Volkswagen	MMI Display Time
Volkswagen	MMI Display Time On Temperature Adjustment
Volkswagen	MOST Light Performance
Volkswagen	Move Gear Selector To -N- Position
Volkswagen	Park Assist Activation Tone
Volkswagen	Park Assist Adaption Options
Volkswagen	Park Brake Basic Setting Function
Volkswagen	Park Brake Replacement Function
Volkswagen	Park Brake test
Volkswagen	Parts Protection Showroom Mode
Volkswagen	Pause Proposal
Volkswagen	Production Mode
Volkswagen	Production Model
Volkswagen	Quiescent Current Measurement Mode
Volkswagen	Rear Brake Pad Replacement Procedure
Volkswagen	Reduction Of Window Misting At High Air Humidity
Volkswagen	Relearn Procedures
Volkswagen	Release Fuel High Pressure
Volkswagen	Remote Fob Functions
Volkswagen	Replace DPF/ECU Function
Volkswagen	Reset Air Filter Adaptation Values
Volkswagen	Reset Injector Adaptation Value
Volkswagen	Reset Operating Counter For Left Brake
Volkswagen	Reset Operating Counter For Right Brake
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 01
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 60
Volkswagen	Reset Throttle Body CH 98
Volkswagen	Resetting Of All Adaptations
Volkswagen	Run-on Of Auxiliary Heating / Ventilation After Terminal 15 Off
Volkswagen	Runtime Of Basic Setting Compressor Run-in
Volkswagen	SBC activate system
Volkswagen	SBC deactivate system
Volkswagen	Set Diagnostic Baudrate
Volkswagen	Speaker Frequency For Front Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Frequency For Rear Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Volume For Front Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speaker Volume For Rear Park Assist
Volkswagen	Speed Limit Of The Dynamic Oil Pressure Warning
Volkswagen	Start/Stop All Development Information
Volkswagen	Starting The Car Auxiliary Heating
Volkswagen	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static (Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Volkswagen	Static Particulate Filter Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration
Volkswagen	Static(Stationary) DPF Regeneration.
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Calibration
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration
Volkswagen	Steering Angle Sensor Calibration MK70
Volkswagen	Store Recirculation Air Setting For Terminal 15 Off
Volkswagen	Switch-off Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Volkswagen	Switch-on Speed For Park Assist(km/h)
Volkswagen	TDI Dynamic Timing Tool
Volkswagen	Temperature Characteristic In Summer Operation
Volkswagen	Temperature Characteristic In Winter Operation

Make	Special Function
Volkswagen	Temperature Threshold For Activation Of Auxiliary Heater
Volkswagen	Test Of Cooling Performance
Volkswagen	Throttle Adaptation
Volkswagen	Throttle Body Reset
Volkswagen	Throttle Body Reset.
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Axle Pressure Adaption
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Display Warning Reset
Volkswagen	Tire Pressure Monitoring System Reset
Volkswagen	Tolerance Range For Flap End Stops
Volkswagen	Tourist Mode
Volkswagen	Transfer External Temperature
Volkswagen	Transponder Key Programming
Volkswagen	Transport Mode
Volkswagen	Transport Mode Function
Volkswagen	Transport Modes
Volkswagen	Unlock Hidden Service Menu Function
Volkswagen	Unrestricted Addressing Of Control Motors (LIN 2)
Volkswagen	Upper Limit Of Air Temperature Regulation
Volkswagen	Downstream Of Evaporator
Volkswagen	Variant Coding Function
Volkswagen	Vehicle mounting tolerances, length (cm)
Volkswagen	Vehicle mounting tolerances, Width (cm)
Volkswagen	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit (If Supported)
Volkswagen	Vent/Prime Fuel Circuit Function
Volkswagen	Visual Display For Park Assist
Volkswagen	Wheel Size (mm)
Volkswagen	Window Condensation Parameter For Start-stop Function
Volkswagen	Xenon Base Setting Function
Volkswagen	Yaw Rate Sensor Calibration
Volvo	Electronic Throttle Module Test
Volvo	Calibrating the Position Sensor for Bi-Xenon Lamps
Volvo	Calibration of Gear Position Sensor
Volvo	Central Door Lock
Volvo	Configuration of Siren
Volvo	Crash Data Reset
Volvo	Crash Data Reset US
Volvo	Diesel Additive Check Level
Volvo	Diesel Additive Module
Volvo	Diesel Additive Refilling Feed Hose With Additive
Volvo	Diesel Additive Reset Tank Level Guage
Volvo	Length Of Time For Courtesy Lighting_Door
Volvo	Length Of Time For Courtesy Lighting_Key
Volvo	Maintenance Mode
Volvo	Program Tire Pressure Sensor IDs
Volvo	Program Tire Pressure Sensor ID's
Volvo	Quick Test Of Fuel Pump
Volvo	Quick Test of Fuel Tank
Volvo	Sensor Calibrations
Volvo	Special Functions(#+)
Volvo	Test Of Indicators And Lamps
Volvo	Throttle Adaptation
Volvo	Transmission Adaptation MPS6
Volvo	Transmission Control Module Adaptation
Volvo	Transmission Control Module Adaptation Reset
Volvo	Transmission Fluid Change Counter Reset
Volvo	UEM - Configuration of Siren
Volvo	UEM - Program the Control Unit
Volvo	Quick Test of Fuel Tank
Volvo	Throttle Adaptation
Volvo	Window Initialization

*Complete list refers to all possible functions – not all functions are available for all make and models. ©2015 Snap-on Incorporated. All rights reserved. Applications may vary dependent on platform. See inside back cover for details.

Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

	e = Ethos, EP = Ethos Plus, V = Verdict, VS = Venus, SU = Solus Ultra	P/N	Description	INTRODUCED @	AFL	BMW	CHRYSLER	CITROEN	DACIA	FORD	GEN. EOBD	HONDA	HYUNDAI	JAGUAR	KIA	LANDROVER	MAZDA	MERCEDES	MINI	mitsubishi	NISSAN	OPEL / VAUX	PEUGEOT	RENAULT	ROVER / MG	SMART	SUBARU	SUZUKI	TOYOTA	VAG	VOLVO	
PERSONALITY KEYS		EAK0242E21*	KEY KIT																													
	e	EAK0287L13*	ETHOS™ KEY KIT																													
	e	EAP0234E00A	S-2A			X		X			X																					
		3672	S-4		X		X																				X					
		3655-01	S-7							X	X	X										X							X	X		
	e	3677	S-11		X			X											X				X									
	e	EAP0268L80A	S-15A	10.2																	X											
		3692-01	S-17				X												X								X					
	e	3693-01	S-20				X												X								X		X			
	e	3694-01	S-21																X													
		3745-01	S-25														X									X						
	e	3752-001	S-26						X														X		X							
		3768-0001	S-27																				X									
		3769-0001	S-28			X											X									X						
	e	EAP0244B70A	S-31	9.2										X		X																
	e	3783-0001	S-33																													
	e	3784-0001	S-34																													
	e	EAP0244B80A	S-35	8.2																												
	e	EAP0234E20A	S-40																													
	e	EAP0234E40A	S-43	6.2														CAN														
		EAP0234E50A	S-44	5.4	CAN	CAN			CAN			CAN			CAN	CAN	CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	CAN		CAN		CAN	X	CAN		CAN	CAN
	e	EAP0234E55A	S-45																			X										
		EAP0234E60A	S-46										X																			
	e	EAP0234E70A	S-47	7.1																			X									
		EAP0268L10A	S-48	7.4									X																			
		EAP0234E05A	S-50					X																X				X				

FEATURES ★

HARDWARE



Service Light Resets	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Health Check Function	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Colour LCD display	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Functional Tests		✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in TroubleShooter		✓	✓	✓	✓
Component Test Meter			✓	✓	✓
4-way navigation buttons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touchscreen navigation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Graphing - view up to 4 parameters at once	✓	✓	✓		
Graphing - view up to 16 parameters at once				✓	✓
USB PC interface to ShopStream Connect™	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vehicle power indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rechargeable battery		✓	✓	✓	✓
USB stick compatible for extra storage		✓		✓	✓
Internal Hard drive for extra storage				✓	✓
Ignition scope				✓	✓
Full digital scope facility			✓	✓	✓
Full Windows XP operating system				✓	✓
Fast 2 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter			✓	✓	
Fast 4 channel lab scope with presets and Component Test Meter					✓
Optional Docking station for additional connectivity for peripherals				✓	✓
Bluetooth connectivity for file sharing				✓	✓
WiFi internet access				✓	✓
Built in QWERTY keyboard				✓	✓
Integrated 2 Mega Pixel Camera				✓	✓
Wireless Scan Module				✓	✓
No personality keys	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Recalls 25 previous vehicles	✓	✓	✓		
Recall and search all previously stored vehicles				✓	✓
Record up to 2000 frames of data	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Built in technical diagrams and illustrations, wiring diagrams					✓



DIAGNOSTIC TRAINING AND SUPPORT PROGRAMMES

ARE YOU CONNECTED?

ShopStream Connect is a valuable piece of software that can:

- Connect and transfer files from your MODIS™, SOLUS™, ETHOS®, VANTAGE® or MICROSCAN® to your laptop or PC
- Use laptop/PC to print files from diagnostic units

**PLUS... EXCLUSIVE TO SUBSCRIPTION CUSTOMERS -
DOWNLOAD YOUR OWN SOFTWARE STRAIGHT AFTER RELEASE!**

- Customers on subscription with an ETHOS, SOLUS, MODIS can now download and install the latest software updates to their own tool as soon as the software is released.



For more details
speak to your franchisee

Scan this QR code to download ShopStream Connect for FREE



SEMINARS

Evening seminars give technicians real world practical information about the latest technologies and industry news.

Taking place at over 50 locations throughout the UK

Find your nearest seminar by visiting snapontraining.co.uk and speak to your Franchisee to book your place.

New Hybrid Seminar

Find out more about Hybrid technology at the latest Snap-on seminar:

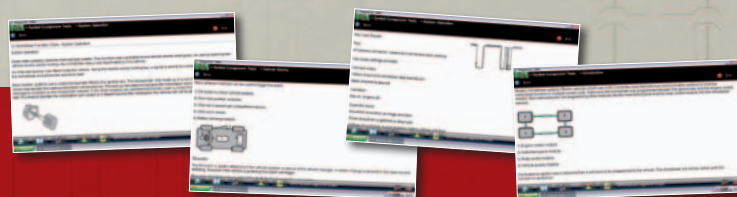
- Safety in high voltage systems
- System types
- Battery technology
- Actuator tests and special functions via a Scantool
- Fault and live data diagnostics
- System testing safely

MORE TRAINING THAN EVER BEFORE

- On tool training classes through the CTM*
- Expanded online training content giving you step by step classes on how to get the most out of your Snap-on platform
- New Online FAQ page for quick online support whenever you need it
- Full days IMI approved training for VERUS Pro and MODIS Ultra*



IMI
AWARDS **



CALL 0845 6066512 FOR HANDHELD PRODUCT SUPPORT AND GARFIX

*Full days free training is included for 1 attendee with a purchase of VERUS Pro, VERDICT and MODIS new platforms. Additional training courses for other diagnostic platforms or additional attendee places may be available at an additional charge. ** Certification is gained through a multiple choice test at the end of the days training. Training classes are only included as part of the Component Test Meter, which is not included in all Diagnostic Scantools.

Snap-on